

VitrA

Technical Catalogue



Contents

Sanitaryware - Complementary Products & Bathroom Furniture

Icon Guide	04
VitrA Technologies	10
Smart Products	15
Liquid	18
Plural	30
Outline	46
Frame	50
Water Jewels	60
Equal	63
M-Line	76
Nest	105
Sento	113
Valarte	130
ArchiPlan	150
Geo	159
Nuo	163
Integra	166
Zentrum	182
S20	194
Layton	204
Milton	206
Commercial Products	209
V-Fix Behind the Wall Solutions and Flush Plates	219
Origin	232
Root Collection	246
Mirrors	315

Taps, Showers & Accessories

Faucets to Taps

Liquid	322
Origin Classic	335
Origin	345
Suit	365
Brava	372
Root	376
Minimax S	397
Solid S	402
Common Concealed Parts	406
Complementary Items	408
Aquacare	412

Shower Systems

Riser Rail Kits	414
Shower Heads	416
Handshowers	417
AquaHeat	418
AquaControl	421
Shower Systems	422

Bathroom Accessories

Origin	429
Arkitekta	433

Showering Areas

Bathtubs

4 Life-Silence	436
4 Life-Cocoon	437
Water Jewels	438
Geo Freestanding	439
Geo Back-to-Wall	440
Geo Corner	441
Neon	442
Optima Double-Ended	446
Optima	447
Balance Water Saving	448

Sanitaryware - Complementary Products & Bathroom Furnitures

Liquid	18
Plural	30
Outline	46
Frame	50
Water Jewels	60
Equal	63
M-Line	76
Nest	105
Sento	113
Valarte	130
ArchiPlan	150
Geo	159
Nuo	163
Integra	166
Zentrum	182
S20	194
Layton	204
Milton	206
Commercial Products	209
V-Fix Behind the Wall Solutions and Flush Plates	219
Origin	232
Root Collection	246
Root Grove	250
Root Classic	268
Root Flat	286
Mirrors	315

Sanitaryware and complementary products icon guide



Green building certification

These products fulfill Green building certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green building certification.



Water saving

Developed by VitrA with special bowl structures and low-flow internal mechanisms, the 2,5/4 L water conserving WC pan provide efficient flushing with less water and are certified for lowest water consumption by EU standards. When used together with VitrA concealed cisterns, these WC pan can reduce water consumption by up to 70 %.



Accessible

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.



VitrA Touch-free

Controlled by a built-in sensor, the VitrA Touch-free Technology ensures hygiene in bathrooms by providing to control products touch-free, thus reducing the risk of cross contamination of pathogens.



VitrA Rim-ex

The smoothly attractive rimless WC pan Rim-ex prevents germ proliferation and offers superior hygiene thanks to its innovative design. Tests show Rim-ex is 95% more hygienic as compared to standard WC pans.



VitrA SmoothFlush

VitrA SmoothFlush WC pans have no rims or openings that might harbour harmful bacteria or microorganisms. This makes VitrA SmoothFlush WC pans much easier to clean and offer maximum hygiene.



Easy installation

Easy and quick installation with innovative applications.



Quick release WC seat

Quick Release VitrA WC Seat makes it easy to remove and refit after cleaning.



Soft-close seat

Special hinge for silent and soft closing.



VitrA Clean

Limescale is persistent in most bathrooms. VitrA Clean technology is a special double-glazing process that makes washbasins, WC pans and bidets water repellent. No harsh chemical cleaning agents are needed to keep them beautifully stain-free for years.

Taps and shower systems icon guide



Unified Water Label

Unified Water Label indicates the water consumption level of faucets. Class A rating means maximum water saving with the same high level of comfort.



Green building certification

These products fulfill Green Building Certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green Building Certification.



Water conservation

Maximum comfort is ensured with minimum amount of water thanks to the special system used for faucets.



Energy conservation

The grey band on the cartridge can be used to set an upper limit on water temperature, saving energy by avoiding unnecessary heating.



FlowControl

Water saving control function that ensures intentional increase to the high flow.



LowLead

Thanks to the enhanced technology, the level of nickel and lead are at the minimum level.



BrightLight

Thanks to its bright chrome finish that is resistant to tarnish and corrosion, it shines like the first day.



SmoothMove

Easy and comfortable use for years thanks to its sensitive and soft on-off feature.



VitrA Touch-free

Controlled by a built-in sensor, the VitrA Touch-free Basin Mixer improves hygiene in public toilets and reduces the risk of pathogen cross-contamination. The sensor detects the user and contributes to water saving by stopping the flow as soon as the user moves away from the detection area.



Easy maintenance

Easy maintenance for the check valve with no need to remove the body.

Taps and shower systems icon guide



Practical installation

Ease of manual installation, without requiring any tools.



Easy Installation

Easy and quick installation with innovative applications.



Adjustable installation

It can tolerate installation errors of up to 7 degrees.



Brick fit

It allows for mounting on brick walls with a minimum depth of 77 mm.



Leak proof

It offers safe usage with its leak-proof cover.



Blind sight

The active button is raised out slightly while taking shower. So, you can easily find the AquaControl's button diverter even when your eyes closed.



SafeTouch

Internal body design creates an isolation layer between the warm water and body that prevents the contact of warm water to body. In this way, body surface is never too hot to touch.



SafeTemp

Protection against scalding by providing a deliberate/safe switch to temperatures above 38 degrees.



Constant temperature

AquaHeat Thermostatic faucets ensures always the right temperature, for utmost convenience and safety.



UniConnect

The universal connection feature means it's compatible with all hand showers.

Taps and shower systems icon guide



No limescale silicon nozzles

The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout with a single touch.



DurableHose

Using advanced technology, the shower hoses are resistant to high temperature, pressure and weight.



AntiTangle

The one-piece Chromatech shower hose has a smooth surface, which prevents water leaks due to breakage and bending, whilst being easy to clean and tangle-free.



EasyClean

One-piece shower hose is easy to clean and tangle-free thanks to its smooth surface.



Comfort control

Direct water to the desired outlet with the button marked.



Height modification

An individual adaptation according to the user height and space of the shower enclosure is possible easily.



Aqua Massage

Intense shower flow with massage function that reduces your tension and relaxes your body



Aquarain

Produces the ideal rainfall for a quick and refreshing start to your day.



AquaSoft

Thanks to its special technology AquaSoft Shower Flow relaxes you with its calmness that purifies both your body and soul.



AquaSpray

Thanks to its special technology, the water drops are more voluminous and soft.

Bathroom furniture icon guide



Wood veneer

Furniture surfaces are genuine wood veneer or composite veneer.



Motion sensor

Bathrooms are now more comfortable with lighting systems that detect motion and activate illumination.



Touch sensor

Without any requiring on-off button, touch sensor can react the user by just touch.



Ambiance LED lighting

With ambience LED lighting stylish atmospheres can be created in the bathrooms.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class <E> to Regulation (EU) No 2019/2015



Frosted LED lighting

Frosted LED lighting provides a functional use by illuminating the user's face thanks to the light hidden under the sanded mirror.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class <E> to Regulation (EU) No 2019/2015



Armature LED lighting

User face can be clearly illuminated thanks to strong LED light of armature LED lighting.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class <E> to Regulation (EU) No 2019/2015



Interior LED lighting

The interior lighting options ensure that the storage space of the furniture is bright during use.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class <E> to Regulation (EU) No 2019/2015



Anti fog mirror

With its anti-fog mirror models, VitrA offers solutions that make life easier.



Magnifier mirror

Magnifying mirror offers versatile functionality for different needs.



Double mirror

Double mirror models offer comfortable and elegant solutions for bathrooms.

Bathroom furniture icon guide



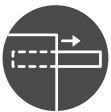
Soft-closing

The gently slowed movement of drawers, doors and lids ensure silent operation and enhance safety for children or elderly users.



Push to open

Designed without handles for an uncluttered symmetrical look, furniture doors and drawers are easily opened with a gentle push.



Full extension

Full extension drawers offer ease of use and optimum utilization of storage space.



Accessible

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.



Power plug

Installed inside cabinets, plugs offer practical and elegant solutions for bathrooms.



Glass shelves

Glass shelf models create elegance and functionality in bathrooms.



Horizontal / Vertical use

Can be used horizontally or vertically depending on needs.



Dimmable

The dimmable feature can increase/decrease the brightness of the light.



FSC™

The Forest Stewardship Council™ (FSC™) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org
This product has FSC™ certified.



The mark of responsible forestry

VitrA Seat Technologies

Comfortable and hygienic seat technologies



1- Extra hygienic seat

Thanks to its non-porous structure, Duroplast does not absorb chemicals and stops the growth of bacteria. For this reason, it is more hygienic and durable than plastic seats.



2- Easy-to-clean seat and lid

Quick Release VitrA WC Seat makes it easy to remove and refit after cleaning.



3- Soft-closing lid

Thanks to the special hinge, the seat closes slowly and silently, ensuring safe use.

VitrA Rim-ex

Rimless WC that leaves no room for dirt

The VitrA Rim-ex system flushes every part of the VitrA wall-hung WC bowl, leaving bacteria nowhere to hide. Free of the channels that can harbour harmful bacteria and microorganisms, the VitrA Rim-ex toilet is easier to clean and 95% more hygienic than standard pans. The triple-nozzle diverter and the smooth curvature of the bowl give a thorough and 25% more hygienic flush each time.



Channel-free WC bowl



Standard WC bowl with a channel

VitrA Clean

Surface that repels dirt and dirty water



VitrA Clean has hydrophobic finish over the entire ceramic surface, which repels dirt and dirty water and simplifies cleaning without the need for aggressive agents. VitrA Clean causes water to form droplets that slide down the sloping ceramic surface. As they are pulled down by gravity, these globules carry away any clinging dirt, thereby cleaning the surface.

Developed by the VitrA innovation team and constituting of long chains of molecules, VitrA Clean is suitable for all ceramicware surfaces such as washbasins, WC bowls and bidets in any colour or specification. VitrA Clean's protection lasts for the lifetime of the ceramicware under even the most intense use conditions.

VitrA Hygiene

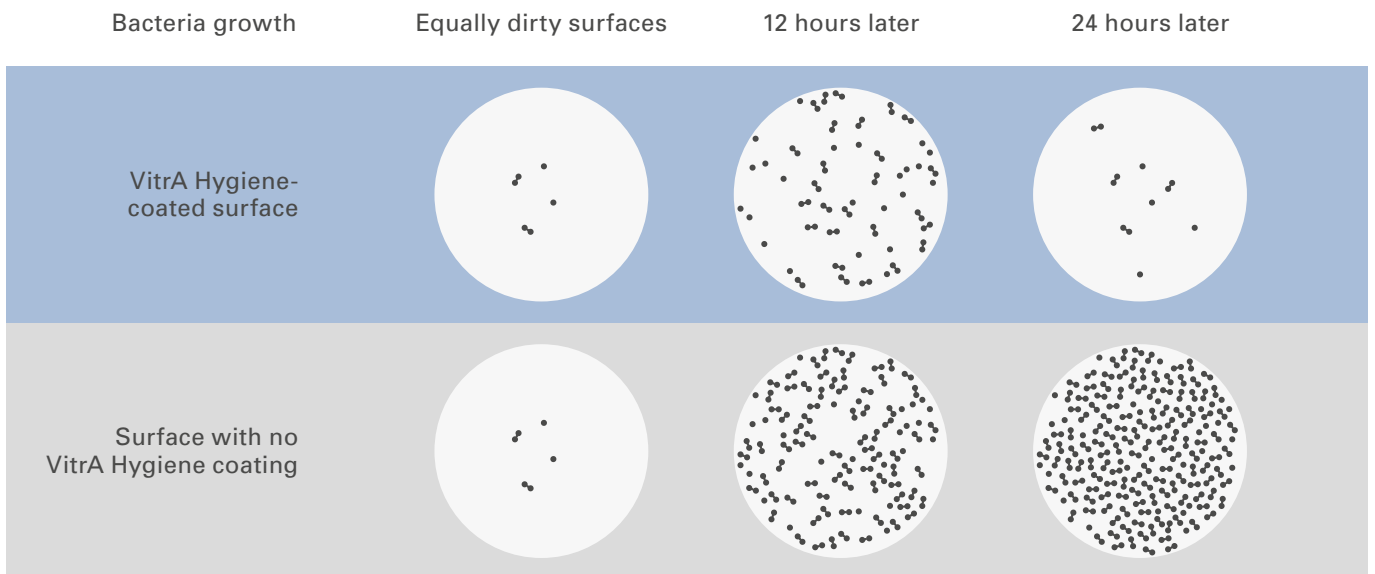
Ion-rich technology that inhibits the growth of harmful bacteria

VitrA Hygiene, which coats all VitrA ceramicware, inhibits the growth of harmful bacteria by 99.9%. By disrupting the cellular structure of bacteria that cling to the surface during use, this proprietary glaze prevents them from proliferating into a colony.

Tests in accordance with the national and universal ISO 22196, JIS Z 2801, ASTM E 3031-15, and TSE 13420 protocols have verified the efficacy of VitrA Hygiene against gram negative (*Escherichia coli*) and gram positive (*Staphylococcus aureus*) strains.

The VitrA Hygiene glaze coats all external and internal surfaces prior to firing in a process for VitrA ceramic sanitaryware even under the most intense usage conditions.

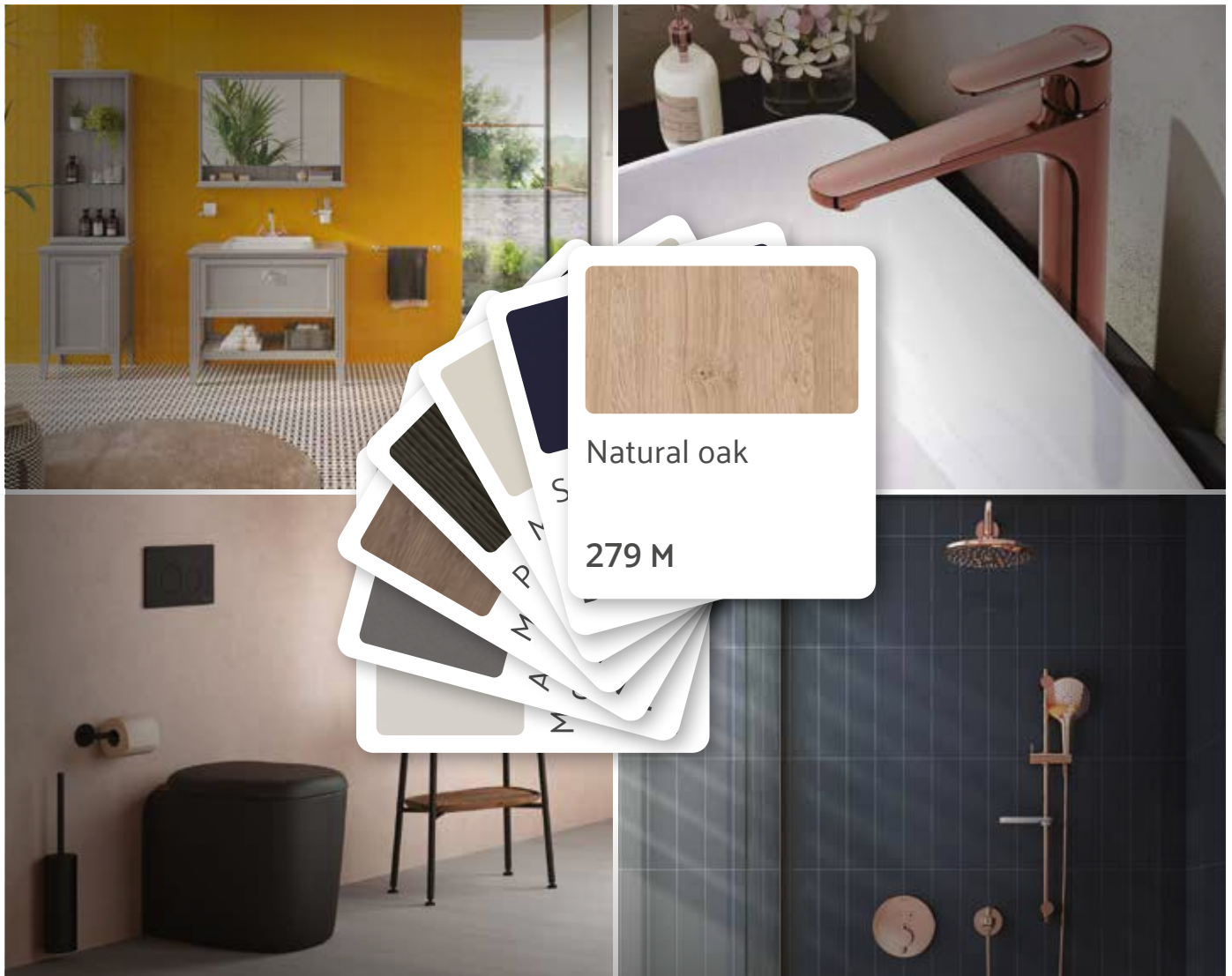
Fewer chemicals and better hygiene with VitrA Hygiene



VitrA

The VitrA Colour Chart is now online.

Check out our new microsite to see all of the VitrA colour finishes, presented by collection and by category, as well as supporting lifestyle visuals.



Scan the code to visit our colour microsite.



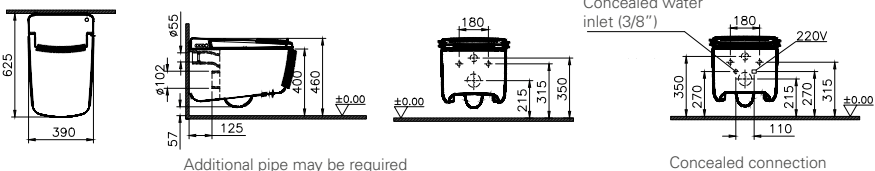


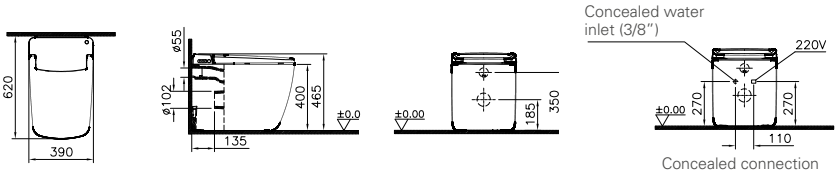


VitrA

Smart products


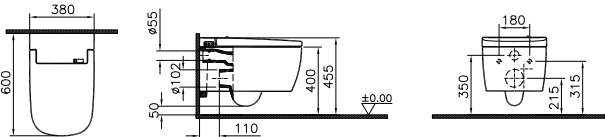

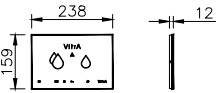


Smart products

Product/Code	Description
<p>7231B403-6216</p>	<p>V-Care Smart Toilet Prime, Rim-ex, wall-hung, 62 cm Hidden fixation Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close, quick release seat, automatic open-close, oscilating, and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function, with decalcification function, Bluetooth 4.0, WiFi 802.11b/g/n, night light, mobile app support, child mode.</p>
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
<p>7232B403-6217</p>	<p>V-Care Smart Toilet Prime, Rim-ex, floorstanding single, 62 cm Universal outlet Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close, quick release seat, automatic open-close, oscilating, and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function, with decalcification function, Bluetooth 4.0, WiFi 802.11b/g/n, night light, mobile app support, child mode.</p>
 	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Smart products

Product/Code	Description
V-Care Smart Toilet, Rim-ex, wall-hung, 60 cm	
5674B003-6103	<p>Basic Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close seat, with decalcification function.</p>
5674B003-6104	<p>Comfort Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close seat, automatic open-close, oscilating and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function, with decalcification function.</p>
	 <p style="text-align: center;">Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
V-Care Smart Panel	
768-1501	Compatible with 8 cm concealed cisterns
762-1501	Compatible with 12 cm concealed cisterns
These codes have replaced the 748-1501 and 742-1501.	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electronic • Remote control via mobile application, automatic sensor or manuel touch screen • Bluetooth connection • Tempered glass • Autoflush mode • Periodic flush mode • Lock mode • 768-1501 is compatible with 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 768-XXXX-XX and 765-XXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 748-1700-01, 768-1700-01) • 762-1501 is compatible with 772-XXXX-XX and 762-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 742-1700-01 and 762-1700-01) • 300-1208 or 300-1029 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application. 	
	

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

Liquid

Designed by Tom Dixon

Creativity in ceramics


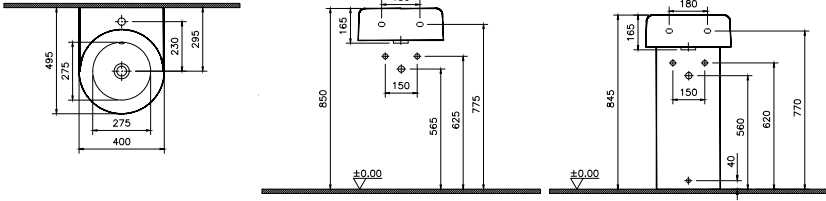

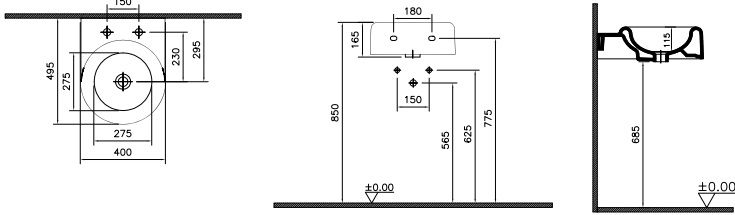

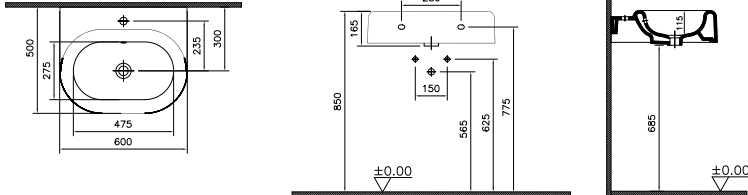
Extending sculptural ceramics beyond the traditional realms of basins and sanitaryware, the collection includes the unusual feature of a rotund moulded ceramic stool – for use in the shower or anywhere else in the home.



Liquid's washbasins span an expressive range from discrete inset solutions to wall-hung, countertop and freestanding options.


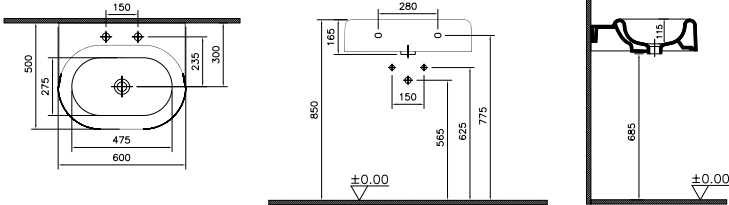

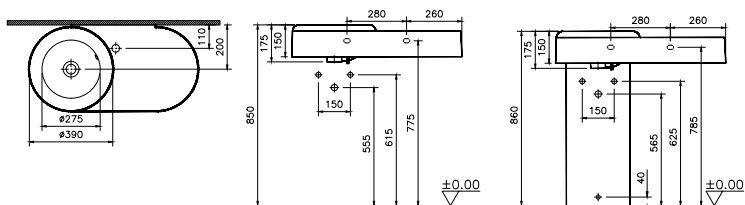

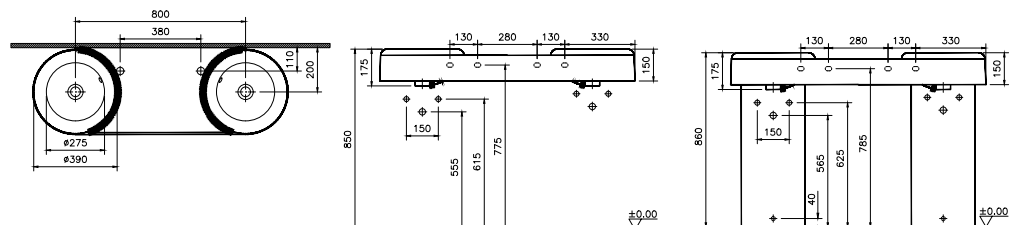


Liquid

Product/Code	Description
Washbasin, 40x50 cm	
7317B403-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7317B403-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
7317B403-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
7317B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
7319B403-0156	Pedestal
	<p>Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 
Washbasin, 40x50 cm	
7317B403-1740	Two tap holes, with overflow hole
7317B403-1739	Two tap holes, without overflow hole
7319B403-0156	Pedestal
	<p>Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 
Washbasin, 60x50 cm	
7316B403-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7316B403-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
7316B403-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
7316B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	<p>Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 


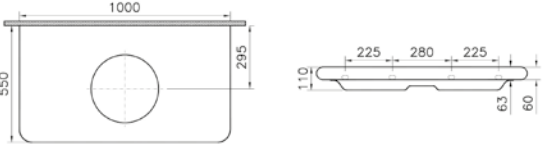

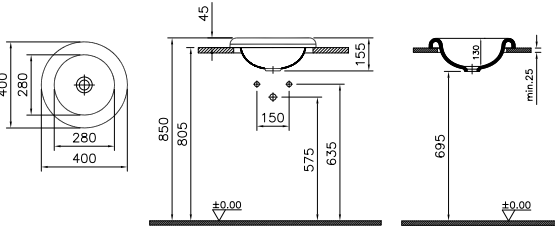

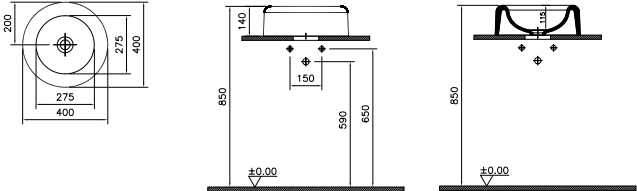

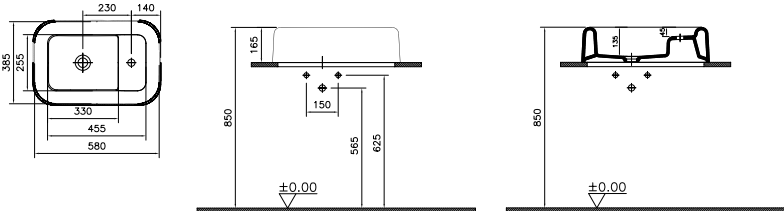
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Liquid

Product/Code	Description
Washbasin, 60x50 cm	
7316B403-1740	Two tap holes, with overflow hole
7316B403-1739	Two tap hole, without overflow hole
	<p>Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 
Washbasin, 80x41 cm	
7314B403-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7314B403-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
7314B403-0041	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
7314B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
7319B403-0156	Pedestal
	<p>Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 
Washbasin, 120x41 cm	
7313B403-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7313B403-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
7313B403-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
7313B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
7319B403-0156	Pedestal
	<p>Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 


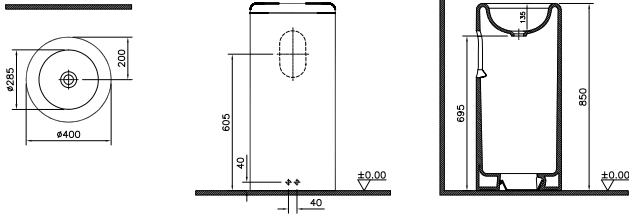
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.


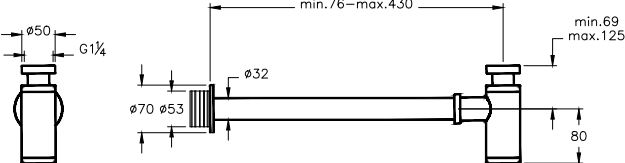
Liquid

Product/Code	Description
Ceramic counter, 100 cm	
7310B403-1826	With washbasin hole, with tap hole
7310B403-1828	With washbasin hole, without tap hole
7310B403-1827	Without washbasin hole, without tap hole
	<p>Compatible with 7311 and 7312 washbasins. Can not be installed to wall standalone. It should be used with furniture.</p> 
7311B403-0016	Countertop washbasin, 40x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
7312B403-0016	Bowl, 40x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	<p>Ceramic waste cover included.</p>  <p>Countertop use</p>
Butler sink, 60x40 cm	
7315B403-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
7315B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.


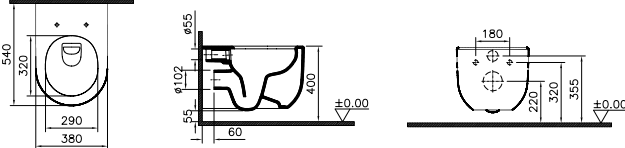

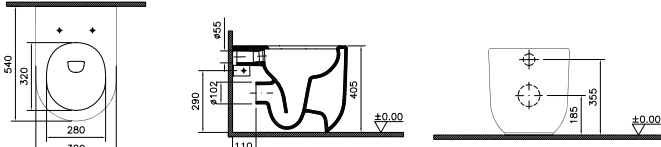

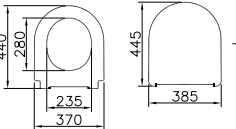

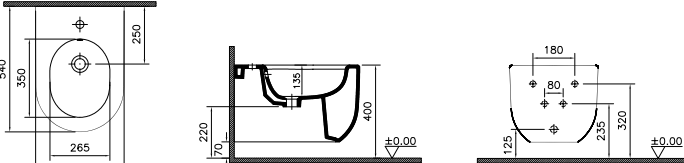
Liquid

Product/Code	Description
7318B403-0016	Monoblock washbasin, 40x30 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	

Product code	Description	Coating	Price GBP/pcs
A45124	Bottle tap for basins, long	Chrome	94
A4512439	Bottle tap for basins, long	Glossy black	140
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: min. 69 max. 125 mm. The compatibility of the dimensions with the basin should be checked. • Distance to wall: 76-430 mm 		


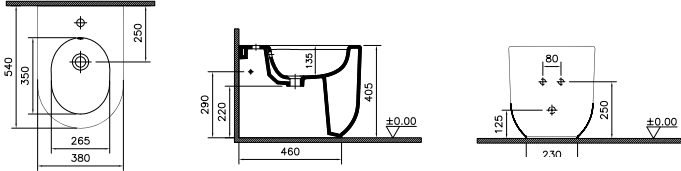

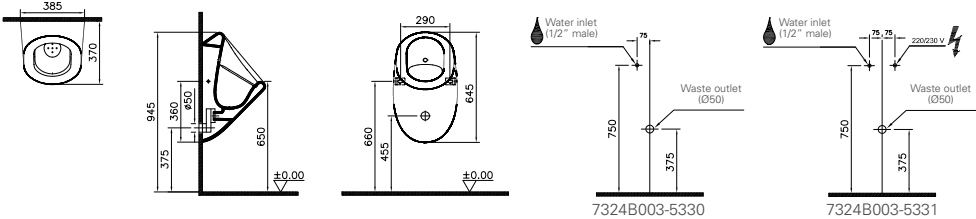

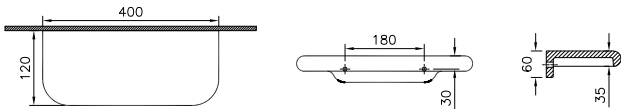

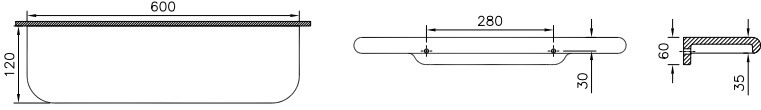

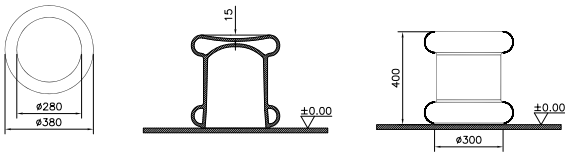
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
 • All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Liquid

Product/Code	Description
<p>7321B403-0075</p> 	<p>Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm</p>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
<p>7320B403-0075</p> 	<p>Rim-ex floor-standing WC pan, 54 cm</p> 
<p>137-003R009</p>	<p>WC seat Duroplast Soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release</p>
	
<p>7323B403-0288</p> 	<p>Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm</p> 


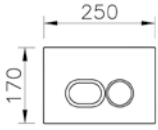
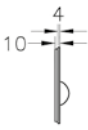
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Liquid



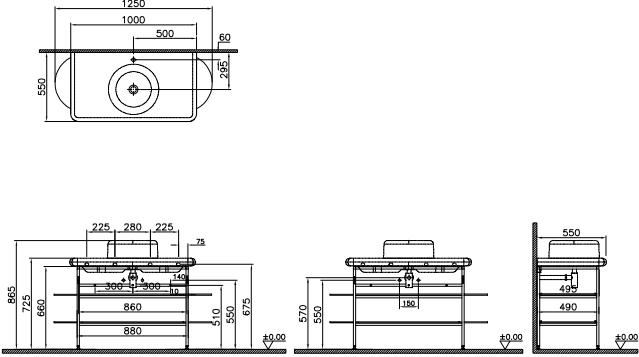


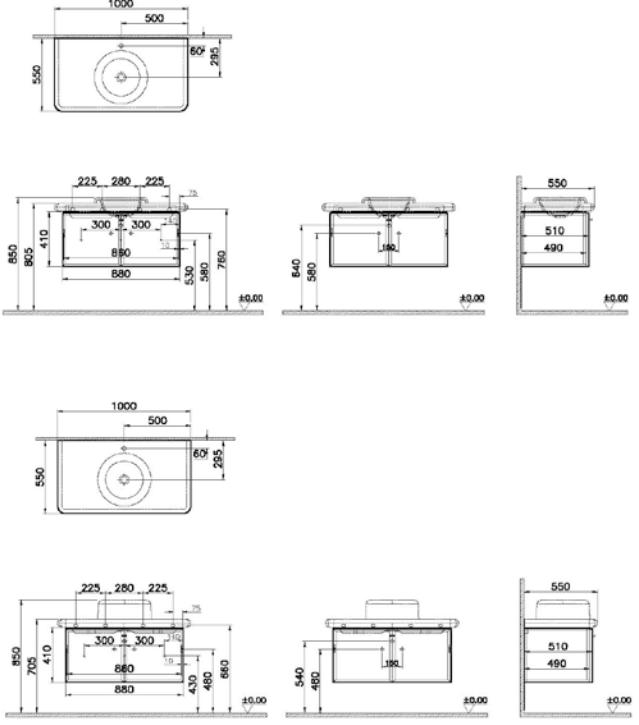
Product/Code	Description
<p>7322B403-0288</p> 	<p>Floor-standing bidet, 54 cm</p> 
<p>Urinal With touch-free flushing mechanism, with integrated flushing mechanism, vibration sensor, back-inlet</p>	
<p>7324B003-5330</p>	<p>Battery operated</p>
<p>7324B003-5331</p>	<p>Mains operated</p>
	
<p>7307B403-0155</p>	<p>Ceramic shelf, 40 cm</p>
	
<p>7309B403-0155</p>	<p>Ceramic shelf, 60 cm</p>
	
<p>7326B403-0155</p>	<p>Ceramic stool</p>
	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Liquid




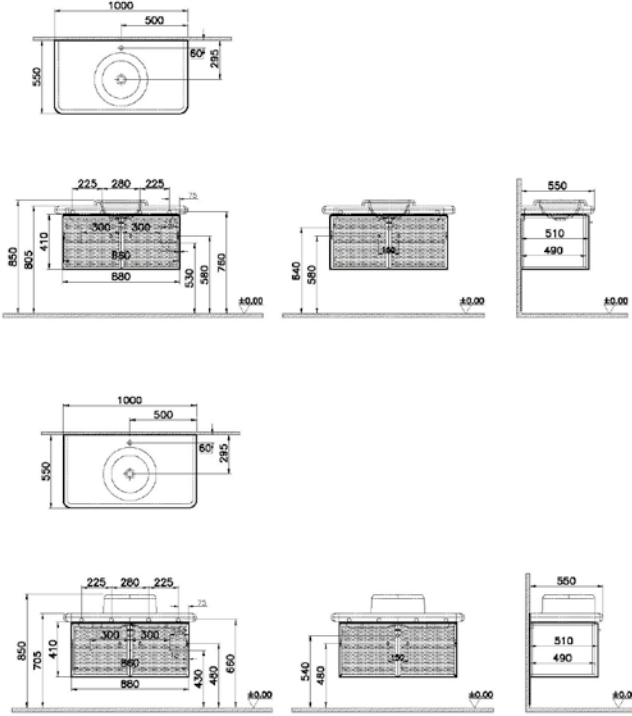




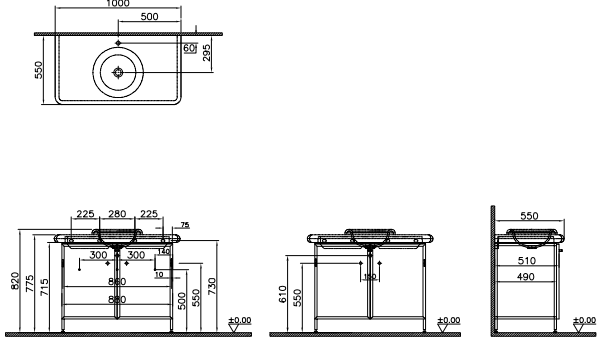
Product/Code	Description
Liquid Flush Plate	
740-2180	Chrome
740-2101	Glossy black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mechanically controlled • Easy to disassemble (quick assembly) feature. • Metal • Compatible with 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX coded concealed cisterns. <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin-top: 10px;">   </div>

Liquid

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>66738</p>  	<p>Washbasin unit, 100 cm With blue glass shelves</p> <p><u>WxDxH 125x55x66 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>Compatible with bowl washbasin, countertop washbasin, not compatible with ceramic counter in the collection.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124/A45123.</p>	<p>Blue glass / Metal legs</p> 
<p>66739</p>  	<p>Washbasin unit, 100 cm Wall-hung, with fluted glass doors</p> <p><u>WxDxH 100x55x41 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>Compatible with bowl washbasin, countertop washbasin, and ceramic counter in the collection.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124.</p> <p>When it is used with the countertop, the hanging height should be 580 mm.</p>	<p>Lacquered onto MDF / Fluted glass</p> 



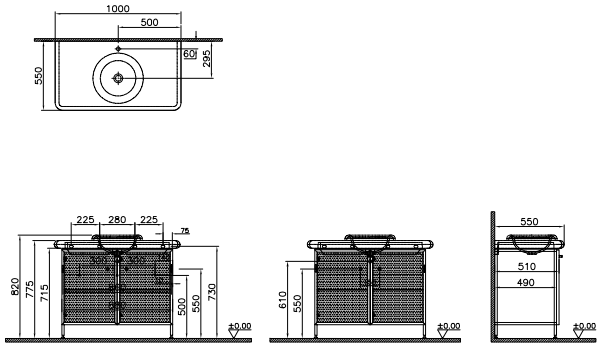


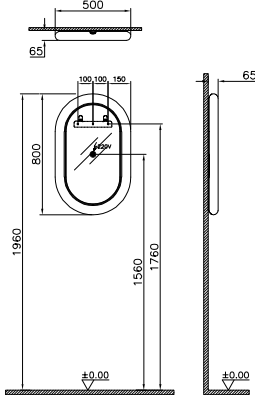

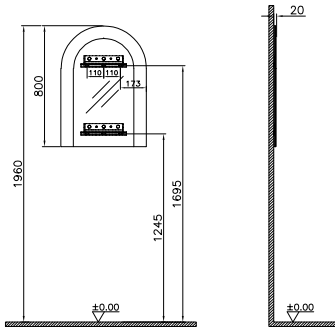
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Liquid

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>66740</p>   	<p>Washbasin unit, 100 cm Wall-hung, with metal mesh doors</p> <p><u>WxDxH 100x55x41 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>Compatible with bowl washbasin, countertop washbasin, and ceramic counter in the collection.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124.</p> <p>When it is used with the countertop, the hanging height should be 580 mm.</p>	<p>Lacquered onto MDF / Metal mesh</p> 
<p>66741</p>    	<p>Washbasin unit, 100 cm Floor standing, with fluted glass doors</p> <p><u>WxDxH 100x55x72 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>Compatible with bowl washbasin, countertop washbasin, and ceramic counter in the collection.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124.</p>	<p>Lacquered onto MDF / Metal mesh</p> 

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Liquid

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
66742	<p>Washbasin unit, 100 cm Floor standing, with metal mesh doors</p>	Lacquered onto MDF / Metal mesh
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x55x72 cm</u> Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with bowl washbasin, countertop washbasin, and ceramic counter in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124.</p>	
66743	<p>Illuminated mirror, 50x80 cm With ceramic frame</p>	Ceramic / -
 	<p><u>WxDxH 50x7x80 cm</u> 2700K and IP67, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.</p>	
66744	<p>Two tone mirror</p>	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x2x80 cm</u> 7309B403-0155 ceramic shelf is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Designed by Terri Pecora

Shared intimacy

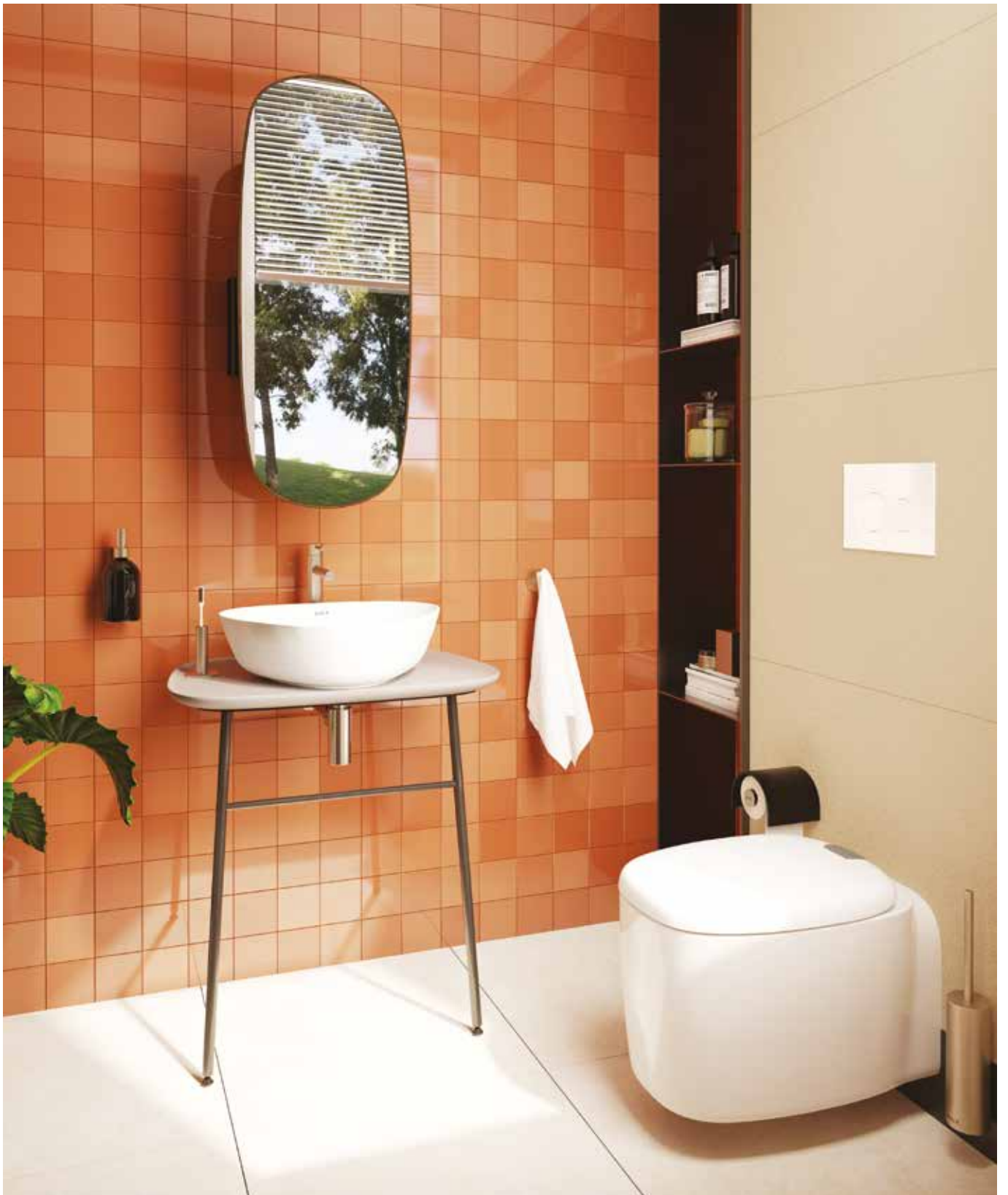
Designed by Terri Pecora in collaboration with Design Studio Vitra, Plural offers the feeling of a vintage living room, inspired by the iconic mid-twentieth century look. Light and airy furniture are creatively embedded into the bathroom environment, introducing a welcoming domestic space where users can share time with others.




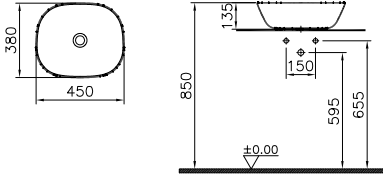

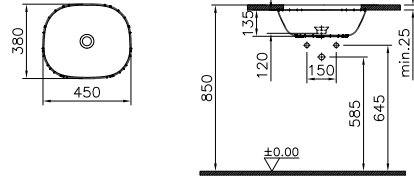
Plural's refined design language creates an atmosphere of sensual luxury. With an aesthetic mix and match of forms, finishes and colours, it brings objects and people together in a delightfully harmonious bathroom environment.



Plural

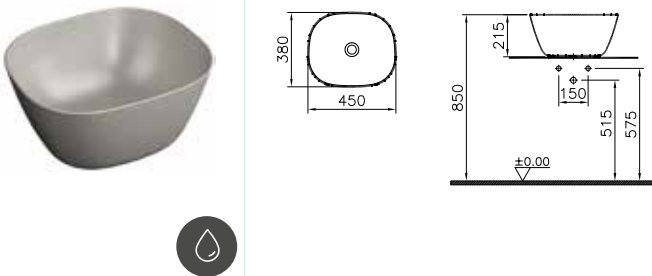
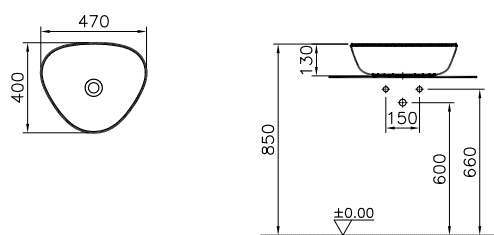


Plural

Product/Code	Description
<p>Square low bowl, 45x38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole</p>	
7810B403-0016	White
7810B401-0016	Matt white
7810B420-0016	Matt taupe
7810B474-0016	Matt clay beige
7810B475-0016	Matt moss green
7810B477-0016	Matt terra rossa
7810B483-0016	Matt black
	
<p>Square undercounter basin, 45x38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole</p>	
7810B403-1083	White
7810B401-1083	Matt white
7810B420-1083	Matt taupe
7810B474-1083	Matt clay beige
7810B475-1083	Matt moss green
7810B477-1083	Matt terra rossa
7810B483-1083	Matt black
	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Plural

Product/Code	Description
Square high bowl, 45x38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
7811B403-0016	White
7811B401-0016	Matt white
7811B420-0016	Matt taupe
7811B474-0016	Matt clay beige
7811B475-0016	Matt moss green
7811B477-0016	Matt terra rossa
7811B483-0016	Matt black
	
Triangular low bowl, 47x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
7812B403-0016	White
7812B401-0016	Matt white
7812B420-0016	Matt taupe
7812B474-0016	Matt clay beige
7812B475-0016	Matt moss green
7812B477-0016	Matt terra rossa
7812B483-0016	Matt black
	




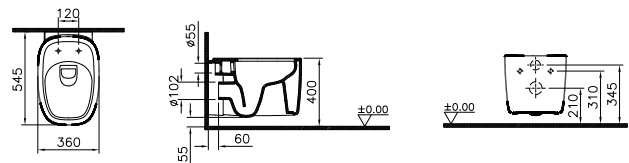



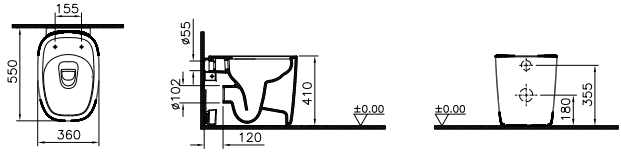
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Plural

Product/Code	Description
<p>Triangular undercounter basin, 47x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole</p>	
7812B403-1083	White
7812B401-1083	Matt white
7812B420-1083	Matt taupe
7812B474-1083	Matt clay beige
7812B475-1083	Matt moss green
7812B477-1083	Matt terra rossa
7812B483-1083	Matt black
	
<p>Monoblock washbasin, 50x53 cm</p>	
7814B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7814B401-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7814B420-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7814B474-0001	Matt clay beige, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7814B475-0001	Matt moss green, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7814B477-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7814B483-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7814B403-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7814B401-0041	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7814B420-0041	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7814B474-0041	Matt clay beige, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7814B475-0041	Matt moss green, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7814B477-0041	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
7814B483-0041	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole
	<p>For freestand usage, A45157 syphon solution must be ordered separately.</p>
	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.


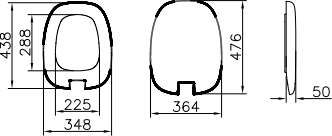

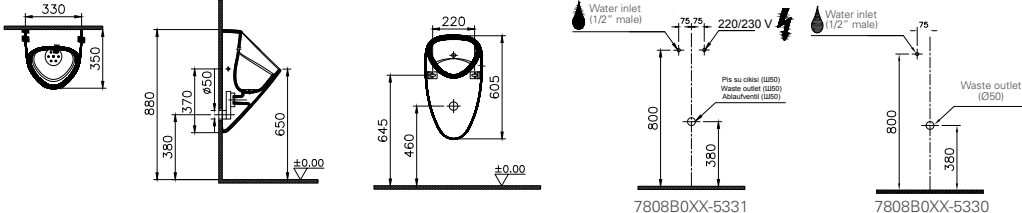
Plural

Product/Code	Description
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 55 cm Universal outlet
7830B403-0075	White
7830B401-0075	Matt white
7830B420-0075	Matt taupe
7830B483-0075	Matt black
  	
	Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, hidden fixation, 55 cm Universal outlet
7815B403-0075	White
7815B401-0075	Matt white
7815B420-0075	Matt taupe
7815B483-0075	Matt black
  	<p>742-1740-01, 748-1740-01, 750-1740-01, 762-1740-01, 768-1740-01, 765-1740-01 concealed cisterns can be used with this WC pan.</p> 

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.




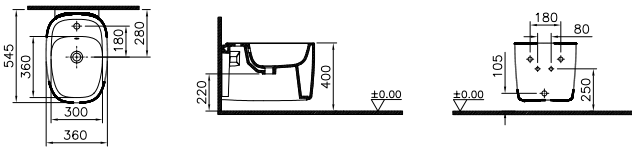
• All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Plural

Product/Code	Description
	WC seat Duroplast
126-003-009	White, soft-closing, chrome coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-401-009	Matt white, soft-closing, chrome coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-420-009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, chrome coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-483-009	Matt black, soft-closing, chrome coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-003-029	White, soft-closing, copper coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-401-029	Matt white, soft-closing, copper coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-420-029	Matt taupe, soft-closing, copper coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-483-029	Matt black, soft-closing, copper coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-003-019	White, soft-closing, gold coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-001-019	Matt white, soft-closing, gold coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-420-019	Matt taupe, soft-closing, gold coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
126-483-019	Matt black, soft-closing, gold coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	
	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism Back inlet
7808B003-5330	White, battery operated
7808B001-5330	Matt white, battery operated
7808B020-5330	Matt taupe, battery operated
7808B083-5330	Matt black, battery operated
7808B003-5331	White, mains operated
7808B001-5331	Matt white, mains operated
7808B020-5331	Matt taupe, mains operated
7808B083-5331	Matt black, mains operated
	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.


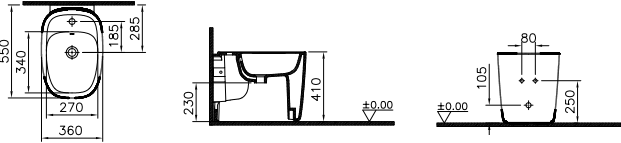
Plural

Product/Code	Description
	Monoblock urinal with integrated flushing mechanism Back inlet
7809B003-5330	White, battery operated
7809B001-5330	Matt white, battery operated
7809B020-5330	Matt taupe, battery operated
7809B083-5330	Matt black, battery operated
7809B003-5331	White, mains operated
7809B001-5331	Matt white, mains operated
7809B020-5331	Matt taupe, mains operated
7809B083-5331	Matt black, mains operated
	
	Wall-hung bidet, 55 cm Without side holes
7831B403-0288	White
7831B401-0288	Matt white
7831B420-0288	Matt taupe
7831B483-0288	Matt black
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.


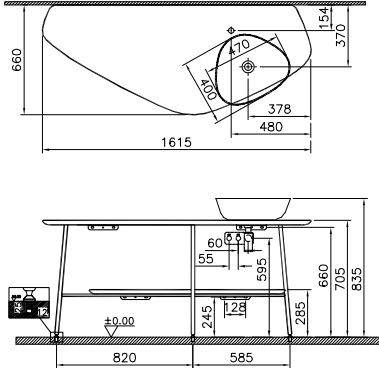

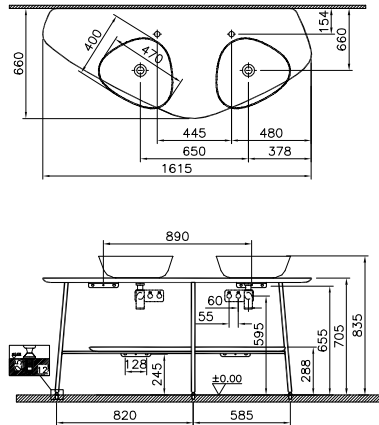
• All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Plural

Product/Code	Description
	Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 55 cm Without side holes
7816B403-0288	White
7816B401-0288	Matt white
7816B420-0288	Matt taupe
7816B483-0288	Matt black
	



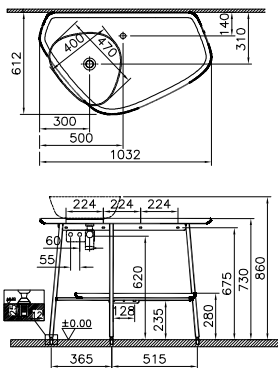


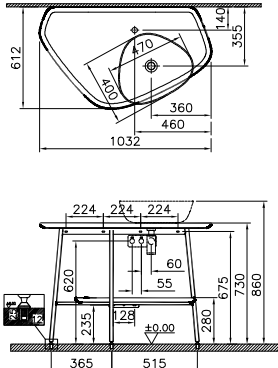
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Plural

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Big counter, 160 cm Right tap hole</p>		
64041	Dark oak	Solid wood / -
65850	Black oak	Solid wood / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 162x66x71 cm</u> Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with bowl washbasin in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	
<p>Big counter, 160 cm, double 2 tap holes</p>		
64043	Dark oak	Solid wood / -
65851	Black oak	Solid wood / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 162x66x71 cm</u> Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with bowl washbasin in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	


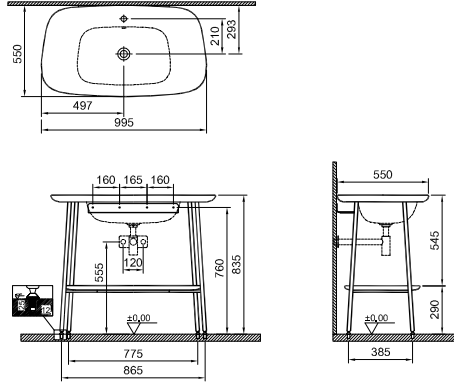

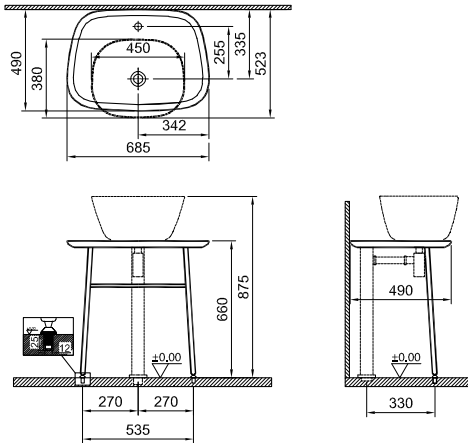
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Ceramic counter, 100 cm Left tap hole</p>		
62570	Dark oak, with white counter	Ceramic / Solid wood
62571	Dark oak, with matt white counter	Ceramic / Solid wood
62572	Dark oak, with matt black counter	Ceramic / Solid wood
62573	Dark oak, with matt taupe counter	Ceramic / Solid wood
 	<p><u>WxDxH 104x62x73 cm</u> 7819B003-1639 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with bowl washbasin in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	
<p>Ceramic counter, 100 cm Right tap hole</p>		
62580	Dark oak, with white counter	Ceramic / Solid wood
62581	Dark oak, with matt white counter	Ceramic / Solid wood
62582	Dark oak, with matt black counter	Ceramic / Solid wood
62583	Dark oak, with matt taupe counter	Ceramic / Solid wood
 	<p><u>WxDxH 104x62x73 cm</u> 7819B003-1640 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with bowl washbasin in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	


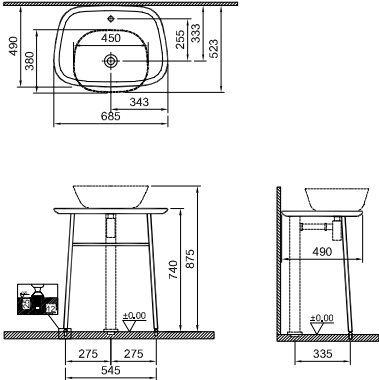

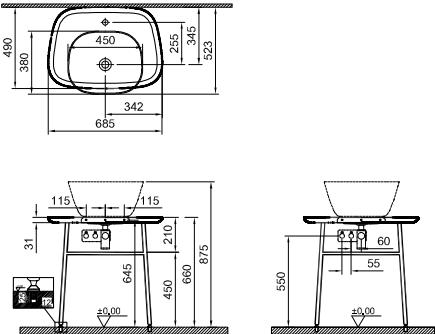
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, 100 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
64044	Dark oak, with white washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood
64045	Dark oak, with matt white washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood
64046	Dark oak, with matt black washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood
64047	Dark oak, with matt taupe washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood
66046	Dark oak, with matt moss green washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood
66047	Dark oak, with matt terra rossa washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood
66048	Dark oak, with matt clay beige washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x55x84 cm</u> 7813B403-0041 Plural washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	
<p>Free-standing washbasin unit, 70 cm, low 1 tap hole</p>		
64049	White	Ceramic / -
64050	Matt white	Ceramic / -
64051	Matt black	Ceramic / -
64052	Matt taupe	Ceramic / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 69x53x66 cm</u> <u>WxDxH 69x53x66 cm</u> 7817B003-0066 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included. Recommended to use with 7811BXXX-0016 washbasins. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45161. Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	


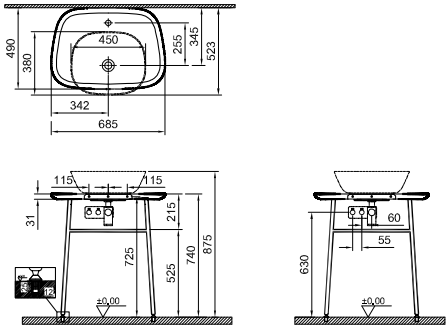

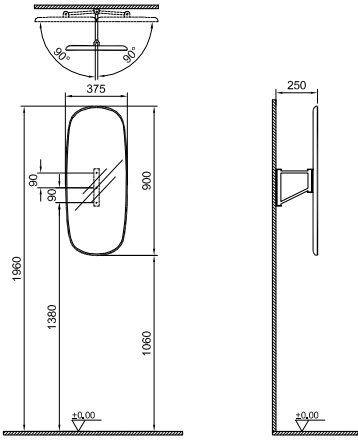
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Free-standing washbasin unit, 70 cm, high 1 tap hole</p>		
64054	White	Ceramic / -
64055	Matt white	Ceramic / -
64056	Matt black	Ceramic / -
64057	Matt taupe	Ceramic / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 69x53x74 cm</u> 7817B003-0066 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included. Recommended to use with 7810BXXX-0016 washbasins. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45160 Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	
<p>Washbasin unit, 70 cm, wall-hung, low 1 tap hole</p>		
62560	White	Ceramic / -
62561	Matt white	Ceramic / -
62562	Matt black	Ceramic / -
62563	Matt taupe	Ceramic / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 69x49x66 cm</u> 7817B003-0066 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included. Recommended to use with 7811BXXX-0016 washbasins. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	

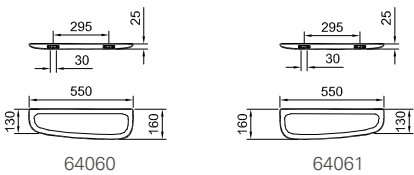
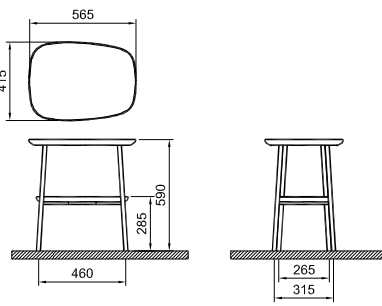
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, 70 cm, wall-hung, high 1 tap hole</p>		
62565	White	Ceramic / -
62566	Matt white	Ceramic / -
62567	Matt black	Ceramic / -
62568	Matt taupe	Ceramic / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 69x49x74 cm</u> 7817B003-0066 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included. Recommended to use with 7810BXXX-0016 washbasins. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156. Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	
<p>Rotating mirror, 35 cm</p>		
64059	Dark oak	Solid wood / -
65852	Black oak	Solid wood / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 38x25x90 cm</u> Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Shelf, 55 cm		
64060	Dark oak / Left	Solid wood / -
65853	Black oak / Left	Solid wood / -
64061	Dark oak / Right	Solid wood / -
65854	Black oak / Right	Solid wood / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 55x16x3 cm</u></p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	 <p>64060 64061</p>
Long shelf, 75 cm, with metal towel holder		
64062	Dark oak / Left	Solid wood / -
65855	Black oak / Left	Solid wood / -
64063	Dark oak / Right	Solid wood / -
65856	Black oak / Right	Solid wood / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 75x18x10 cm</u></p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	 <p>64062 64063</p>
Small table, 55 cm		
64064	Dark oak, with white washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood
64065	Dark oak, with Matt white washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood
64066	Dark oak, with Matt black washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood
64067	Dark oak, with Matt taupe washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x42x59 cm</u></p> <p>7818B003-0156 Plural counter is included.</p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Outline

Ceramic virtuosity.

A simple design shaped with round lines presents an attractive bathroom feature. Outline washbasins created with durable cerafine material offer exciting design freedom. Modern, authentic and charming, Outline washbasins come in 5 different forms: TV, oval, square, pebble and round, and in 5 colours: matt black, matt stone grey, matt taupe, matt white, and white.



Outline




Distinctive design and durable material.

Bringing a fresh new look to basin design, the Outline range is made from cerafine ceramic with the Vitra Clean glazed offers a choice of both new shapes and finishes.




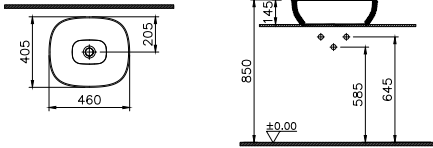

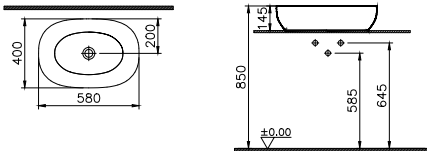
Modern, authentic and charming, Outline washbasins come in 5 different forms – TV, oval, square, pebble and round, and in 5 colours – matt black, matt stone grey, matt taupe, matt white, and white.

Outline

Product/Code	Description
	Pebble bowl, 55x43 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole
5991B403-0016	White
5991B401-0016	Matt white
5991B420-0016	Matt taupe
5991B483-0016	Matt black
	Ceramic waste cover included.
	Round bowl, 40x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole
5992B403-0016	White
5992B401-0016	Matt white
5992B420-0016	Matt taupe
5992B483-0016	Matt black
	Ceramic waste cover included.
	TV bowl, 60x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole
5993B403-0016	White
5993B401-0016	Matt white
5993B420-0016	Matt taupe
5993B483-0016	Matt black
	Ceramic waste cover included.

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Outline

Product/Code	Description
Square bowl, 45x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5994B403-0016	White
5994B401-0016	Matt white
5994B420-0016	Matt taupe
5994B483-0016	Matt black
	Ceramic waste cover included. 
Oval bowl, 60x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5995B403-0016	White
5995B401-0016	Matt white
5995B420-0016	Matt taupe
5995B483-0016	Matt black
	Ceramic waste cover included. 

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Frame

Clear thinking revealed

A new expression of the modern bathroom that perfects both the performance of each function and the visual appearance. The result is the enrichment of the expressive potential of the bathroom, enabling personalization and the creation of a deeply satisfying space.



Authentic design and functionality are connected in one collection. All the well-thought details that make the Frame unique are at the forefront. With a colour chart collection composed of black, white-oak, beige and a modern design language of thin edges and sleek lines, this enables users to express their style in the bathroom area.



Frame

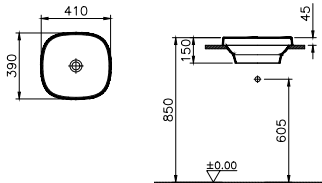


Geometric minimalism.

The innovative and modern design of Frame gives a striking new look to the washbasin collection. Frame countertop washbasins stand out with their geometric form and fine design.


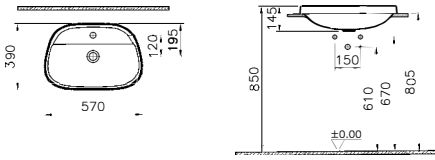

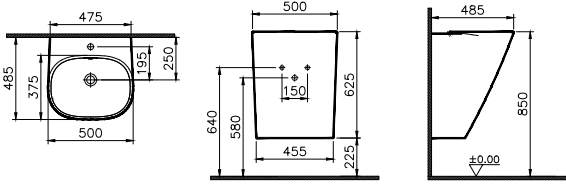

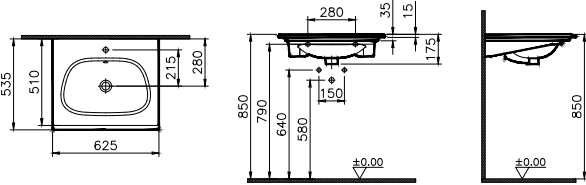


Frame

Product/Code	Description
Oval countertop basin, 55x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5652B403-0016	White
5652B401-0016	Matt white
5652B470-0016	Black
5652B483-0016	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
TV shaped countertop basin, 55x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5653B403-0016	White
5653B401-0016	Matt white
5653B470-0016	Black
5653B483-0016	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	
Square countertop basin, 41 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5654B403-0016	White
5654B401-0016	Matt white
5654B470-0016	Black
5654B483-0016	Matt black
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.
	


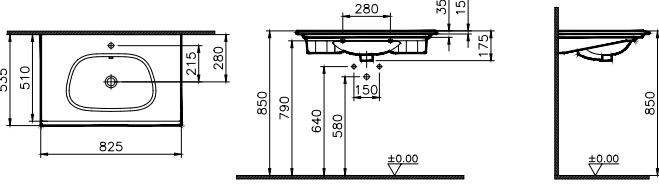

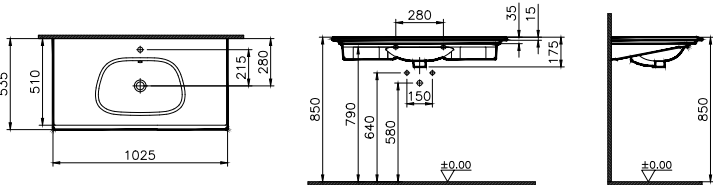

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Frame

Product/Code	Description
<p>TV shaped countertop basin, 55x40 cm With one tap hole, without overflow hole</p>	
5696B403-0041	White
5696B401-0041	Matt white
5696B470-0041	Black
5696B483-0041	Matt black
	<p>Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.</p> 
<p>Half monoblock basin, 50x48 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole</p>	
5798B403-0001	White
5798B401-0001	Matt white
5798B420-0001	Matt taupe
5798B470-0001	Black
5798B483-0001	Matt black
	<p>316283 waste set and trap is included.</p> 
<p>Vanity basin, 65x54 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole</p>	
5707B403-0001	White
5707B420-0001	Matt taupe
	



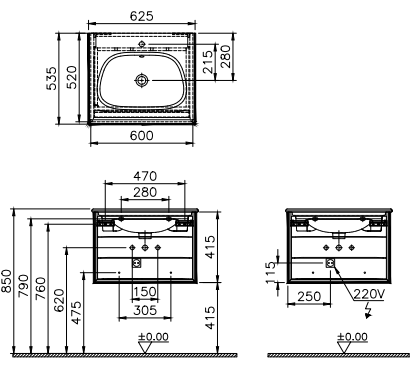


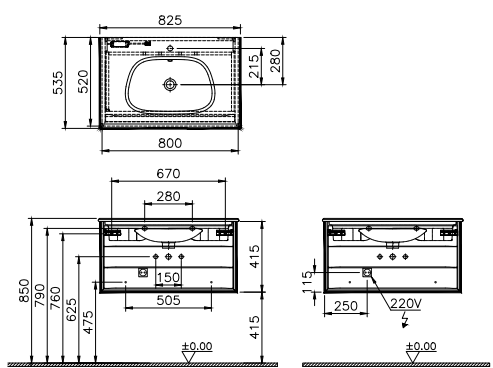
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Frame

Product/Code	Description
Vanity basin, 85x54 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	
5708B403-0001	White
5708B420-0001	Matt taupe
	
Vanity basin, 100x50 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	
5709B403-0001	White
5709B420-0001	Matt taupe
	
Free flowing ceramic waste cover For washbasin	
6392L403-0159	White
6392L401-0159	Matt white
6392L420-0159	Matt taupe
6392L470-0159	Black
6392L483-0159	Matt black
	



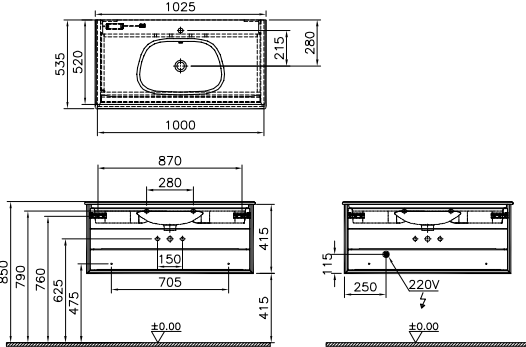


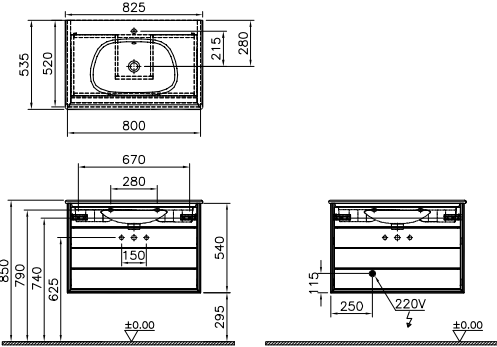
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Frame

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 60 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
61216	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61217	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61218	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61219	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x54x44 cm</u> 5707B403-0001 Frame washbasin is included. 2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
<p>Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 80 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
61220	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61221	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61222	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61223	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 83x54x44 cm</u> 5708B403-0001 Frame washbasin is included. 2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	



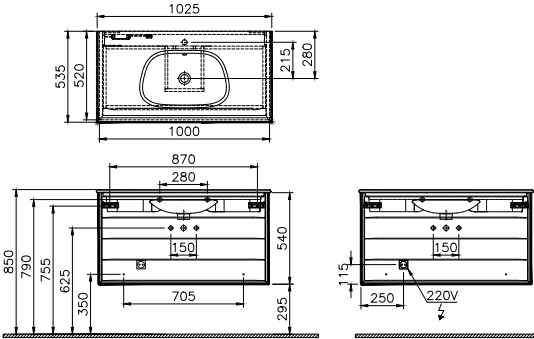


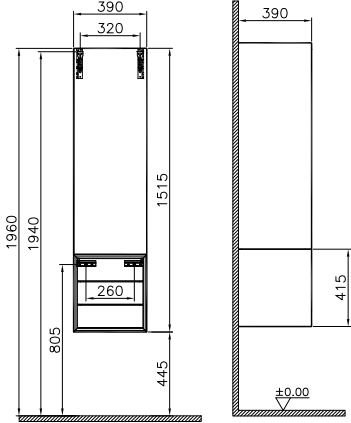
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
61224	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61225	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61226	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61227	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 103x54x44 cm</u></p> <p>5709B403-0001 Frame washbasin is included.</p> <p>2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
61228	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61229	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61230	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61231	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 83x54x56 cm</u></p> <p>5708B403-0001 Frame washbasin is included.</p> <p>2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	


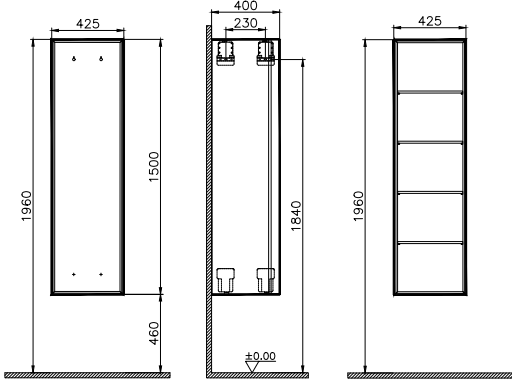

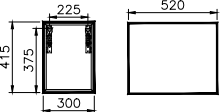

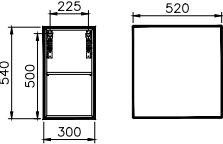
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 100 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
61232	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61233	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61234	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
61235	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 103x54x56 cm</u></p> <p>5709B403-0001 Frame washbasin is included.</p> <p>2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	
	<p>Tall unit, with drawer, 40 cm</p>	
61257	Tall unit: Dore oak / Left Drawer unit: Matt soft white	Thermoform / Thermoform
61258	Tall unit: Patterned black oak / Left Drawer unit: Matt soft black	Thermoform / Thermoform
61259	Tall unit: Mocha oak / Left Drawer unit: Matt soft taupe	Thermoform / Thermoform
61260	Tall unit: Dore oak / Right Drawer unit: Matt soft white	Thermoform / Thermoform
61261	Tall unit: Patterned black oak / Right Drawer unit: Matt soft black	Thermoform / Thermoform
61262	Tall unit: Mocha oak / Right Drawer unit: Matt soft taupe	Thermoform / Thermoform
 	<p><u>WxDxH 39x39x152 cm</u></p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Bathrobe unit, 40 cm		
61263	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61264	Matt soft black	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61265	Matt soft taupe	Lacquered onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 43x40x150 cm</u></p> <p>4 mobile shelves are included. Left-Right adjustment can be done during installation.</p>	
Open unit, 30 cm		
61266	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61267	Matt soft black	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61268	Matt soft taupe	Lacquered onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 30x52x42 cm</u></p> <p>Adjacent installation to washbasin units with vanity basins is not recommended.</p>	
Open unit, with shelf, 30 cm		
61269	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61270	Matt soft black	Lacquered onto MDF / -
61271	Matt soft taupe	Lacquered onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 30x52x54 cm</u></p> <p>Adjacent installation to washbasin units with vanity basins is not recommended.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Water Jewels

Designed by Matteo Thun

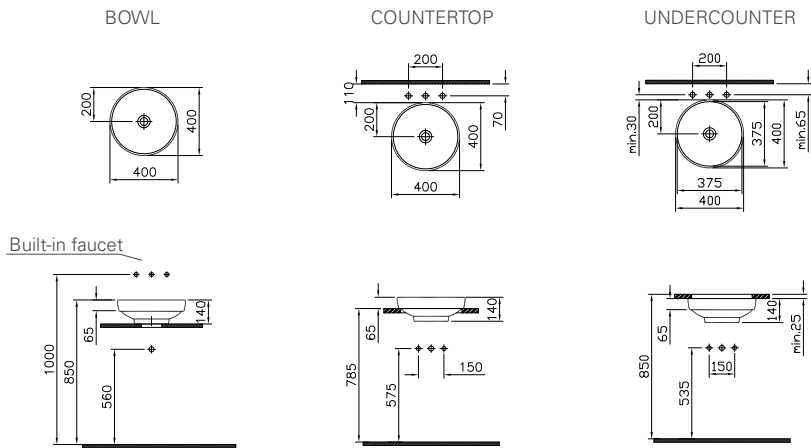
Singular sophisticated design.

The soft yet elegant lines of Water Jewels Washbasins and their exclusive colour options add originality and sophistication to bathrooms of every style.





Water Jewels

Product/Code	Description
4334B003-1361	Bowl, 40x40 cm
	White For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4334B070-0016	Bowl, 40x40 cm
	Black For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4334B076-1361 NEW	Bowl, 40x40 cm
	Matt stone grey For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.
4334B097-1747	Bowl, 40x40 cm
	White-Black For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.



• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Water Jewels

Product/Code	Description
<p>4441B003-1361</p> 	<p>Square bowl, 40x39 cm</p> <p>White</p> <p>For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.</p>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; text-align: center;"> <div> <p>BOWL</p> </div> <div> <p>COUNTERTOP</p> </div> <div> <p>UNDERCOUNTER</p> </div> </div>	
<p>4442B003-1361</p> 	<p>Rectangular bowl, 60x39 cm</p> <p>White</p> <p>For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.</p>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; text-align: center;"> <div> <p>BOWL</p> </div> <div> <p>COUNTERTOP</p> </div> <div> <p>UNDERCOUNTER</p> </div> </div>	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Equal


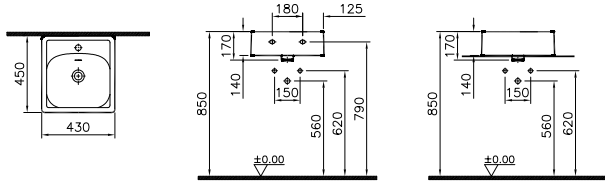

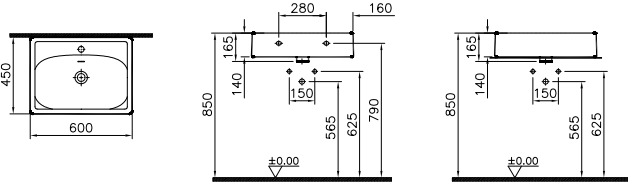

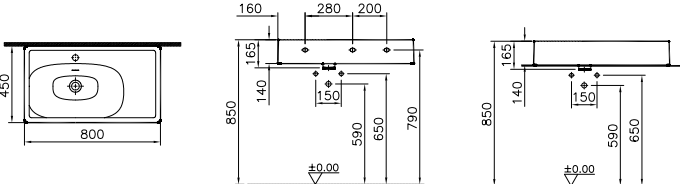
Designed by Claudio Bellini

Brave simplicity

Designed by Claudio Bellini in collaboration with Design Studio Vitra, Equal truly offers a bathroom with character. Simplicity must be treated as the outcome of a brave sophistication, and as a design approach, it is the human shortcut to creating equilibrium within the clutter of an urban environment. This is the balance Equal creates by welcoming diverse needs and desires.


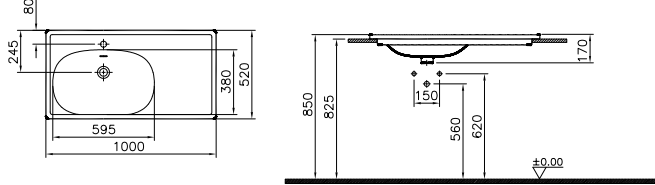

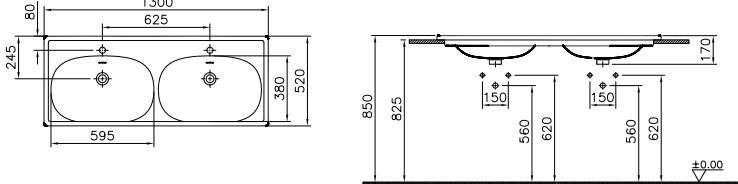

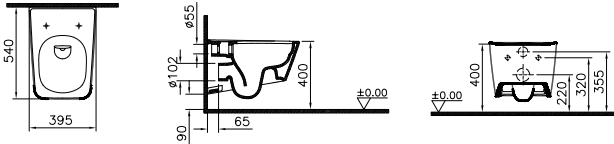

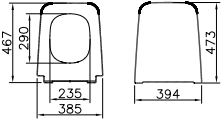


Equal

Product/Code	Description
Washbasin, 45x45 cm	
7240B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7240B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7240B403-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
7240B476-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	
Washbasin, 60x45 cm	
7241B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7241B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7241B403-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
7241B476-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	
Asymmetrical washbasin, 80x45 cm	
7242B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7242B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7242B403-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
7242B476-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	


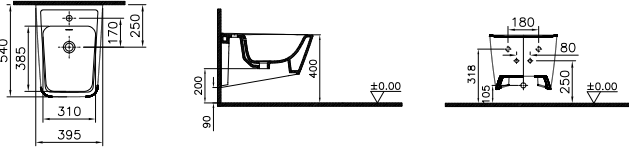

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Equal

Product/Code	Description
Asymmetrical vanity basin, 100x52 cm	
7243B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7243B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	
Double vanity basin, 130x52 cm	
7244B403-0001	White, with two tap hole, with two overflow hole
7244B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, with two overflow hole
	
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	
7245B403-0075	White
7245B476-0075	Matt stone grey
	
Slim WC seat Duroplast	
119-003-001	White, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
119-003-009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
119-003R009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
119-476R009	Matt stone grey, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	


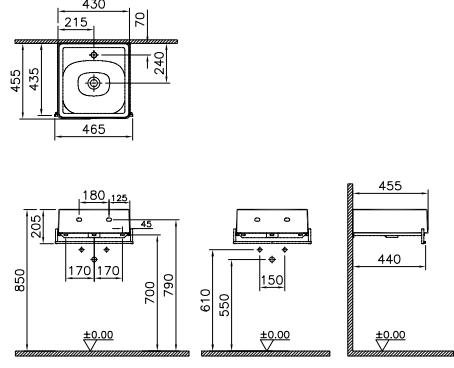

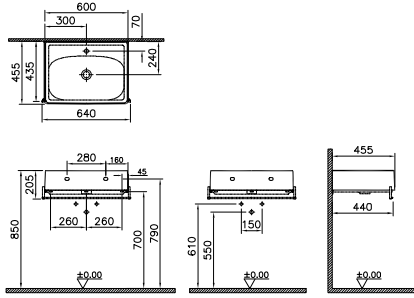

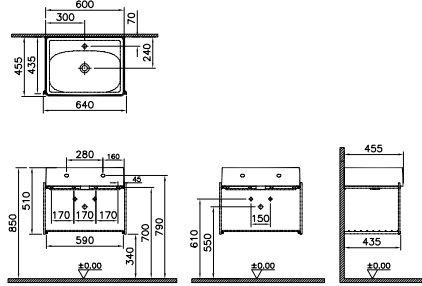
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
 • All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Equal

Product/Code	Description
Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm	
7246B403-0288	White
7246B476-0288	Matt stone grey
	
Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin waste cover	
6392L003-0159	White
6392L076-0159	Matt stone grey
	


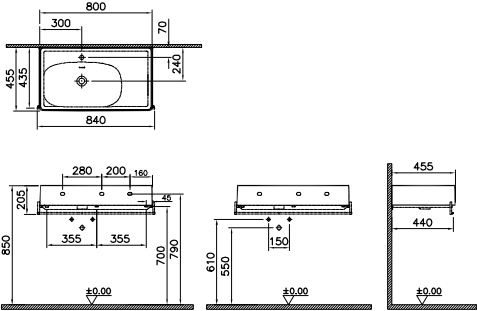

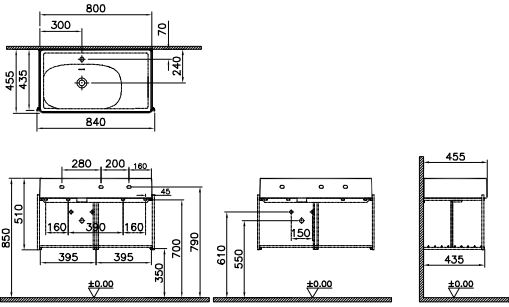
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Equal

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with towel holder, 40 cm 1 tap hole		
64079	With white washbasin	- / -
66051	With grey washbasin	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 47x46x21 cm</u></p> <p>7240B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with towel holder, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
64081	With white washbasin	- / -
66052	With grey washbasin	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 64x46x21 cm</u></p> <p>7241B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with shelf, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
64082	With white washbasin	- / -
66053	With grey washbasin	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 64x46x51 cm</u></p> <p>7241B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	


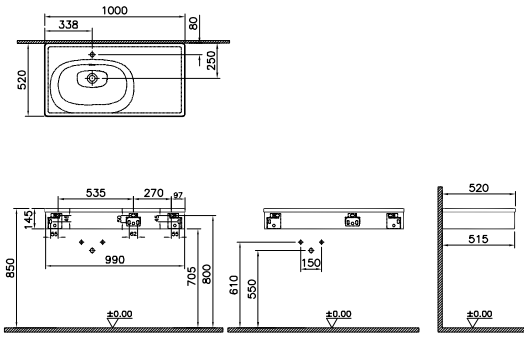

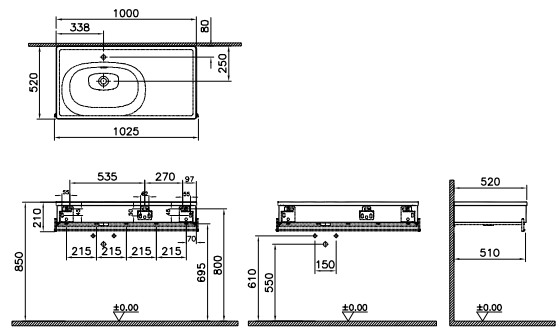
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with towel holder, 80 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
64083	With white washbasin	- / -
66054	With grey washbasin	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 84x46x21 cm</u> 7242B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	
<p>Washbasin unit, with shelf, 80 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
64084	With white washbasin	- / -
66055	With grey washbasin	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 84x46x51 cm</u> 7242B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	


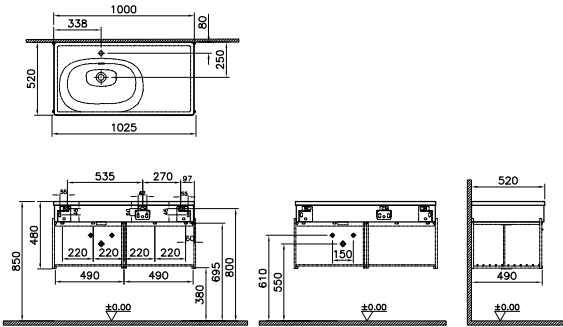


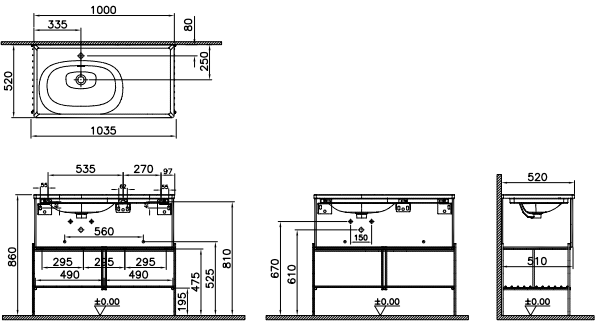
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with asymmetric washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
64085	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66056	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
64086	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66057	Elm with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66040	Concrete, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x52x15 cm</u></p> <p>7243B476-0001 Equal grey washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with asymmetric washbasin, with towel holder, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
64088	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66058	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
64089	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66059	Elm with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66041	Concrete, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 103x52x21 cm</u></p> <p>7243B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	


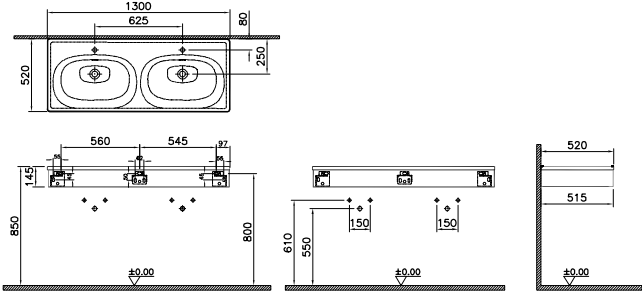

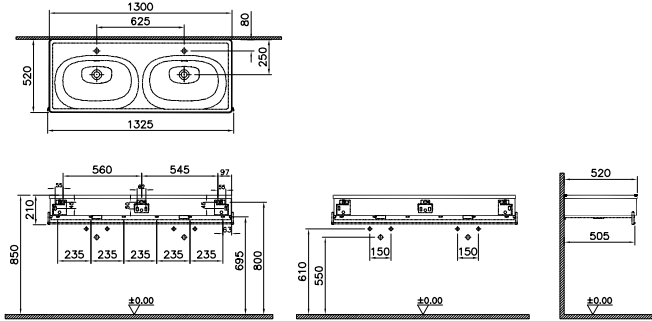
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with asymmetric washbasin, with shelf, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
64091	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66060	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
64092	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66061	Elm with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66042	Concrete, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 103x52x48 cm</u></p> <p>7243B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with asymmetric grey washbasin, with metal leg, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
66522	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66524	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66523	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66525	Elm, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 104x52x86 cm</u></p> <p>7243B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	


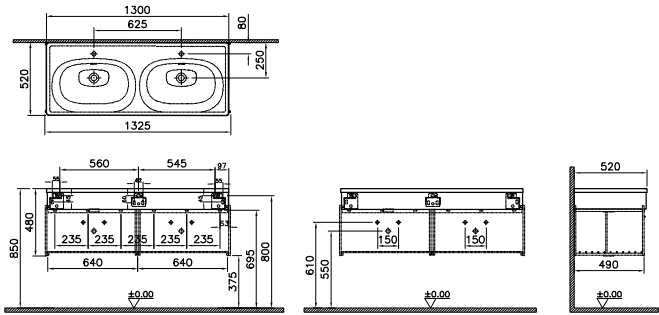


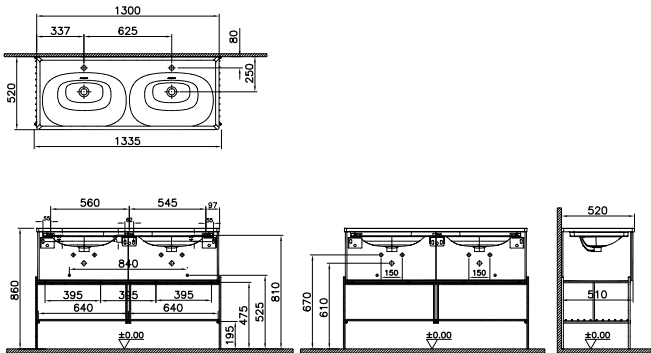
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with double washbasin, with 2 drawers, with metal leg, 130 cm 2 tap holes</p>		
64094	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66062	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
64095	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66063	Elm, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66043	Concrete, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 <p><u>WxDxH 130x52x15 cm</u> 7244B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		
<p>Washbasin unit, with double washbasin, with towel holder, 130 cm 2 tap holes</p>		
64097	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66064	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
64098	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66065	Elm, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66044	Concrete, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 <p><u>WxDxH 133x52x21 cm</u> 7244B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		



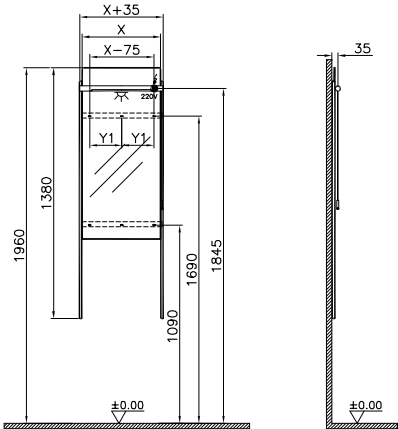


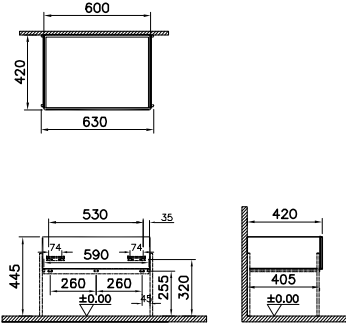
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with double washbasin, with shelf, 130 cm 2 tap holes</p>		
64100	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66066	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
64101	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66067	Elm, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66045	Concrete, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 133x52x48 cm</u> 7244B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	
<p>Washbasin unit, with double washbasin, with 2 drawers, with metal leg, 130 cm 2 tap holes</p>		
66526	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66528	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66527	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66529	Elm, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 134x52x86 cm</u> 7244B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	


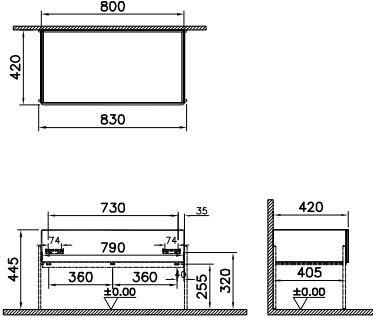

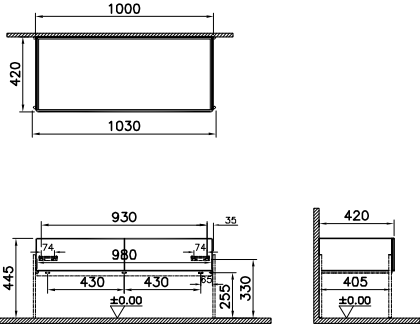
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material								
Illuminated flat mirror										
64103	40 cm	- / -								
64104	60 cm	- / -								
64105	80 cm	- / -								
 	<p><u>DxH 4x138 cm</u></p> <p>3000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. On/off switch is available with the rope.</p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>64103</td> <td>43 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64104</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64105</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	64103	43 cm	64104	60 cm	64105	80 cm
	X									
64103	43 cm									
64104	60 cm									
64105	80 cm									
Lower unit, 60 cm										
64107	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF								
64108	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF								
 	<p><u>WxDxH 64x42x45 cm</u></p> <p>Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.</p>									


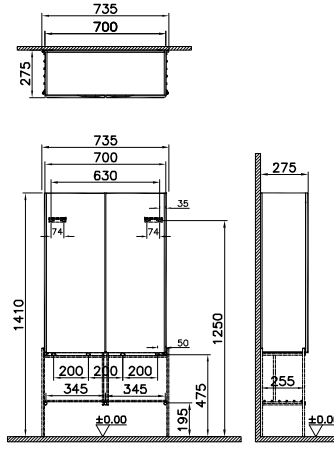

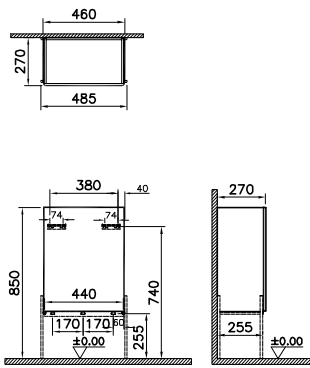
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Lower unit, 80 cm		
64109	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
64110	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 84x42x45 cm</u></p> <p>Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.</p>	
Lower unit, 100 cm		
64111	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
64112	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 103x42x45 cm</u></p> <p>Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Tall unit, with metal leg, 70 cm		
66530	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66531	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 74x28x141 cm</u></p> <p>Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.</p>	
Mid unit, 45 cm		
64116	Patterned black oak, left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
64117	Elm, left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
64118	Patterned black oak, right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
64119	Elm, right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 49x27x85 cm</u></p> <p>Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.</p>	

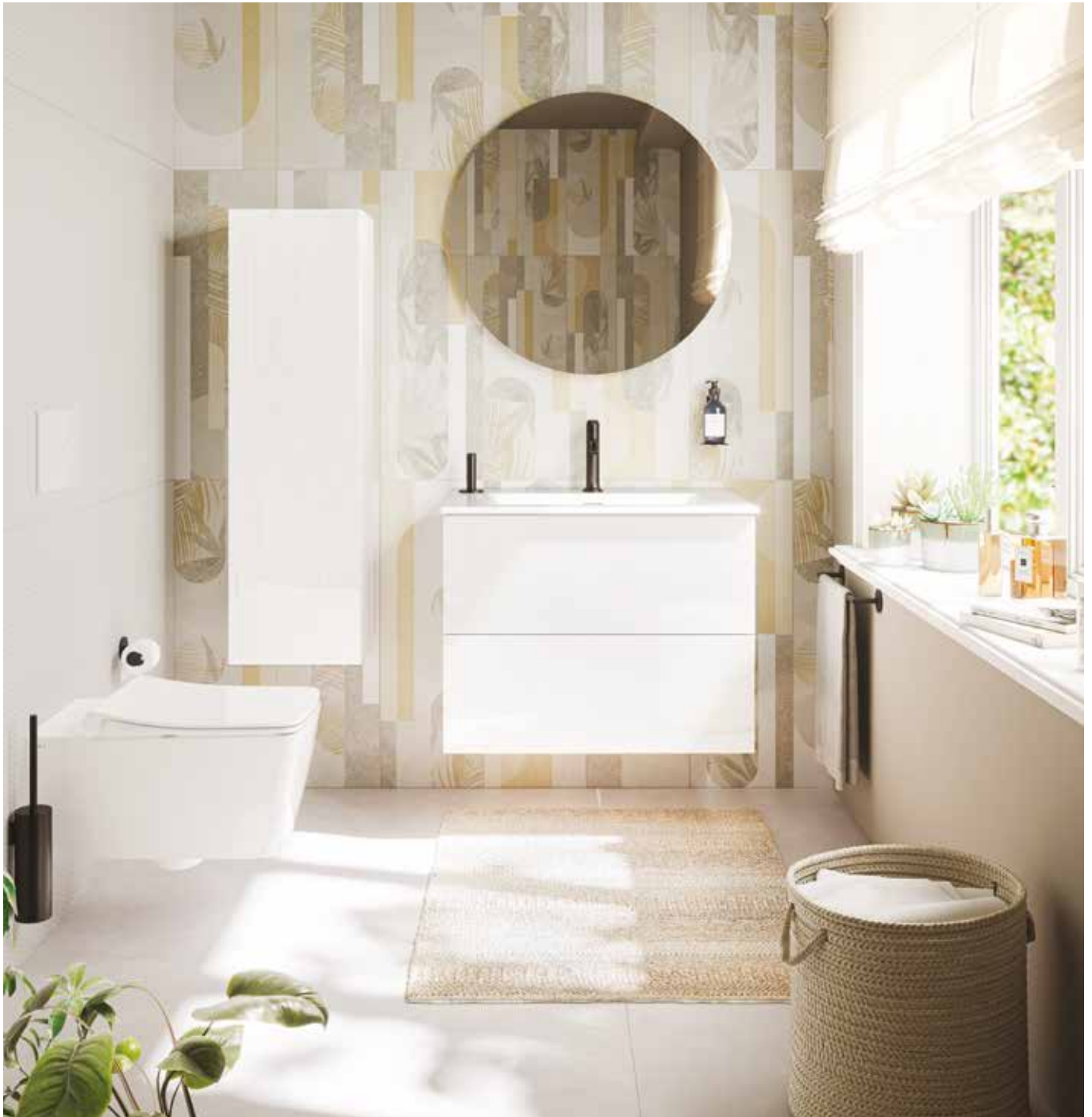
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

M-Line


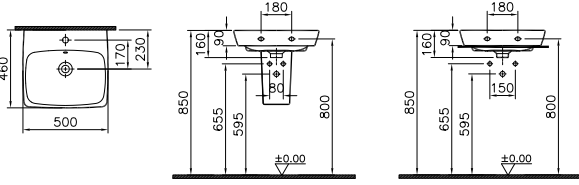

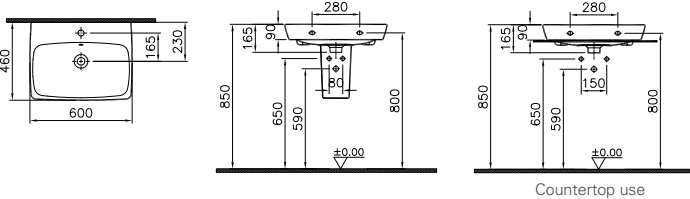

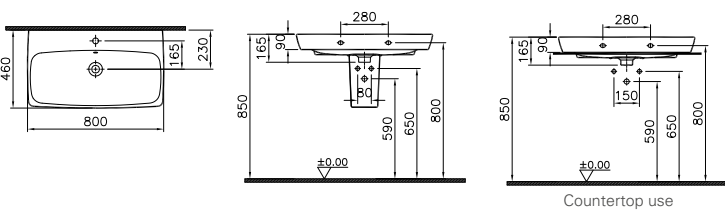
Determines today, sets the vision for future.

Minimalist designs add modern touches to living spaces. M-Line provides extensive storage space and stands out for smart functionality in tastefully restrained forms. These modules are designed primarily for your comfort. You will be able to shape them according to your needs.




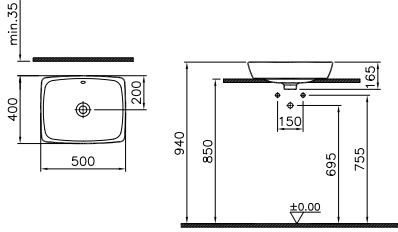

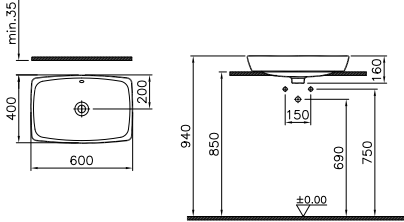
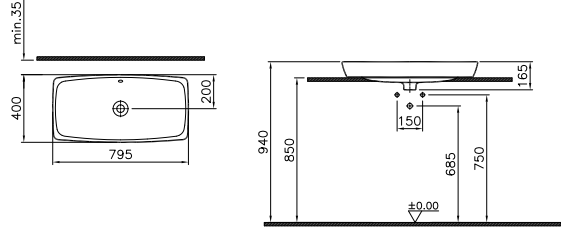


M-Line

Product/Code	Description
Washbasin, 50 cm	
5661B003-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
5661B003-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use
4456B003-0156	Half pedestal
4457B003-0156	Pedestal
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	
Washbasin, 60 cm	
5662B003-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
5662B003-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use
4456B003-0156	Half pedestal
4457B003-0156	Pedestal
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	
Washbasin, 80 cm	
5663B003-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
5663B003-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use
4456B003-0156	Half pedestal
4457B003-0156	Pedestal
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	


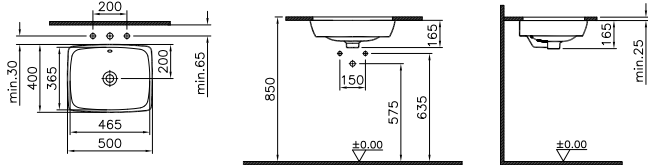

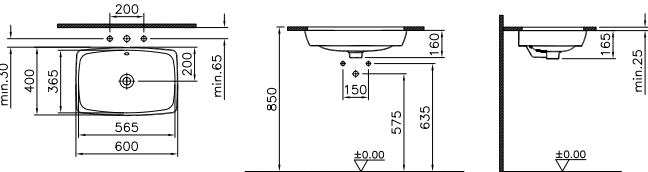

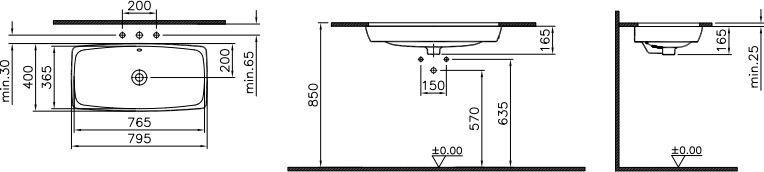
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
Rectangular bowl, 50 cm	
5667B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5667B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	
Rectangular bowl, 60 cm	
5668B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5668B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	
Rectangular bowl, 80 cm	
5669B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5669B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	


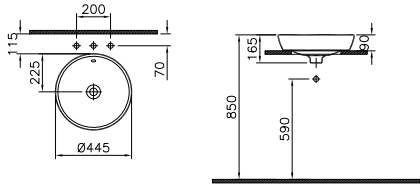

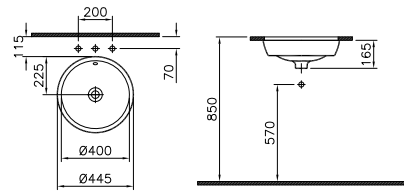

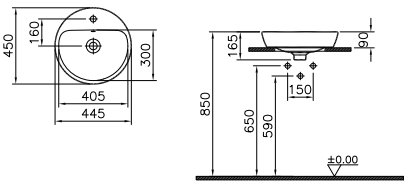
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
Rectangular undercounter basin, 47 cm	
5667B003-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5667B003-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	
Rectangular undercounter basin, 57 cm	
5668B003-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5668B003-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	
Rectangular undercounter basin, 77 cm	
5669B003-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5669B003-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	


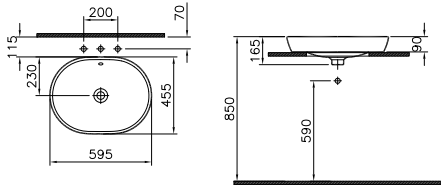

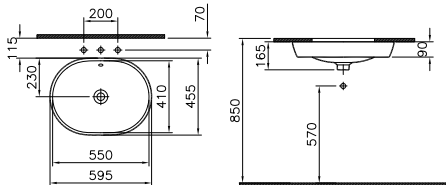

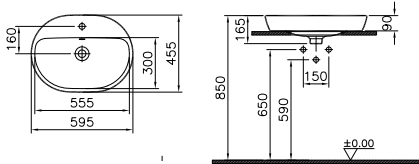
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
Round bowl, 45 cm	
5940B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5940B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	
Round undercounter basin, 45 cm	
5940B003-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5940B003-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	
Round bowl, 45 cm	
5941B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5941B003-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	


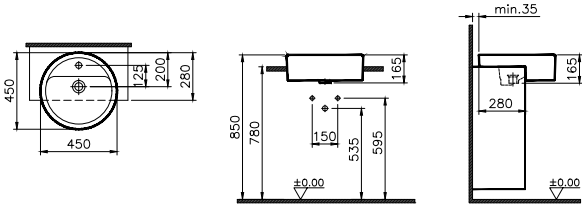

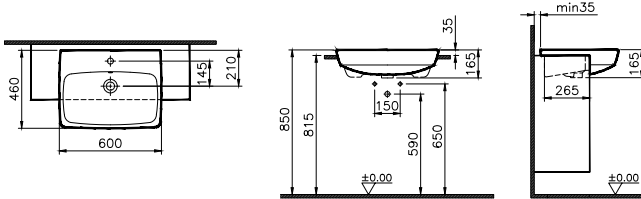

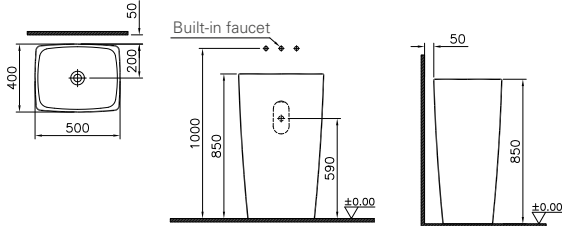

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
Oval bowl, 60 cm	
5942B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5942B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	
Oval undercounter basin, 60 cm	
5942B003-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
5942B003-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	
Oval bowl, 60 cm	
5943B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5943B003-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .	
	


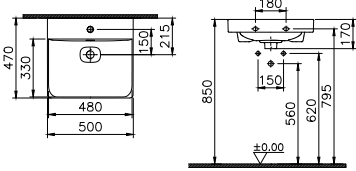
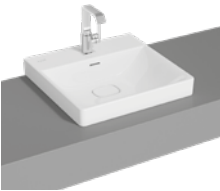
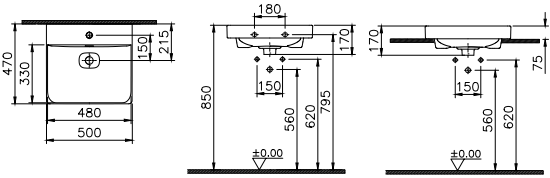

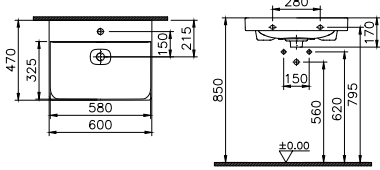
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
5146B003-0001	<p>Matrix semi-recessed basin, 45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole</p>
	<p>Available with an MOQ of 75 pieces.</p> 
5679B003-0001	<p>Semi-recessed basin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole</p>
	<p>*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .</p> 
5670B003-0016	<p>Monoblock basin, 50 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole</p>
	<p>*Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .</p> 
6397L003-0159	<p>Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin White</p>
	


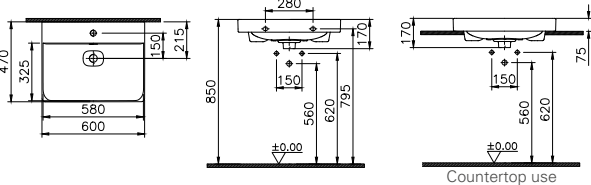

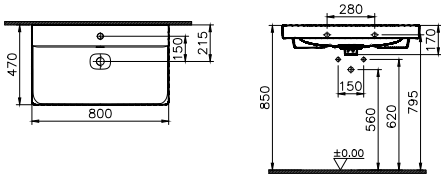
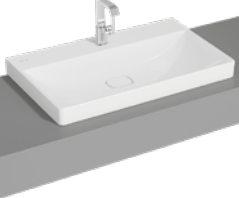
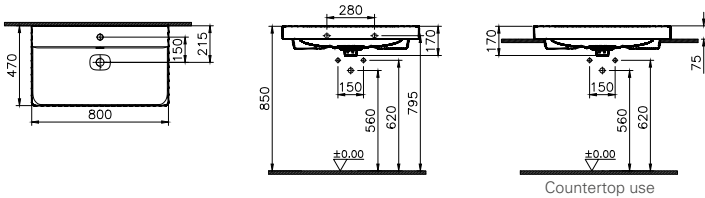
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
7525B003-0001 NEW	Standard washbasin, 50x47 cm White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal
	
NEW Bowl, 50x47 cm	
7525B003-0973	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7525B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
	 <p style="text-align: center;">Countertop use</p>
7526B003-0001 NEW	Standard washbasin, 60x47 cm White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal
	


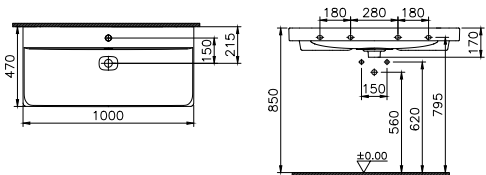

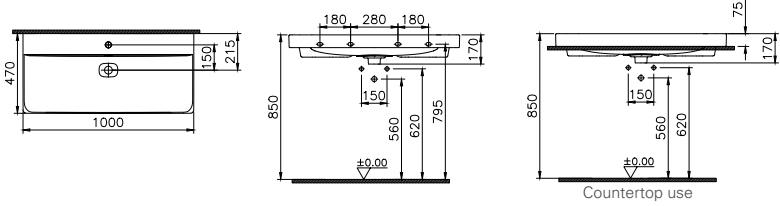

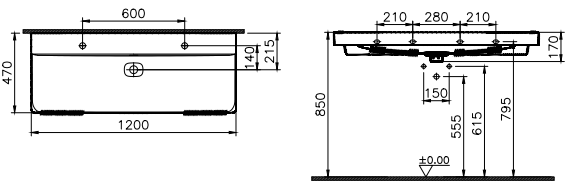
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
<p>NEW Bowl, 60x47 cm</p>	
7526B003-0973	White, with tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7526B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	
<p>NEW Standard washbasin, 80x47 cm</p>	
7527B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal
	
<p>NEW Bowl, 80x47 cm</p>	
7527B003-0973	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7527B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	

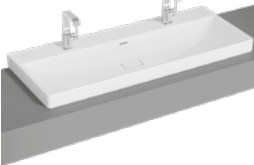
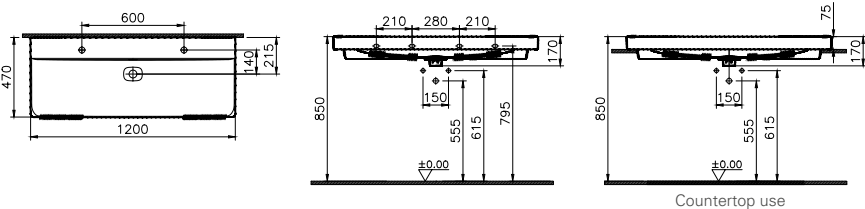

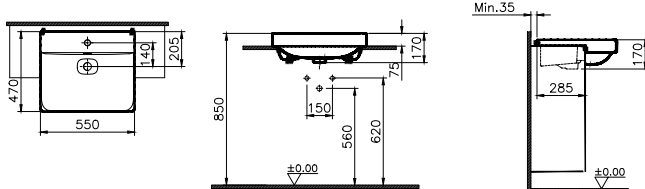

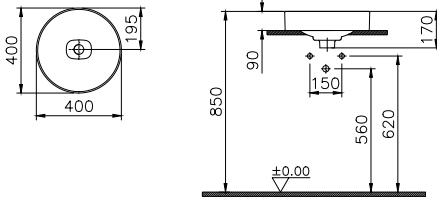
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
7529B003-0001 NEW	Standard washbasin, 100x47 cm White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal
	
NEW	Bowl, 100x47 cm
7529B003-0973	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7529B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
	Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.  <p style="text-align: center;">Countertop use</p>
7530B003-0001 NEW	Standard washbasin, 120x47 cm White, with two tap hole, with overflow hole Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal
	

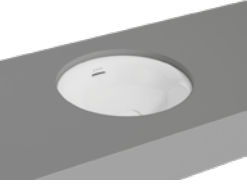
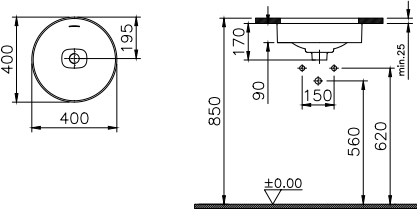

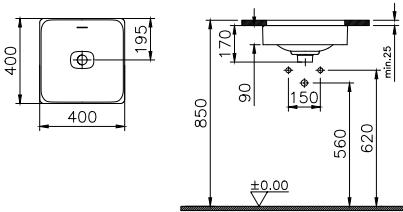
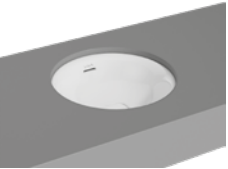
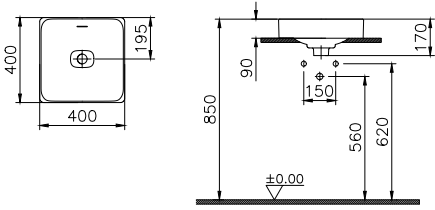
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
<p>NEW Bowl, 120x47 cm</p>	
7530B003-0973	White, with two tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use
7530B003-0937	White, with two tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	 <p style="text-align: right;">Countertop use</p>
<p>NEW Semi-recessed washbasin, 55x47 cm</p>	
7531B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	 <p style="text-align: right;">Min.35</p> <p style="text-align: right;">±0.00</p>
<p>NEW Round bowl, 40x40 cm</p>	
7532B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop
7532B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	 <p style="text-align: right;">±0.00</p>


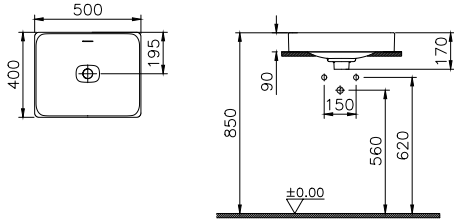
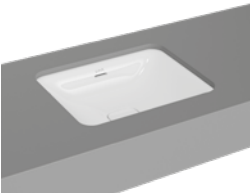
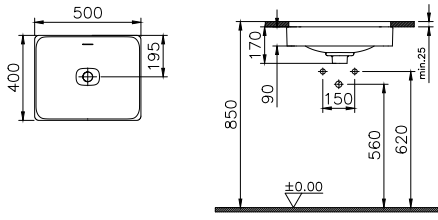

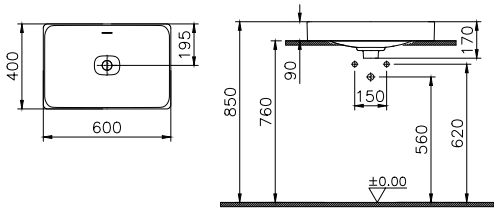
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
NEW Round bowl, 40x40 cm	
7532B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter
7532B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	
NEW Square bowl, 40x40 cm	
7533B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop
7533B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	
NEW Square bowl, 40x40 cm	
7533B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter
7533B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	

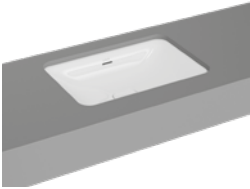
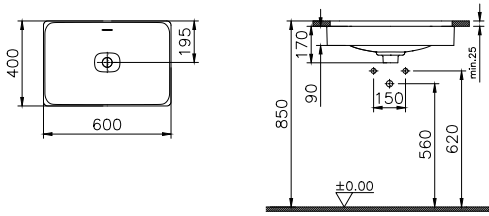

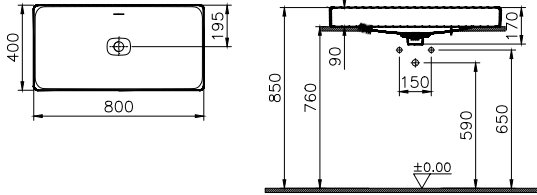
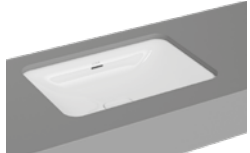
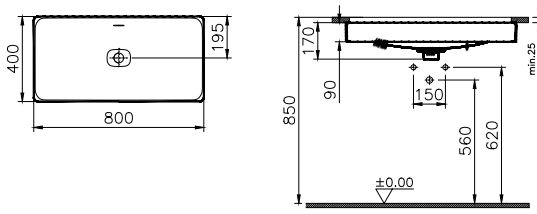
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
NEW Rectangular bowl, 50x40 cm	
7534B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop
7534B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	
NEW Rectangular bowl, 50x40 cm	
7534B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter
7534B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	
NEW Rectangular bowl, 60x40 cm	
7535B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop
7535B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	


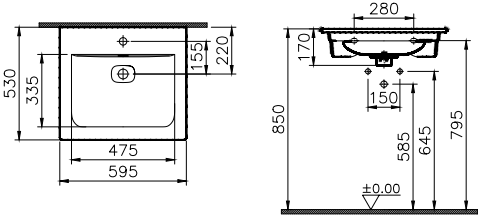

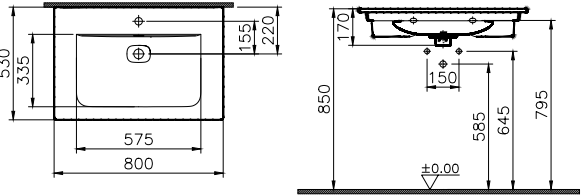

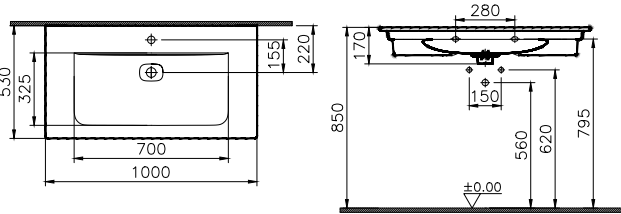
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
NEW Rectangular bowl, 60x40 cm	
7535B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter
7535B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	
NEW Rectangular bowl, 80x40 cm	
7536B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop
7536B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	
NEW Rectangular bowl, 80x40 cm	
7536B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter
7536B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	


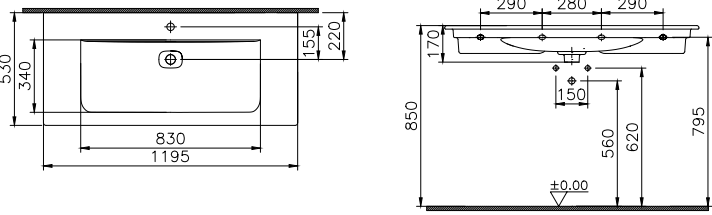

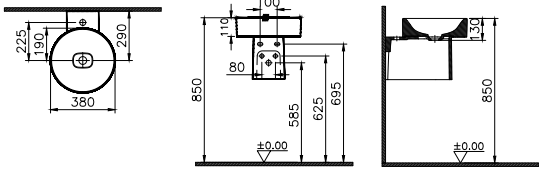


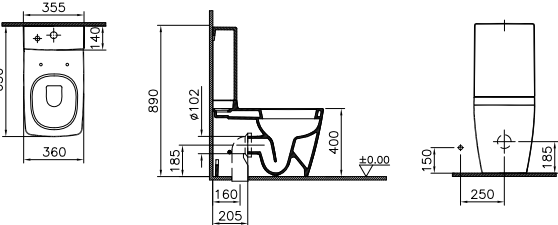
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
NEW Vanity basin, 60x53 cm	
7537B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7537B003-0033	White, with three tap holes, with overflow hole
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	 <p>Technical drawing showing dimensions for the 60x53 cm vanity basin. The top view shows a width of 595 mm and a depth of 530 mm. The basin opening is 475 mm wide and 335 mm deep. The overflow hole is 155 mm wide and 220 mm high. The side view shows a total height of 850 mm, a basin depth of 170 mm, and a mounting height of 795 mm. The distance from the mounting surface to the basin bottom is 645 mm, and the distance to the overflow hole is 565 mm. The overflow hole is 150 mm high from the basin bottom. The waste cover is 280 mm wide and 150 mm high.</p>
NEW Vanity basin, 80x53 cm	
7538B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7538B003-0033	White, with three tap hole, with overflow hole
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	 <p>Technical drawing showing dimensions for the 80x53 cm vanity basin. The top view shows a width of 800 mm and a depth of 530 mm. The basin opening is 575 mm wide and 335 mm deep. The overflow hole is 155 mm wide and 220 mm high. The side view shows a total height of 850 mm, a basin depth of 170 mm, and a mounting height of 795 mm. The distance from the mounting surface to the basin bottom is 645 mm, and the distance to the overflow hole is 585 mm. The overflow hole is 150 mm high from the basin bottom. The waste cover is 280 mm wide and 150 mm high.</p>
NEW Vanity basin, 100x53 cm	
7539B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7539B003-0033	White, with three tap hole, with overflow hole
Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.	
	 <p>Technical drawing showing dimensions for the 100x53 cm vanity basin. The top view shows a width of 1000 mm and a depth of 530 mm. The basin opening is 700 mm wide and 325 mm deep. The overflow hole is 155 mm wide and 220 mm high. The side view shows a total height of 850 mm, a basin depth of 170 mm, and a mounting height of 795 mm. The distance from the mounting surface to the basin bottom is 620 mm, and the distance to the overflow hole is 560 mm. The overflow hole is 150 mm high from the basin bottom. The waste cover is 280 mm wide and 150 mm high.</p>


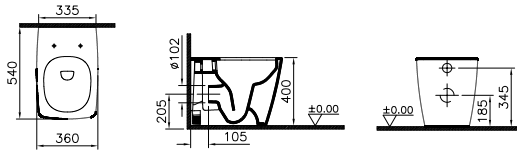

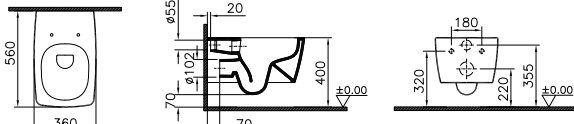

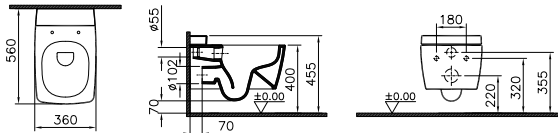
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
NEW Vanity basin, 120x53 cm	
7540B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7540B003-0033	White, with three tap hole, with overflow hole
	<p>Push open ceramic waste cover include</p> 
NEW 7543B003-1890 Half pedestal with faucet area White	
	<p>Free flowing ceramic waste cover included.</p> 
6371L003-1001	Push open waste cover White
	
5677B003-0585	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm Universal outlet Concealed water connection
4471B003-7200	Cistern Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included
	



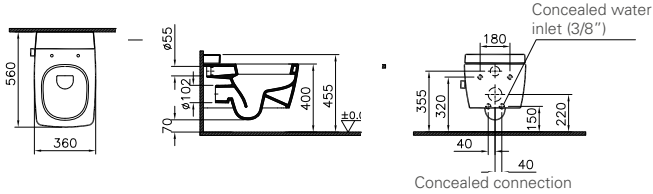


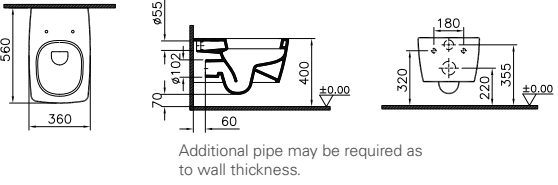


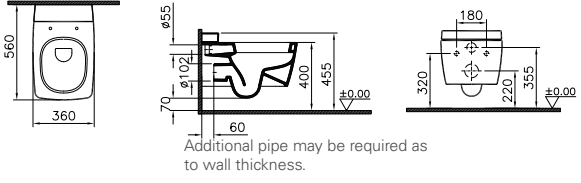
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
	Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet
7670B003-0075	White
7670B001-0075	Matt white
7670B020-0075	Matt taupe
7670B070-0075	Black
7670B083-0075	Matt black
 	
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm
7672B003-0075	White
7672B001-0101	Matt white
7672B020-0101	Matt taupe
7672B070-0101	Black
7672B083-0101	Matt black
 	
7672B003-1686	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm With VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank
 	



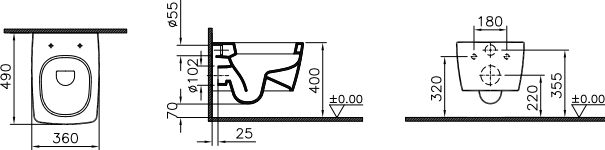


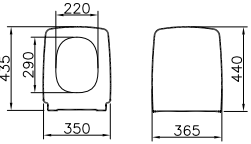


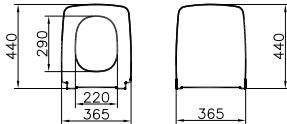
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
Aquacare Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	
7672B003-6204	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)
7672B003-6203	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank
 	<p>Thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function) For best user experience temperature of the water fixes at maximum 38 degrees. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p> 
Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	
  <p>2,5/4 L</p>	
Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm With VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank	
  <p>2,5/4 L</p>	



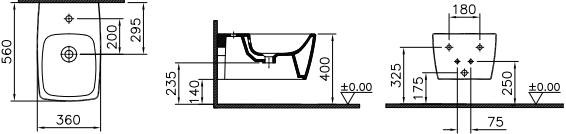

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
5671B003-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 49 cm
  2,5/4 L	
<p>WC seat Duroplast</p>	
90-003-001	SDetachable metal hinge, top fixing
90-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
 	
<p>Slim WC seat Duroplast</p>	
122-003-009	White, metal hinge, top fixing
122-003R009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
122-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
122-420R009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
122-070R009	Black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
122-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
 	



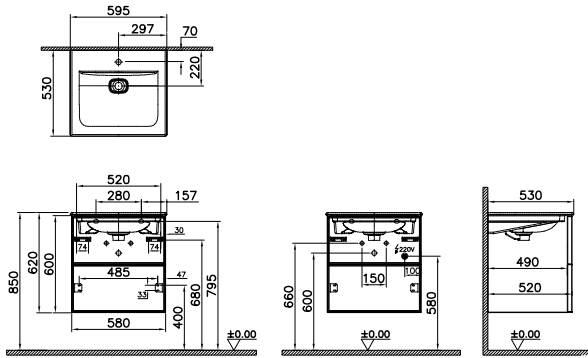


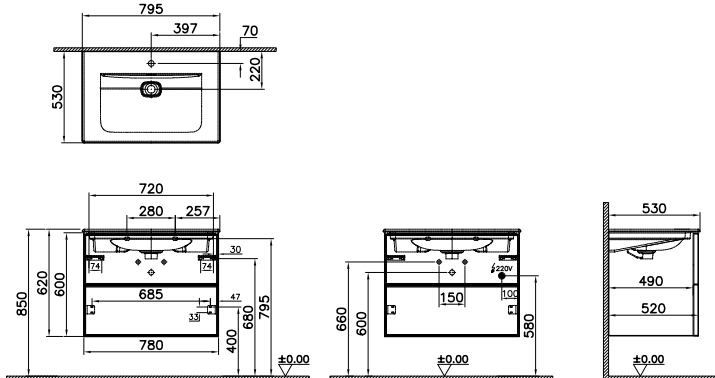
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

M-Line

Product/Code	Description
5675B003-1046	Wall-hung bidet, 56 cm One tap hole, without side holes
 	<p>880-5800 inwall bidet carrier should be ordered separately for gypsumplate walls.</p> 
6396L003-0159	Ceramic cover syphon cap For bidet
	



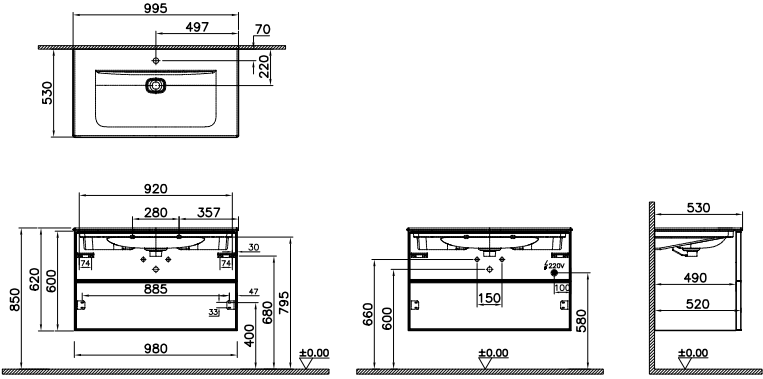


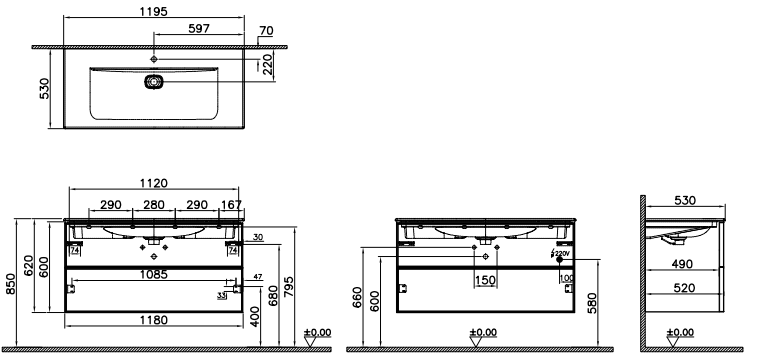
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

M-Line Edge

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
NEW Washbasin unit with 2 drawers, for vanity basins, 60 cm		
67391	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67358	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67369	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Compatible with 7537B0XX-0001 M-Line washbasin</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>	
NEW Washbasin unit with 2 drawers, for vanity basins, 80 cm		
67392	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67359	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67370	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Compatible with 7538B0XX-0001 M-Line washbasin</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>	



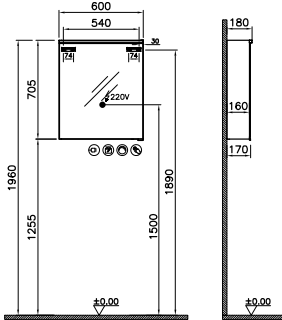


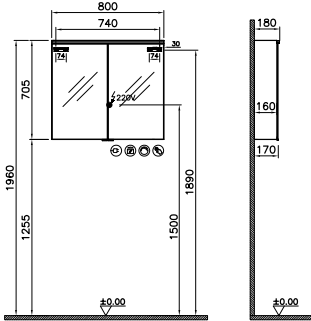
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

M-Line Edge

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
NEW Washbasin unit with 2 drawers, for vanity basins, 100 cm		
67393	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67360	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67371	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
 <p><u>WxDxH 100x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Compatible with 7539B0XX-0001 M-Line washbasin</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p> 		
NEW Washbasin unit with 2 drawers, for vanity basins, 120 cm		
67394	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67361	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67372	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
 <p><u>WxDxH 120x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Compatible with 7540B0XX-0001 M-Line washbasin</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p> 		



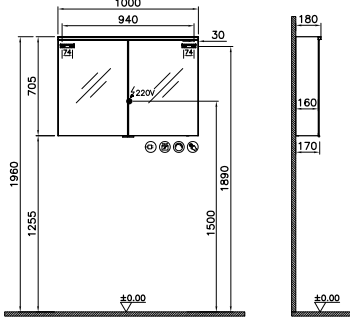


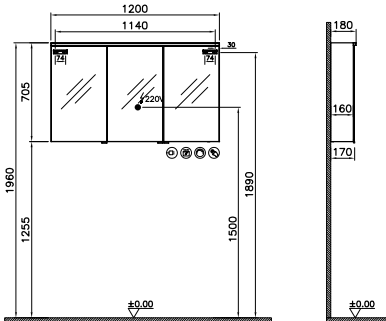
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

M-Line Edge

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
NEW Mirror cabinet, with shaver socket, 60 cm		
67245	Black oak / Left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67233	Light oak / Left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67237	Walnut / Left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67447	Black oak / Right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67444	Light oak / Right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67445	Walnut / Right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x18x71 cm</u> 4000K and IP20, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included.</p>	
NEW Mirror cabinet, with shaver socket, 80 cm		
67246	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67234	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67238	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x18x71 cm</u> 4000K and IP20, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included.</p>	



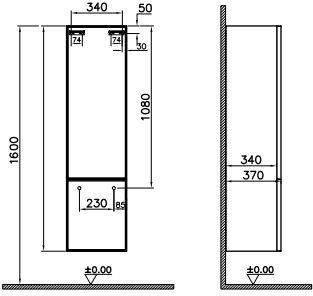
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

M-Line Edge

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
NEW Mirror cabinet, with shaver socket, 100 cm		
67247	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67235	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67239	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
 	<p><u>GxDxY 100x18x71 cm</u> 4000K and IP20, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included.</p>	
NEW Mirror cabinet, with shaver socket, 120 cm		
67248	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67236	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67240	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x18x71 cm</u> 4000K and IP20, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included.</p>	



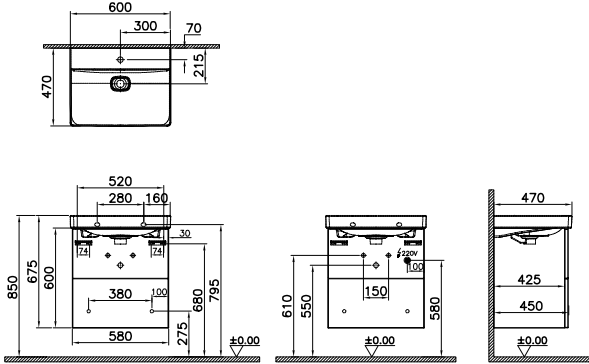


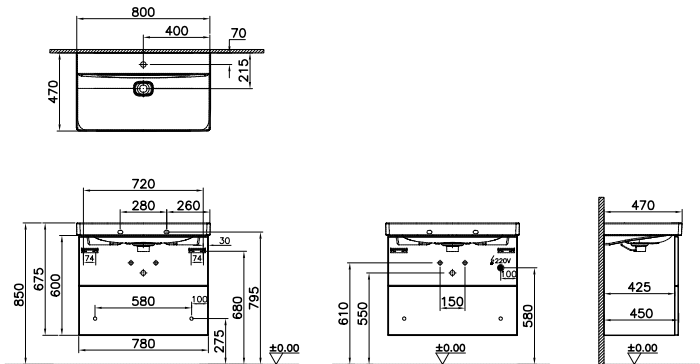
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

M-Line Edge

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
NEW Tall unit, 40 cm		
67200	Black oak / Left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67143	Light oak / Left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67162	Walnut / Left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67275	Black oak / Right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67251	Light oak / Right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
67254	Walnut / Right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 40x37x150 cm</u></p> <p>Front edge of drawers are made of natural wood.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p>	



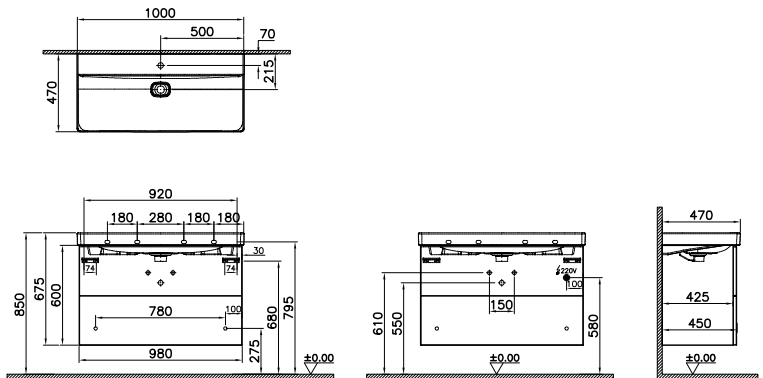
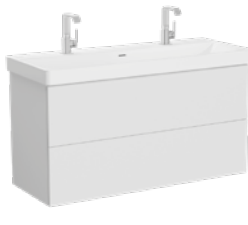

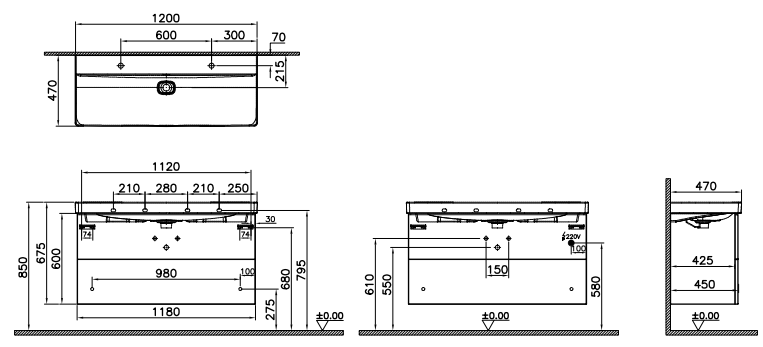
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

M-Line Pure

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
NEW Washbasin unit with 2 drawers, for standard basins, 60 cm		
67420	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
67409	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
67398	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x68 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Compatible with 7526B0XX-0001 M-Line washbasin</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>	
NEW Washbasin unit with 2 drawers, for standard basins, 80 cm		
67421	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
67410	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
67399	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x68 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Compatible with 7527B0XX-0001 M-Line washbasin</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>	

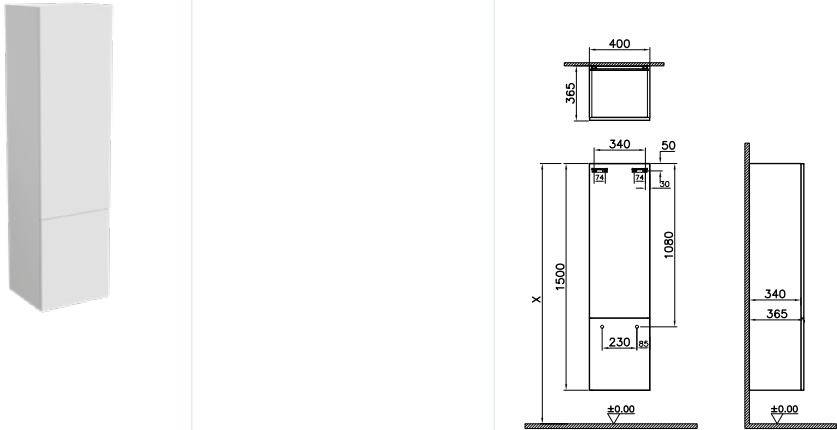

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

M-Line Pure

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
NEW Washbasin unit with 2 drawers, for standard basins, 100 cm		
67422	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
67411	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
67400	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x68 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Compatible with 7529B0XX-0001 M-Line washbasin</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>	
NEW Washbasin unit with 2 drawers, for standard basins, 120 cm		
67423	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
67412	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
67401	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x47x68 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Compatible with 7530B0XX-0001 M-Line washbasin.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

M-Line Pure

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
NEW Tall unit, 40 cm		
67342	Glossy white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
67232	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
67219	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
67344	Glossy white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
67279	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
67277	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
<u>WxDxH 40x37x150 cm</u>		
 <p>The image shows a 3D rendering of a tall, narrow unit. To its right are technical drawings. The top drawing is a top view showing a width of 400 mm and a depth of 365 mm. The middle drawing is a front view showing a total height of 1500 mm, a top section height of 1080 mm, a top section width of 340 mm, a bottom section height of 420 mm, and a bottom section width of 340 mm. The bottom section has a depth of 185 mm. The bottom drawing is a side view showing a height of 365 mm and a width of 340 mm. All drawings indicate a tolerance of ±0.00 mm.</p>		
		

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Nest

Designed by Pentagon Design


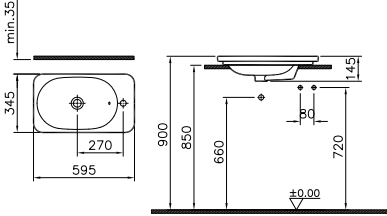

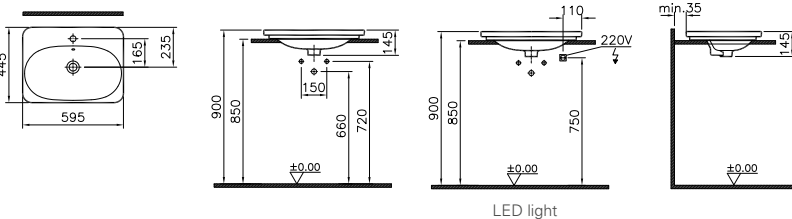

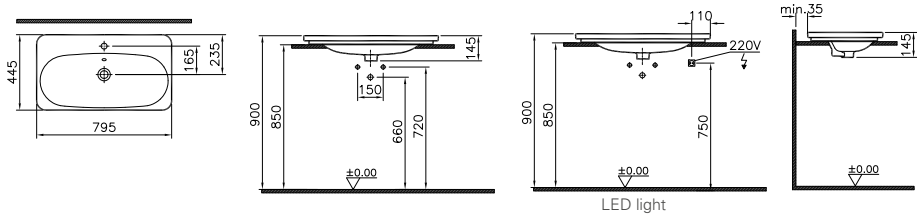


Refined and restful.

Nest represents high-quality design which is available to everyone in their bathroom regardless of bathroom size. With a wide range of functional products designed along new generation modularity, Nest serves the needs of every member of the family. Ergonomic features transform a bathroom to a pleasurable space. Nest yields practical solutions that offer family sized comfort. Lines are pure and soothing, solutions “considerate” and “attentive” to real needs.


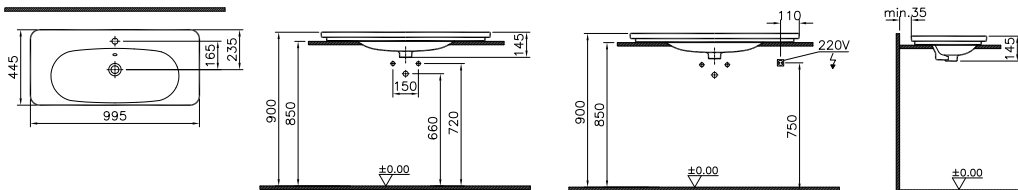


Nest

Product/Code	Description
5689B003-0029	Compact basin, 60x35 cm One tap hole right, with overflow hole
	For countertop use only. 
Vanity basin, 60x45 cm	
5685B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5685B003-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole
5685B003-7200	One tap hole, with overflow hole, LED light
5685B003-7201	Three tap holes, with overflow hole, LED light
	For countertop use only. 
Vanity basin, 80x45 cm	
5686B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5686B003-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole
5686B003-7200	One tap hole, with overflow hole, LED light
5686B003-7201	Three tap holes, with overflow hole, LED light
	For countertop use only. 



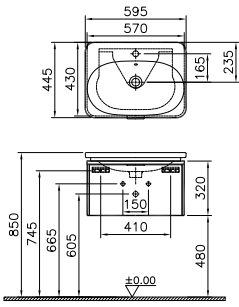


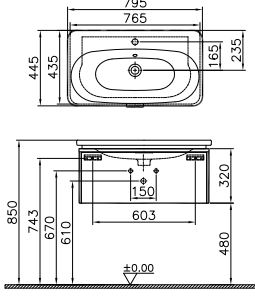
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Nest

Product/Code	Description
Vanity basin, 100x45 cm	
5687B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
5687B003-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole
5687B003-7200	One tap hole, with overflow hole, LED light
5687B003-7201	Three tap holes, with overflow hole, LED light
	For countertop use only.
	 <p style="text-align: center;">LED light</p>



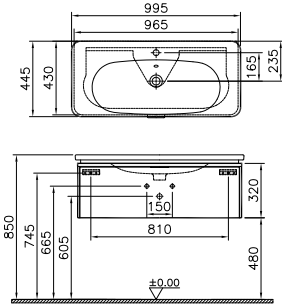


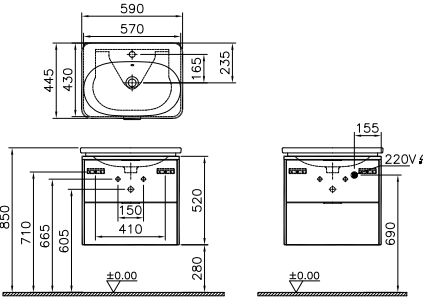
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Nest

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
56398	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56316	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56317	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x45x37 cm</u> Without washbasin Compatible with 5685B003-XXXX Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>3500K and IP44, including ambience LED lighting. Energy class is G. An automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
56399	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56319	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56320	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x45x37 cm</u> Without washbasin Compatible with 5686B003-XXXX Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>3500K and IP44, including ambience LED lighting. Energy class is G. An automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin.</p>	



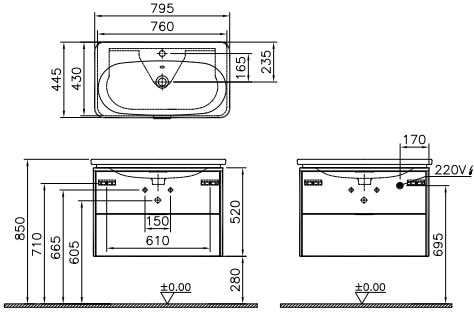


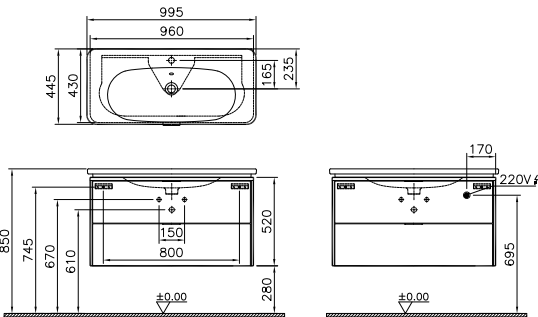
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Nest

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
56411	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56322	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56323	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x45x37 cm</u> Without washbasin Compatible with 5687B003-XXXX Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>3500K and IP44, including ambience LED lighting. Energy class is G. An automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
56412	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56325	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56326	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x45x57 cm</u> Without washbasin Compatible with 5685B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>3500K and IP44, including ambience LED lighting. Energy class is G. An automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin.</p>	




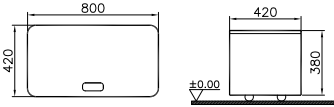



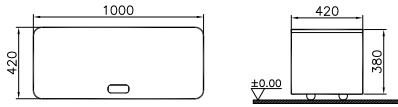



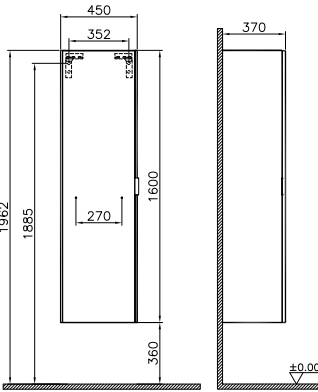
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Nest

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
56413	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56328	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56329	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x45x57 cm</u> Without washbasin Compatible with 5686B003-XXXX Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>3500K and IP44, including ambience LED lighting. Energy class is G. An automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin.</p>	
<p>Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
56414	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56331	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56332	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x45x57 cm</u> Without washbasin Compatible with 5687B003-XXXX Nest Trendy washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>3500K and IP44, including ambience LED lighting. Energy class is G. An automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin.</p>	



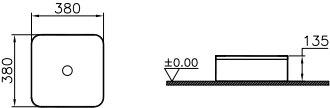
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Nest

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Base unit, with wheels, 80 cm		
56425	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56180	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56181	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 80x42x38 cm</u></p> <p>It can carry up to 100 kg. Suitable for 1 drawer washbasin units. Unit contains 2 inner sections.</p>	
Base unit, with wheels, 100 cm		
56426	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56183	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56184	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 100x42x38 cm</u></p> <p>It can carry up to 100 kg. Suitable for 1 drawer washbasin units. Unit contains 2 inner sections.</p>	
Tall unit, with 1 door, 45 cm		
56427	White high gloss / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56186	Anthracite high gloss / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56187	Waved natural wood / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56428	White high gloss / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56189	Anthracite high gloss / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56190	Waved natural wood / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 45x37x160 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains 4 flexible, 1 fixed wooden shelves.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Nest

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Child step, 38 cm		
56430	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56195	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
56196	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<u>WxDxH 38x38x14 cm</u> Unit contains storage area inside.	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


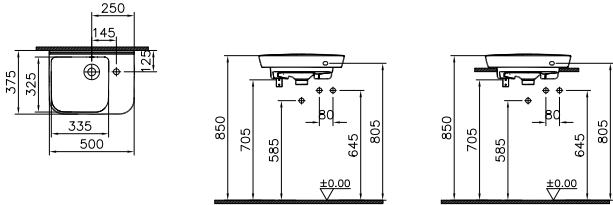

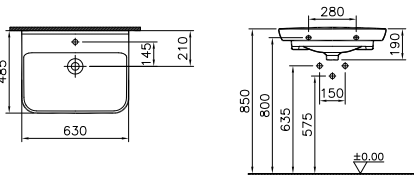

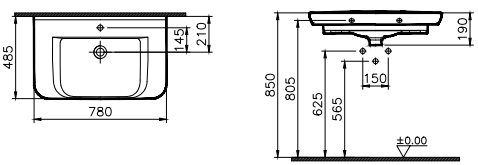

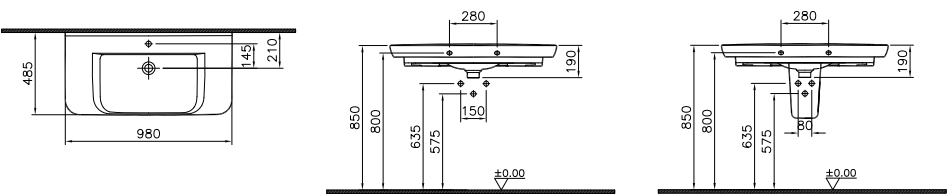
Sento

Common sense, uncommon bathroom.

The stunning design of Sento Collection is both charming and practical, meeting the individual needs of each bathroom. Sento's various modules present diverse and exclusive solutions for every bathroom to make them cozier and tidier. The collection offers various colours and forms for different tastes and preferences. Both mirror cabinets and standard mirrors offer an LED illumination feature.


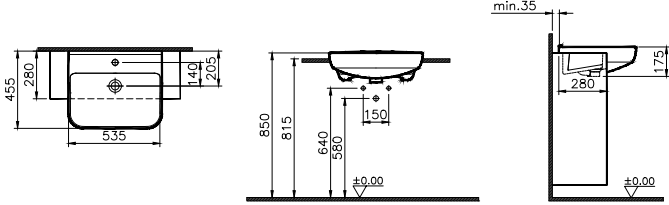

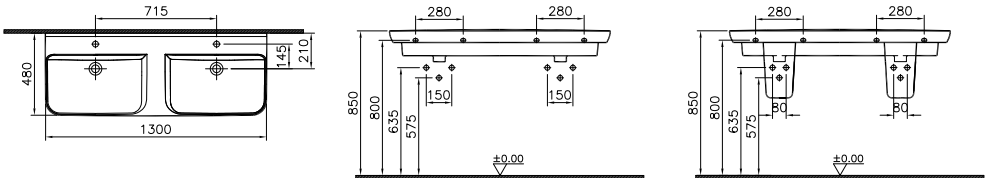



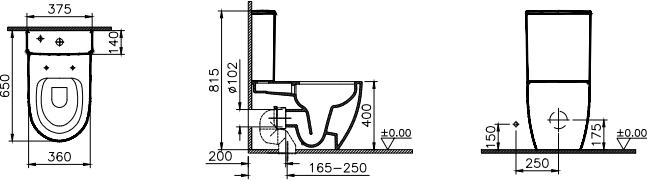



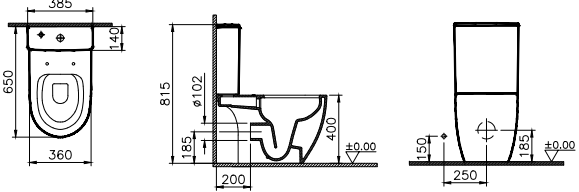


Sento

Product/Code	Description
Compact washbasin, 50x38 cm	
5945B003-0029	One side tap hole, with overflow hole
5945B003-0921	One side tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	
Vanity basin, 65x49 cm	
	
Vanity basin, 80x49 cm	
	
Vanity basin, 100x49 cm	
	


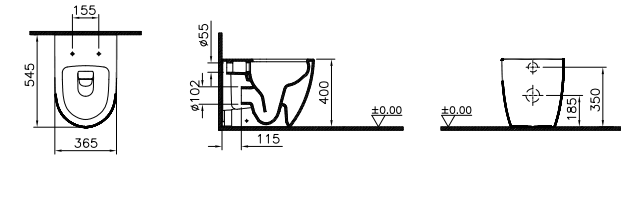

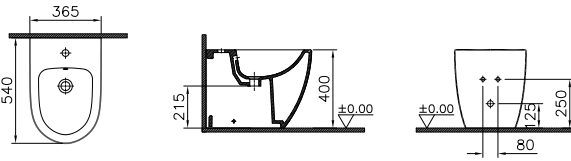


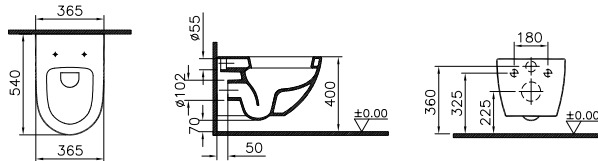


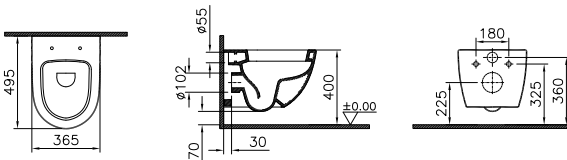
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Sento

Product/Code	Description
5637B003-0001	<p>Semi-recessed washbasin, 55x46 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole</p>
	
5949B003-0001	<p>Washbasin with two bowls, 130x49 cm Two tap holes, with overflow hole</p>
	
5987B003-0585	<p>Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm Concealed water connection</p>
5639B003-5341	<p>Cistern</p>
  	
5988B003-0075	<p>Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Universal outlet</p>
5639B003-5341	<p>Cistern</p>
  	


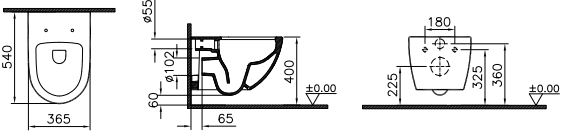

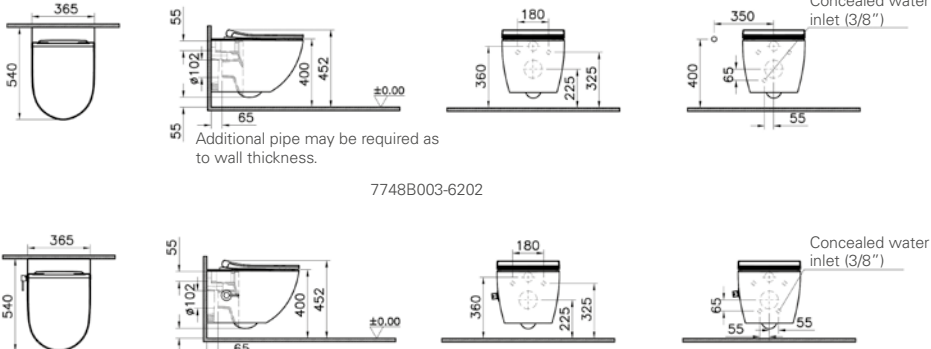

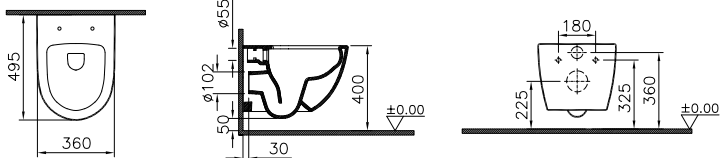
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Sento

Product/Code	Description
	Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet
7985B003-0075	White
7985B001-0075	Matt white
7985B020-0075	Matt taupe
7985B070-0075	Black
7985B083-0075	Matt black
	
5986B003-0288	Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm White, one tap hole, without side hole
	
4448B003-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
  2,5/4 L	 Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.
4337B003-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 50 cm
 	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Sento

Product/Code	Description
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	
7748B003-0075	White
7748B001-0101	Matt soft white
7748B020-0101	Matt soft taupe
7748B070-0101	Black
7748B083-0101	Matt black
	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
Aquacare Rim-ex Wall-hung WC Pan Set	
7748B003-6202	Integrated bidet valve
7748B003-6205	Integrated thermostatic bidet valve
	<p>Thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function) For best user experience temperature of the water fixes at maximum 38 degrees. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> <p>7748B003-6202</p> <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> <p>7748B003-6205</p>
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, compact, 50 cm	
	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>



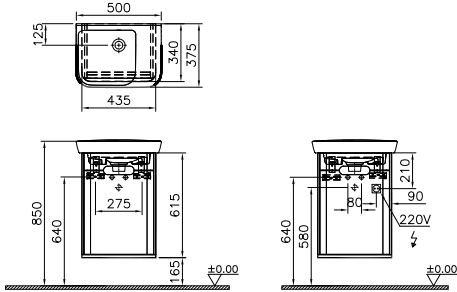


• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Sento

Product/Code	Description
4338B003-1046	Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm One tap hole, without side hole
 	
Sento WC seat Duroplast	
86-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
86-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
  	
Sento Slim WC seat Duroplast	
120-003-009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
120-003R009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
120-401-009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
120-420-009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
120-070-009	Black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
120-483-009	Matt black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
  	


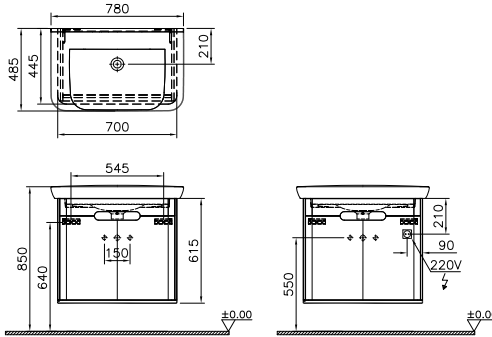

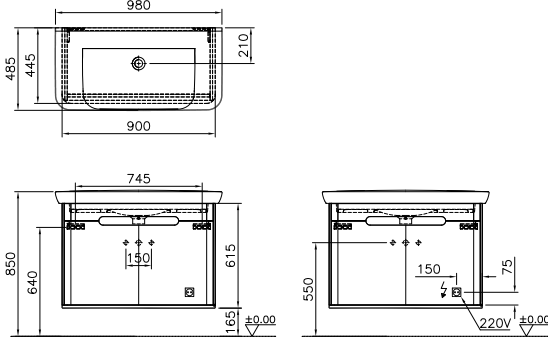
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Sento

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, 50 cm Right tap hole		
60779	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60803	Matt anthracite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65868	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65980	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60777	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60801	Matt anthracite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65869	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65981	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 50x38x69 cm</u> 5945B003-0029 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K</p> <p>Door has right and left versions, faucet area is located on the right for both versions.</p> <p>LED is included below the washbasin unit.</p> <p>LED motion sensor control for on/off.</p> <p>Energy class is G.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, 65 cm 1 tap hole		
60781	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60805	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65870	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65982	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49x69 cm</u> 5946B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K</p> <p>LED is included below the washbasin unit.</p> <p>LED motion sensor control for on/off.</p> <p>Energy class is G.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
60785	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60809	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65871	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65983	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 78x49x69 cm</u> 5947B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
60787	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60811	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65872	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65984	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 98x49x67 cm</u> 5948B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>	





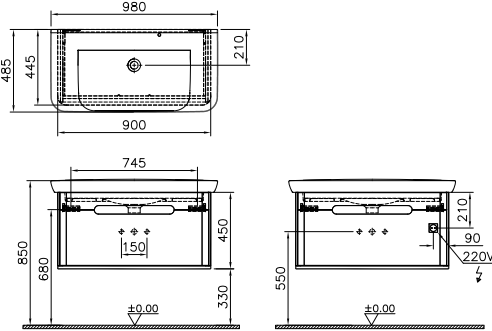


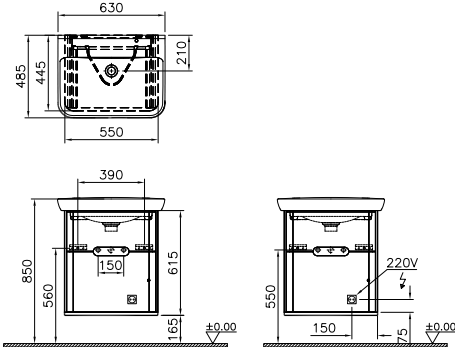
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 65 cm 1 tap hole		
60812	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60818	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65873	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65985	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49x52 cm</u> 5946B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Unit is to be used without legs.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
60813	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60819	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65874	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65986	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 78x49x52 cm</u> 5947B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Unit is to be used without legs.</p>	



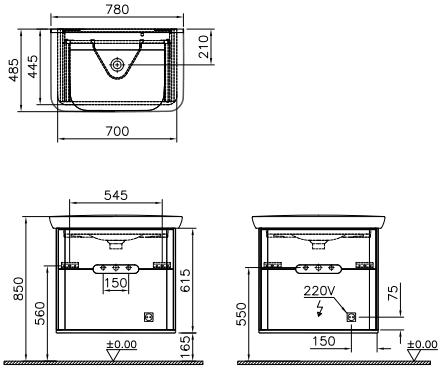


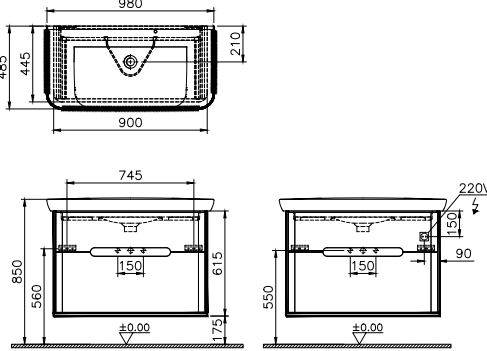
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
60814	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60820	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65875	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65987	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 98x49x52 cm</u> 5948B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Unit is to be used without legs.</p>	
<p>Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 65 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
60822	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60834	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65876	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65988	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49x69 cm</u> 5946B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>	



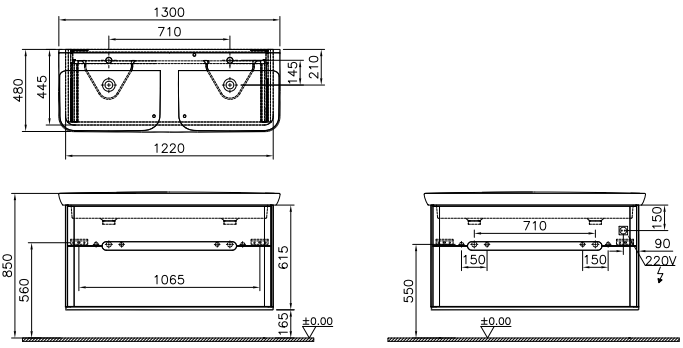


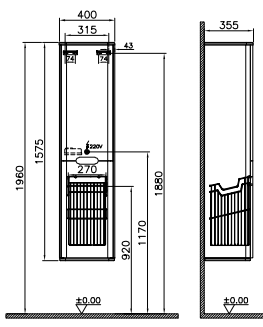
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
60824	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60836	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65877	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65989	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 78x49x69 cm</u> 5947B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
60826	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60838	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65878	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65990	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 98x49x69 cm</u> 5948B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>	



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with double washbasin, 130 cm		
61187	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
61189	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65879	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65991	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 130x48x69 cm</u> 5949B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>	
Tall unit, with laundry basket, 40 cm		
61422	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
61424	Matt anthracite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65912	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66024	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
61425	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
61427	Matt anthracite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65913	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66025	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 40x36x158 cm</u> Power plug, separator and black laundry basket are included. Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>	




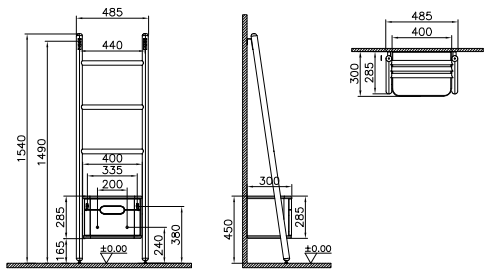



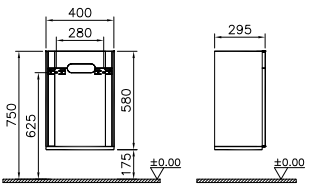
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Tall unit, 40 cm		
61375	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
61378	Matt anthracite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65910	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66022	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
61376	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
61377	Matt anthracite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65911	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66023	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 40x36x158 cm</u></p> <p>Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>	
Compact tall unit		
66150	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66151	Matt anthracite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66152	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66153	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66154	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66155	Matt anthracite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66156	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66157	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 50x22x122 cm</u></p>	




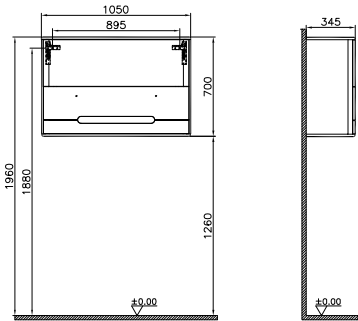

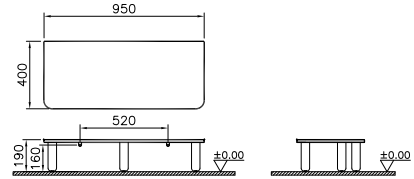

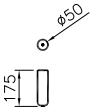
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Compact towel holder, with drawer		
66158	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66159	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66160	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66161	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 49x30x154 cm</u></p>	
Mid unit, 40 cm		
60882	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60884	Matt anthracite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65898	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66010	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60876	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60878	Matt anthracite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65899	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66011	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 40x30x58 cm</u></p> <p>Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>	


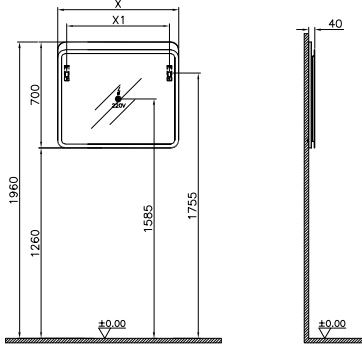

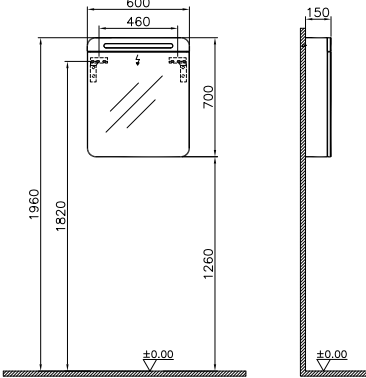
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Upper cabinet, 105 cm		
60885	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
60887	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65907	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
66019	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 105x35x70 cm</u> Unit contains 1 inner drawer.</p>	
60872	Console, 95 cm	Thermoform / Thermoform
	<p><u>WxDxH 95x40x19 cm</u> Light oak Including 5 legs. Legs do not carry the modules on them. The modules on it should be installed to the wall.</p>	
61069	Leg set, 4 pieces	
	<p><u>DxH 5x18 cm</u> Light oak If units need to be used with legs, leg set should be ordered separately.</p>	


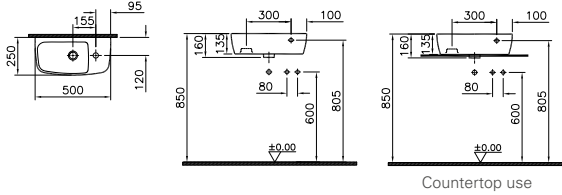

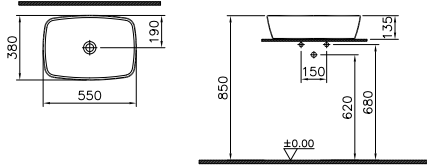
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material																		
Illuminated mirror, 40x70 cm Light oak																				
60888	50 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -																		
60889	60 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -																		
60890	80 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -																		
60891	100 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -																		
61193	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -																		
	3000K and IP62 Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror Energy class is G.	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>60888</td> <td>500</td> <td>380</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60889</td> <td>600</td> <td>480</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60890</td> <td>800</td> <td>680</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60891</td> <td>1000</td> <td>880</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61193</td> <td>1200</td> <td>1080</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	60888	500	380	60889	600	480	60890	800	680	60891	1000	880	61193	1200	1080
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)																		
60888	500	380																		
60889	600	480																		
60890	800	680																		
60891	1000	880																		
61193	1200	1080																		
Illuminated mirror cabinet Light oak																				
61428	50 cm / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / -																		
61429	50 cm / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / -																		
61430	50 cm / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / -																		
61431	50 cm / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / -																		
61432	80 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -																		
61433	100 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -																		
61434	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -																		
	<u>WxDxH 60x15x70 cm</u> 3000K and IP20 Unit contains LED lighting on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Energy class is G.																			

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Shift

Product/Code	Description
7070B003-0921	Compact basin, 50x25 cm One tap hole on right, with overflow hole, for countertop use
	 <p>Countertop use</p>
7075B003-0016	Rectangular bowl, 55x38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	

Valarte


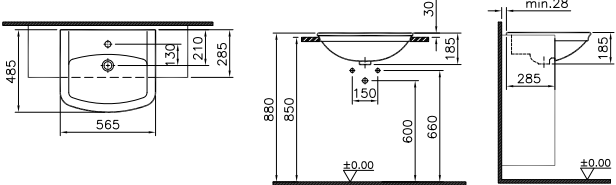

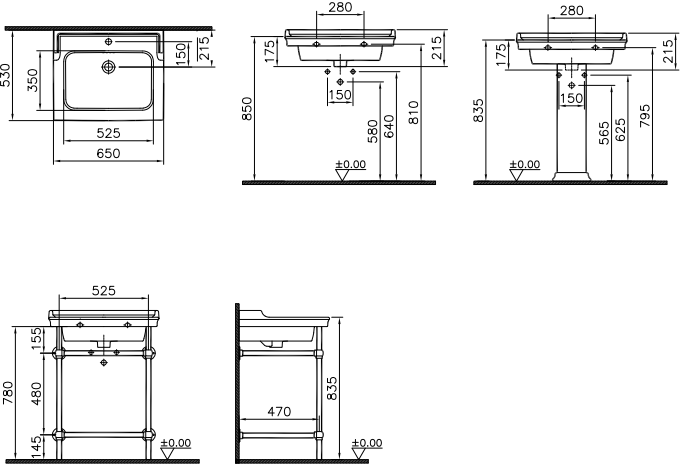
Timeless attraction

Valarte is created by enriching the timeless attraction of classic design with excellent complementary accessories and functions designed for modern needs. With its wide product range and 3 different colour options, it enables an elegant bathroom design.




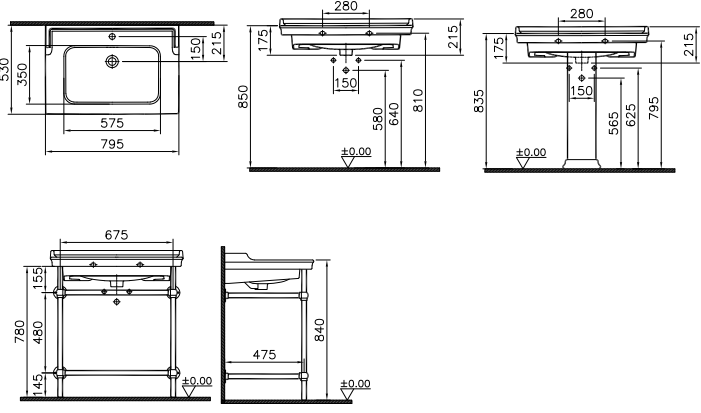

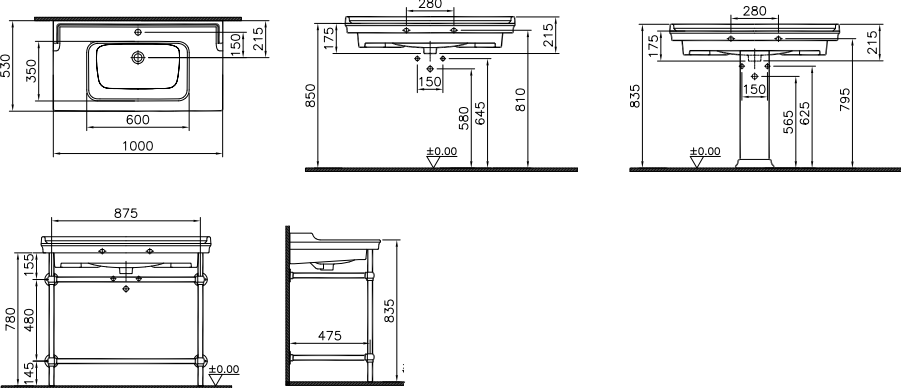


Valarte

Product/Code	Description
Semi-recessed basin, 55x49 cm	
4170B003-0002	One tap hole, with overflow hole
4170B003-0047	2 tap hole, overflow hole
	
Vanity basin, 65x53 cm	
7801B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7801B003-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole
7801B003-6171	One tap hole, with overflow hole, with metallic legs
7801B003-6172	Three tap holes, with overflow hole, with metallic legs
4168B003-0156	Pedestal
	 <p style="text-align: center;">7801+370-1102</p>


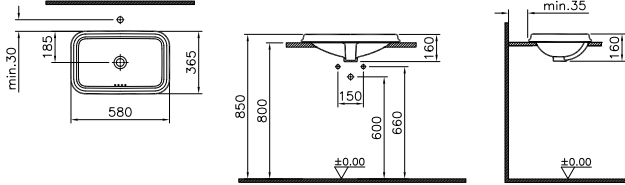


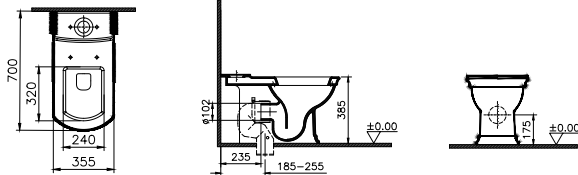

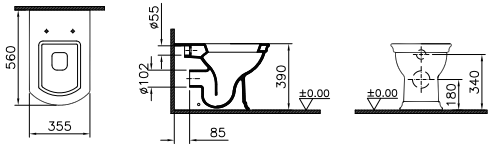


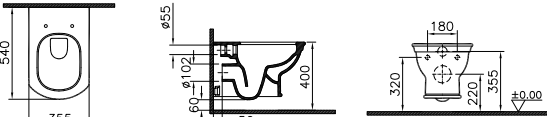
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description
	Vanity basin, 80x53 cm
7802B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7802B003-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole
7802B003-6173	One tap hole, with overflow hole, with metallic legs
7802B003-6174	Three tap holes, with overflow hole, with metallic legs
4168B003-0156	Pedestal
	 <p>7802+370-1103</p>
	Vanity basin, 100x53 cm
7803B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7803B003-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole
7803B003-6175	One tap hole, with overflow hole, with metallic legs
7803B003-6176	Three tap holes, with overflow hole, with metallic legs
4168B003-0156	Pedestal
	 <p>7803+370-1104</p>


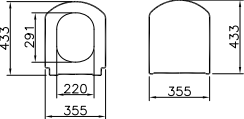
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description
7800B003-0012	Countertop basin, 60x37 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
4160B003-7200	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 70 cm Universal outlet
4161B003-5579	Cistern
 	
4164B003-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 56 cm Horizontal outlet
	
7805B003-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>


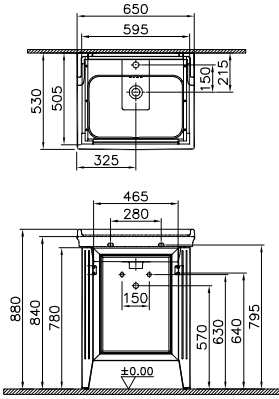


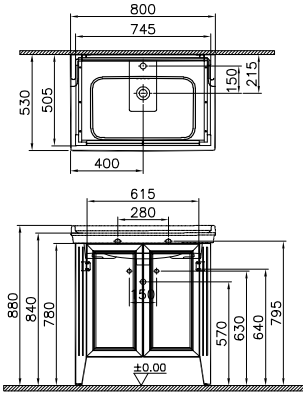
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description
WC seat Duroplast	
124-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
124-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
124-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	




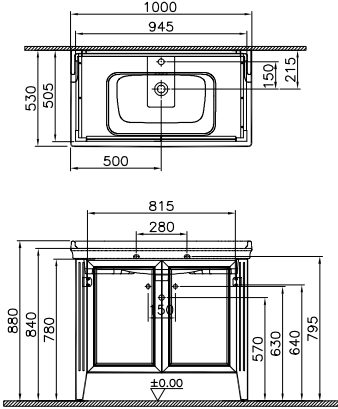



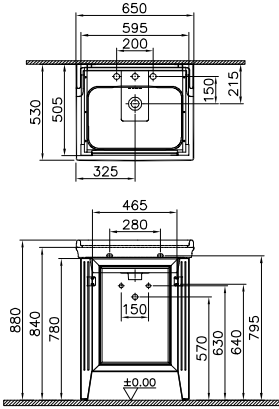
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 65 cm 1 tap hole		
62150	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62151	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62152	Matt ivory / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62259	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62260	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62261	Matt ivory / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 65x53x88 cm</u> Including 7801B003-0001 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
62153	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62154	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62155	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x88 cm</u> Including 7802B003-0001 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 100 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
62156	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62157	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62158	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x88 cm</u> Including 7803B003-0001 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	
<p>Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 65 cm 3 tap holes</p>		
62159	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62160	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62161	Matt ivory / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62262	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62263	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62264	Matt ivory / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 65x53x88 cm</u> Including 7801B003-0033 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	


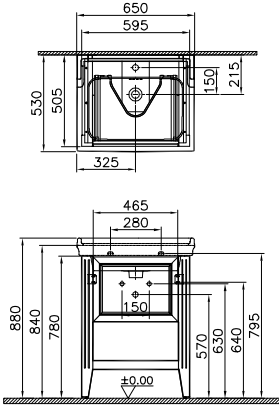

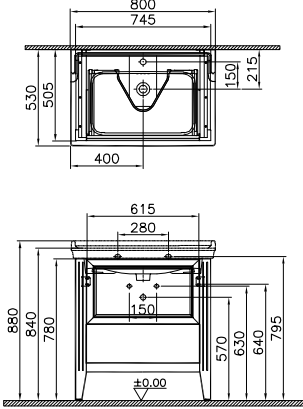
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 80 cm 3 tap holes</p>		
62162	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62163	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62164	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x88 cm</u> Including 7802B003-0033 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	
<p>Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 100 cm 3 tap holes</p>		
62165	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62166	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62167	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x88 cm</u> Including 7803B003-0033 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	



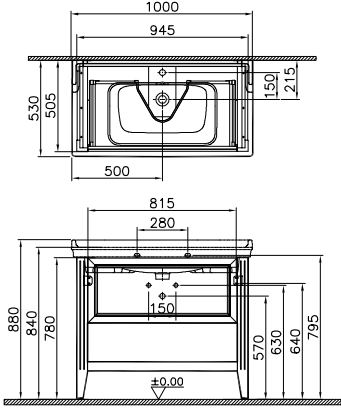


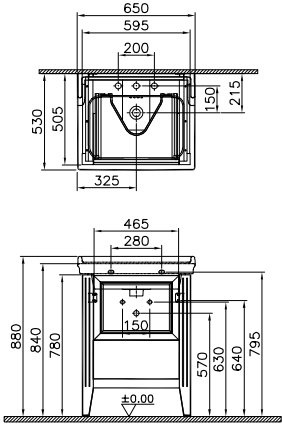
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 65 cm 1 tap hole		
62177	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62178	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62179	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 65x53x88 cm</u> Including 7801B003-0001 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
62180	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62181	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62182	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x88 cm</u> Including 7802B003-0001 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	


- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 100 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
62183	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62184	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62185	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 <p><u>WxDxH 100x53x88 cm</u> Including 7803B003-0001 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p> 		
<p>Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 65 cm 3 tap holes</p>		
62186	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62187	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62188	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 <p><u>WxDxH 65x53x88 cm</u> Including 7801B003-0033 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p> 		



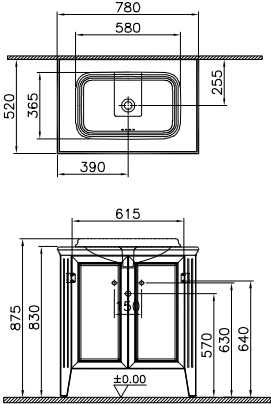


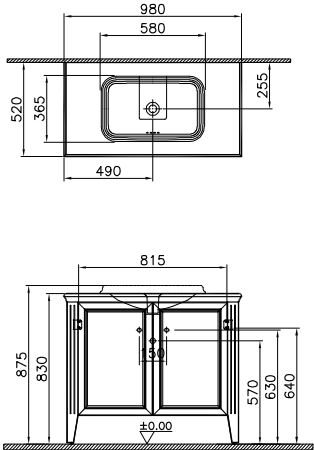
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 80 cm 3 tap holes		
62189	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62190	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62191	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x88 cm</u> Including 7802B003-0033 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 100 cm 3 tap holes		
62192	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62193	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62194	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x88 cm</u> Including 7803B003-0033 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	



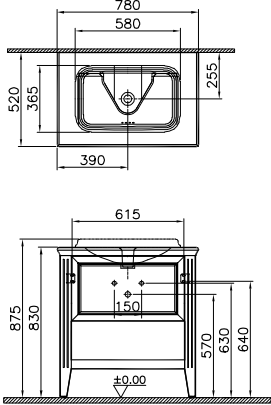


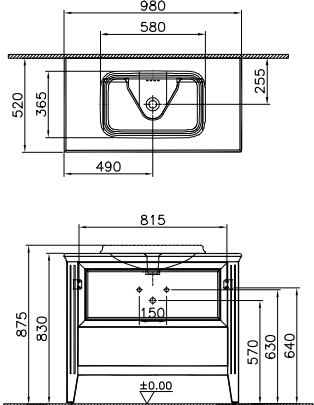
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with doors, with countertop basin, with chrome handle, 80 cm Without tap hole</p>		
62168	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62169	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62170	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 78x52x88 cm</u> Including 7800B403-0012 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	
<p>Washbasin unit, with doors, with countertop basin, with chrome handle, 100 cm Without tap hole</p>		
62171	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62172	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62173	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 98x52x88 cm</u> Including 7800B403-0012 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	


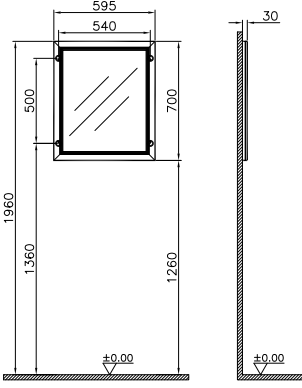

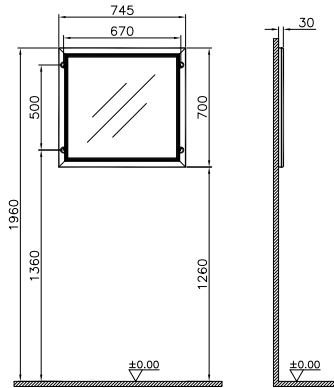
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop basin, with chrome handle, 80 cm Without tap hole		
62195	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62196	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62197	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 78x52x88 cm</u> Including 7800B403-0012 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop basin, with chrome handle, 100 cm Without tap hole		
62198	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62199	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62200	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 98x52x88 cm</u> Including 7800B403-0012 Valarte washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	



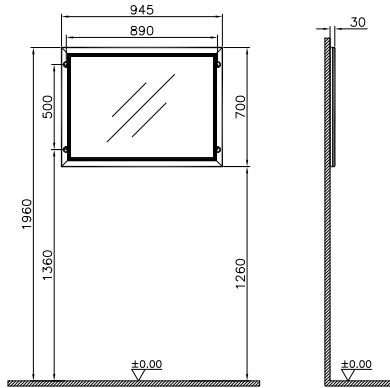





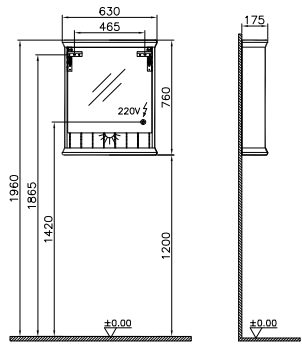
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Flat mirror, 65 cm		
62213	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62214	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62215	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	<u>WxDxH 60x3x70 cm</u> CE certified	
Flat mirror, 80 cm		
62216	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62217	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62218	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	<u>WxDxH 75x3x70 cm</u> CE certified	



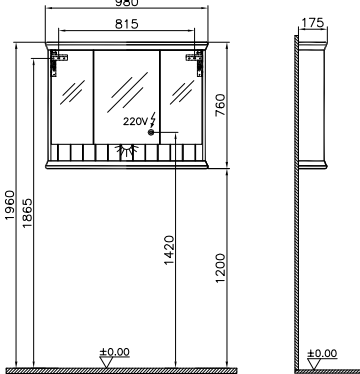

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Flat mirror, 100 cm		
62219	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62220	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62221	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -
 	<p><u>WxDxH 95x3x70 cm</u></p> <p>CE certified</p>	
	Illuminated mirror cabinet, 65 cm	
62225	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62226	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62227	Matt ivory / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62228	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62229	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62230	Matt ivory / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / -
    	<p><u>WxDxH 63x18x76 cm</u></p> <p>2700 K and IP40 Including energy class G, LED lighting. CE certified</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p>	


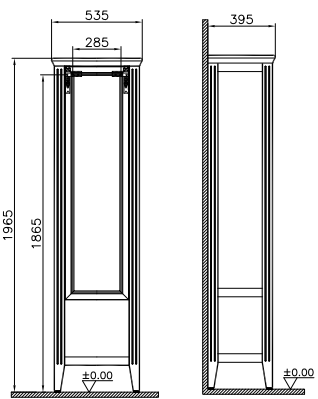

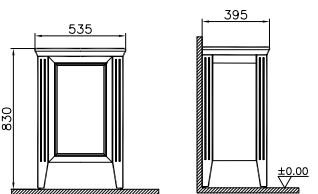
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm		
62231	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62232	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62233	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 78x18x76 cm</u></p> <p>2700 K and IP40 Including energy class G, LED lighting. CE certified</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p>	
		
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm		
62234	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62235	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62236	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 98x18x76 cm</u></p> <p>2700 K and IP40 Including energy class G, LED lighting. CE certified</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p>	
		


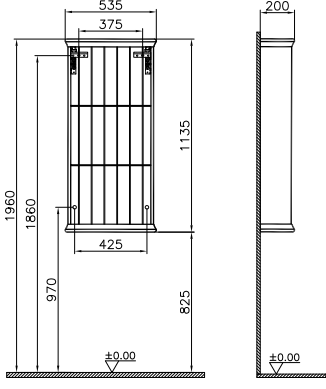

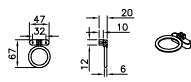
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Tall unit, 55 cm		
62240	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62241	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62242	Matt ivory / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62243	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62244	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62245	Matt ivory / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 54x40x197 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	
Mid unit, 55 cm		
62246	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62247	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62248	Matt ivory / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62249	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62250	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
62251	Matt ivory / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 54x40x83 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Open unit, 55 cm		
62252	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62253	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -
62254	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	<u>WxDxH 54x20x114 cm</u>	
62258	Gold handle	
	1 piece, should be ordered as much as needed in the set. Armature and accessories colour may not match exactly with golden colour. Please refer to actual product colours.	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte bath panels

Product/Code	Description
	Bath panels Valarta Panels are compatible with Neon Baths.
M500098	180 cm thermoform matt white front panel
M500137	80 cm thermoform matt white side panel
M500102	180 cm thermoform matt gray front panel
M500141	80 cm thermoform matt gray side panel
M500106	180 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel
M500145	80 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel
M500097	170 cm thermoform matt white front panel
M500101	170 cm thermoform matt gray front panel
M500105	170 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel
M500136	75 cm thermoform matt white side panel
M500140	75 cm thermoform matt gray side panel
M500144	75 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel
M500096	160 cm thermoform matt white front panel
M500100	160 cm thermoform matt gray front panel
M500104	160 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel
M500095	150 cm thermoform matt white front panel
M500099	150 cm thermoform matt gray front panel
M500103	150 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel
M500135	70 cm thermoform matt white side panel
M500139	70 cm thermoform matt gray side panel
M500143	70 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel


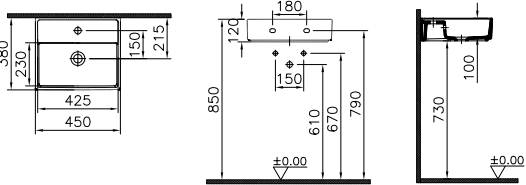

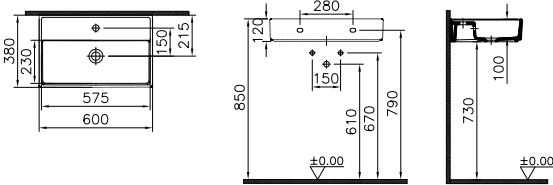

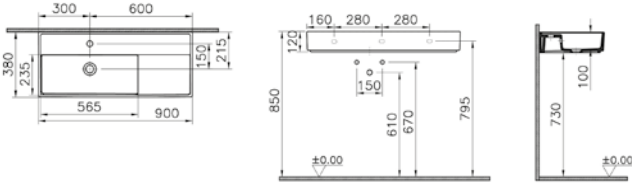
ArchiPlan

A wide choice of washbasin.




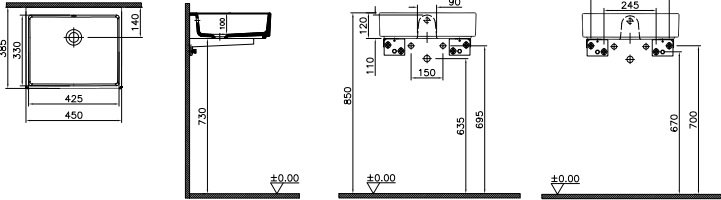

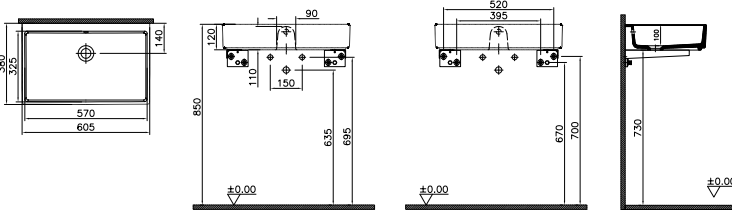

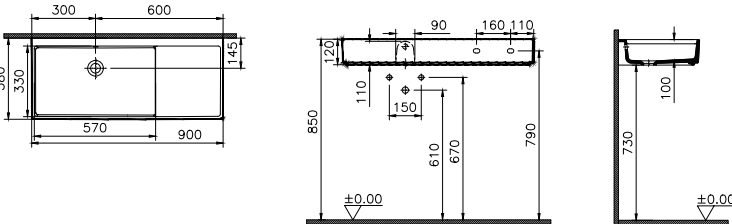


ArchiPlan **NEW**

Product/Code	Description
Compact basin, 45x38 cm	
7400B003-0001	White, one tap hole, with overflow hole
7400B076-0001	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, with overflow hole
	
Compact basin, 60x38 cm	
7401B003-0001	White, one tap hole, with overflow hole
7401B076-0001	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, with overflow hole
	
Compact basin, 90x38 cm	
7402B003-0001	White, one tap hole, with overflow hole
7402B076-0001	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, with overflow hole
	


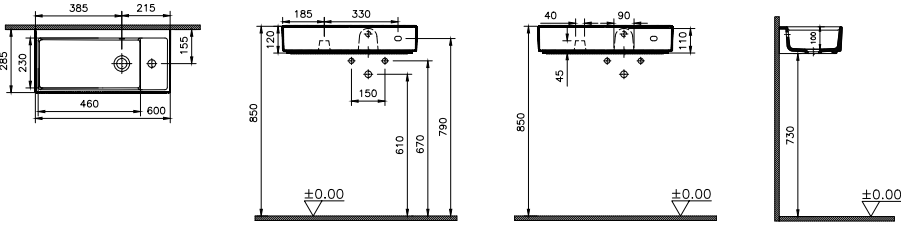

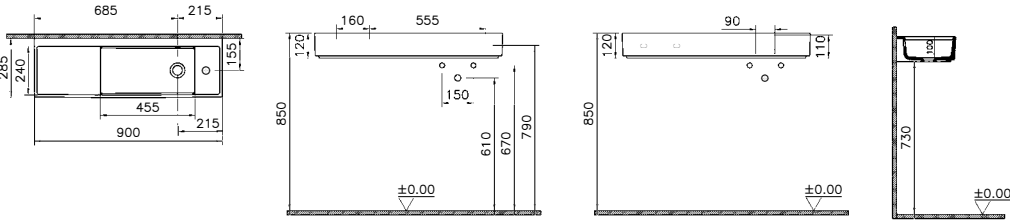

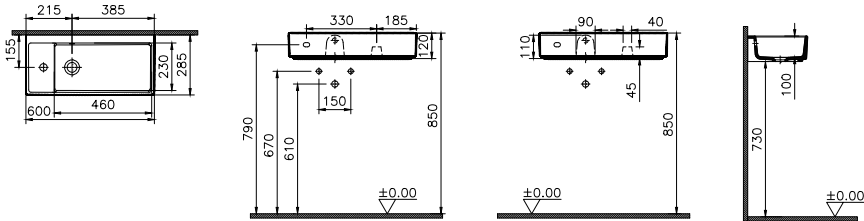
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

ArchiPlan **NEW**

Product/Code	Description
Compact basin, 45x38 cm	
7403B003-0012	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set
7403B076-0012	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set
7403B003-1859	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage
7403B076-1859	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage
325010YP1TE	Washbasin bracket set
	<p>For standalone usage, washbasin bracket set must be ordered separately.</p> 
Compact basin, 60x38 cm	
7404B003-0012	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set
7404B076-0012	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set
7404B003-1859	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage
7404B076-1859	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage
325010YP1TE	Washbasin bracket set
	<p>For standalone usage, washbasin bracket set must be ordered separately.</p> 
Compact basin, 90x38 cm	
7405B003-0012	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole
7405B076-0012	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole
	


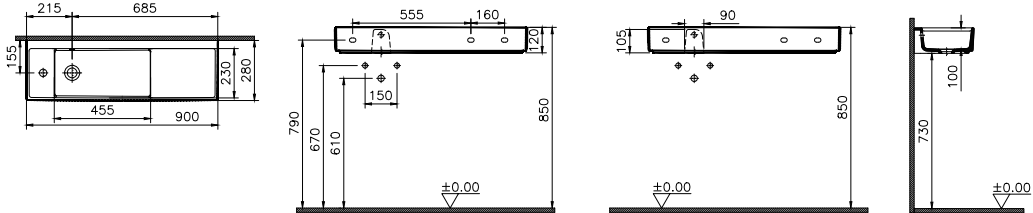

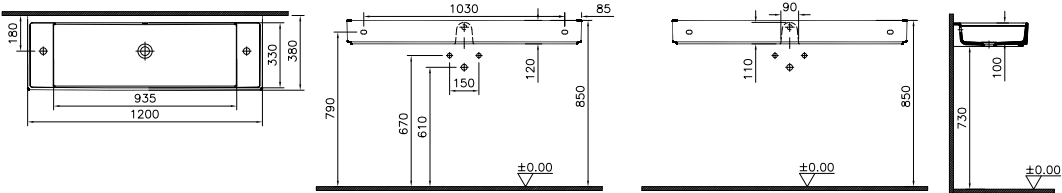

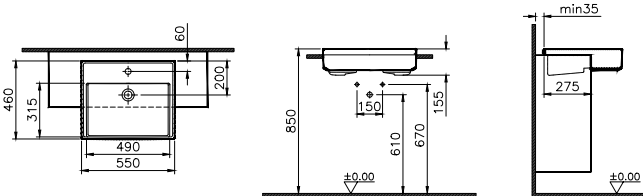
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

ArchiPlan **NEW**

Product/Code	Description
Compact basin, 60x28 cm	
7406B003-0029	White, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole
7406B076-0029	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole
7406B077-0029	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole
	
Compact basin, 90x28 cm	
7407B003-0029	White, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole
7407B076-0029	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole
	
Compact basin, 60x28 cm	
7408B003-0028	White, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole
7408B076-0028	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole
7408B077-0028	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole
	


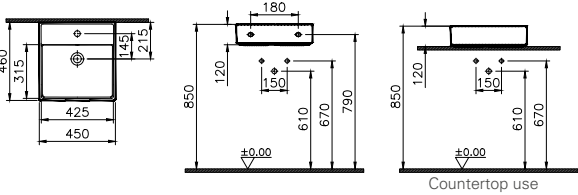

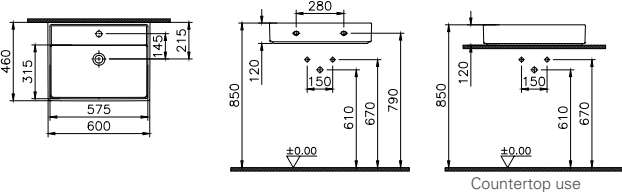

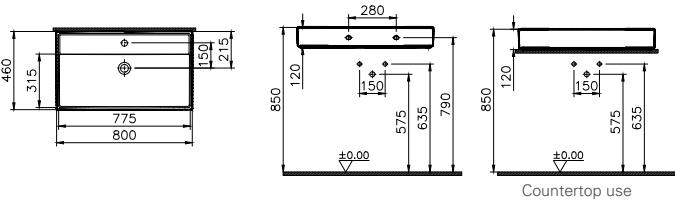
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

ArchiPlan **NEW**

Product/Code	Description
Compact basin, 90x28 cm	
7409B003-0028	White, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole
7409B076-0028	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole
	
Compact basin, 120x38 cm	
7410B003-1452	White, with two tap hole on right and left, with overflow hole
7410B076-1452	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole on right and left, with overflow hole
	
Semi-recessed washbasin, 60x46 cm	
7412B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7412B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	


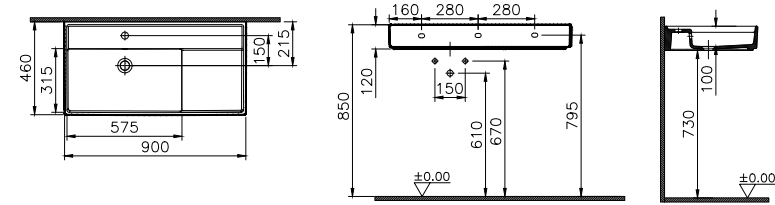

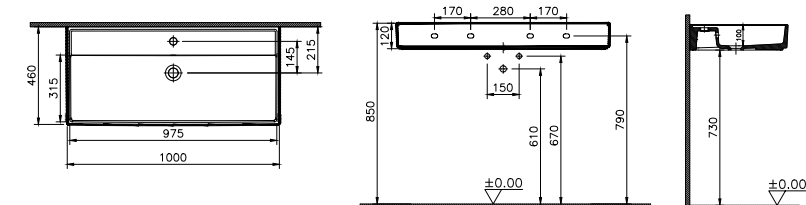

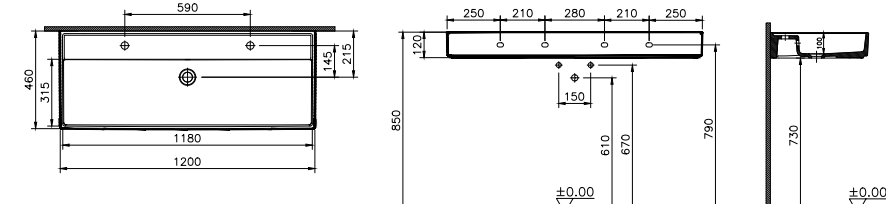
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

ArchiPlan **NEW**

Product/Code	Description
Washbasin, 45x46 cm	
7413B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7413B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	
Washbasin, 60x46 cm	
7414B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7414B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7414B003-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
7414B076-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
	
Washbasin, 80x46 cm	
7415B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7415B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7415B003-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
7415B076-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use
	


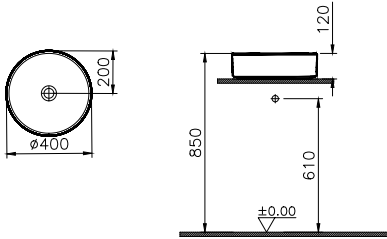

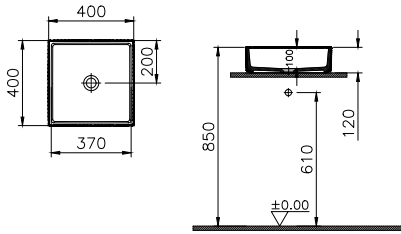

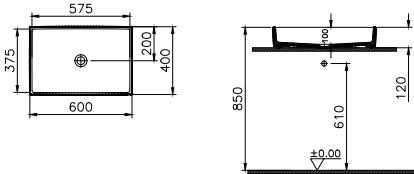
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

ArchiPlan **NEW**

Product/Code	Description
Washbasin, 90x46 cm	
7416B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7416B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	
Washbasin, 100x46 cm	
7417B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
7417B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole
	
Washbasin, 120x46 cm	
7418B003-0001	White, with two tap hole, with overflow hole
7418B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, with overflow hole
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

ArchiPlan **NEW**

Product/Code	Description
Bowl, 40x40 cm	
7439B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole
7439B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Bowl, 40x40 cm	
7440B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole
7440B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Bowl, 60x38 cm	
7441B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole
7441B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


Geo

Geometric harmony.

Geo washbasins have been redesigned for a better functionality keeping the original forms. Oval and rectangular forms revive with Geo washbasins. With geometric lines, Geo washbasins adapt to each and every bathroom.


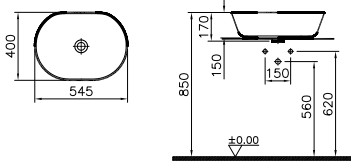

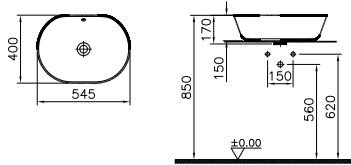

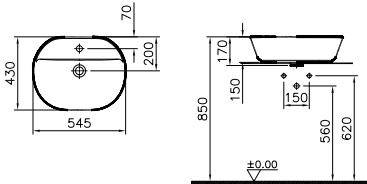

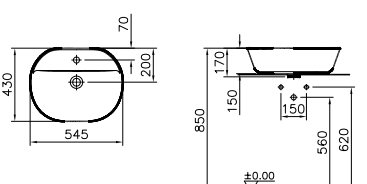


Geo

Product/Code	Description
7425B003-0016	Soft-square bowl, 60x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
7425B003-0012	Soft-square bowl, 60x40 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7426B003-0041	Soft-square bowl, 60x43 cm One tap hole, without overflow hole
	
7426B003-0001	Soft-square bowl, 60x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	


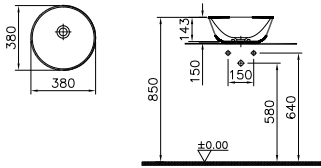

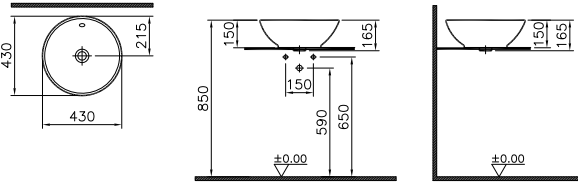
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Geo

Product/Code	Description
7427B003-0016	Oval bowl, 55x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
7427B003-0012	Oval bowl, 55x40 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7428B003-0041	Oval bowl, 55x43 cm One tap hole, without overflow hole
	
7428B003-0001	Oval bowl, 55x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Geo

Product/Code	Description
<p>7421B003-0016</p>	<p>Round bowl, 38x38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole</p>
	<p>A45148 waste set should be ordered separately. A45123 syphon is recommended.</p> 
<p>4324B003-0012</p>	<p>Options bowl, 45x43 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole</p>
	<p>For countertop use only</p> 

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


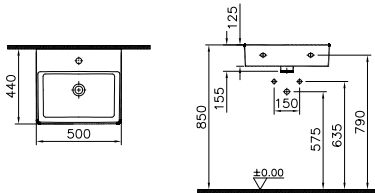

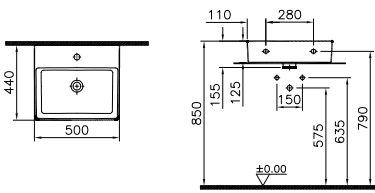

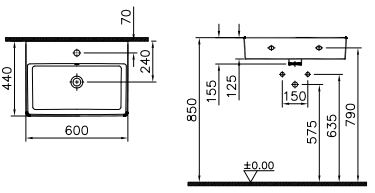

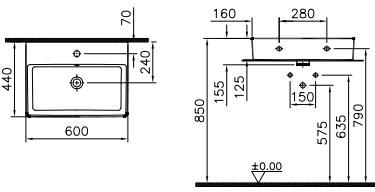
Nuo

Natural simplicity.

Nuo washbasins have elegant, functional and minimalist lines. All Nuo washbasins have been redesigned for a more modern look and provide precisely the right combination of depth, shape and inclination to promote the maximum flow of water to the waste area. This prevents build-up of residue on the bowl surface making it easier to keep clean.


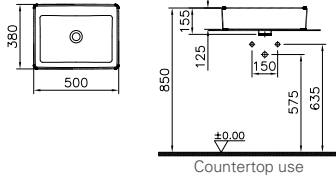

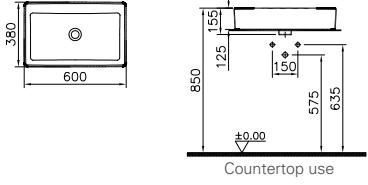

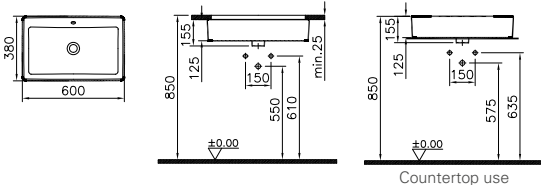



Nuo

Product/Code	Description
Washbasin, 50x44 cm	
7431B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7431B003-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Washbasin, 50x44 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use	
7431B003-0631	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7431B003-0661	One tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Washbasin, 60x44 cm	
7432B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7432B003-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Washbasin, 60x44 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use	
7432B003-0631	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7432B003-0661	One tap hole, without overflow hole
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Nuo

Product/Code	Description
Square bowl, 50x38 cm	
7436B003-0012	Without tap, with overflow hole
7436B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Square bowl, 60x38 cm	
7434B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
7434B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Square undercounter basin, 60x38 cm	
7434B003-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, for undercounter usage
7434B003-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole, for undercounter usage
	
Ceramic waste cover White	
6392L003-0159	For washbasin, free flowing
6398L003-7205	For washbasin, push-open
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra

Compact bathrooms

Integra brings comfort to the compact bathrooms with its ergonomic washbasin and wc pan options.


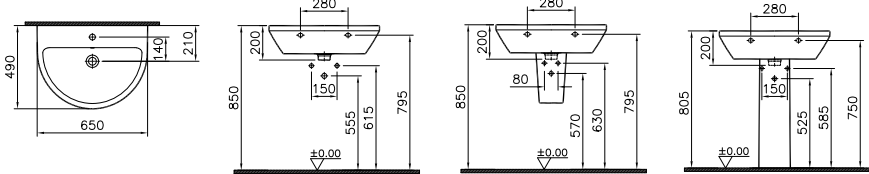

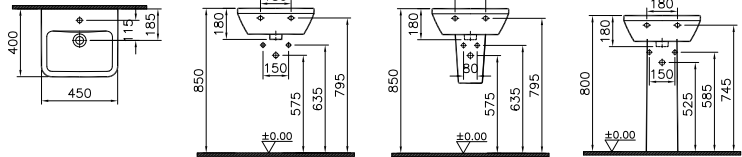

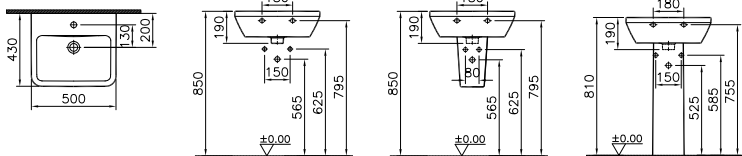

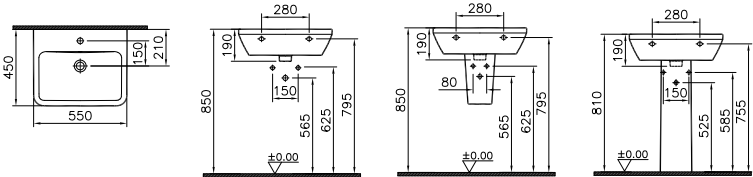


Integra

Product/Code	Description
7065B003-0001	Washbasin, 45x36 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5315B003-0156	Half pedestal, small
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	
7066B003-0001	Washbasin, 50x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5315B003-0156	Half pedestal, small
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	
7067B003-0001	Washbasin, 55x45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5316B003-0156	Half pedestal
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	
7068B003-0001	Washbasin, 60x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5316B003-0156	Half pedestal
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	


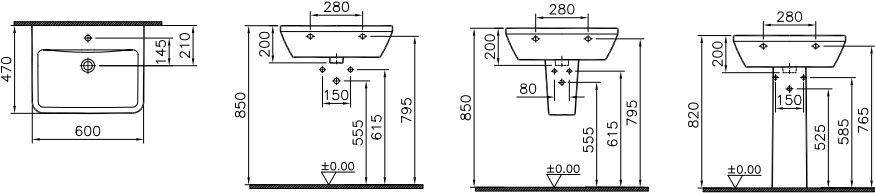

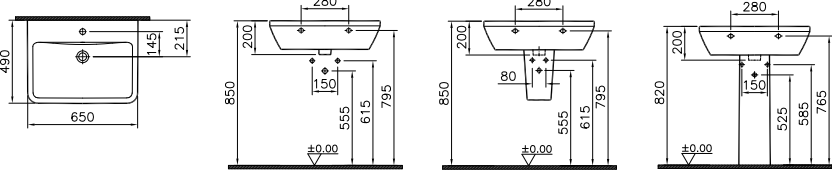

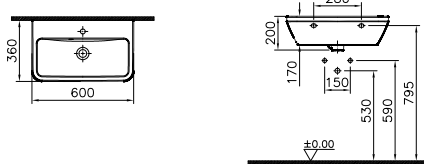

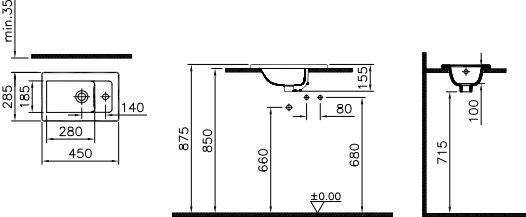
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra

Product/Code	Description
7061B003-0001	Washbasin, 65x49 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5316B003-0156	Half pedestal
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	<p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024.</p> 
7047B003-0001	Square washbasin, 45x40 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5315B003-0156	Half pedestal, small
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	
7048B003-0001	Square washbasin, 50x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5315B003-0156	Half pedestal, small
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	
7049B003-0001	Square washbasin, 55x45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5316B003-0156	Half pedestal
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	


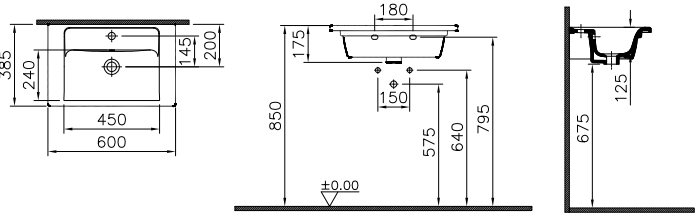

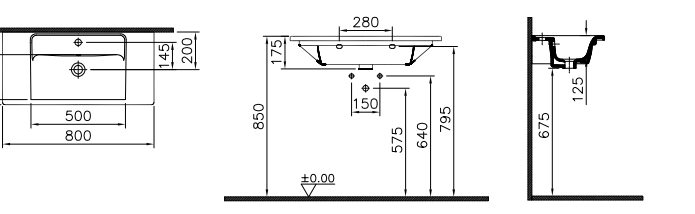

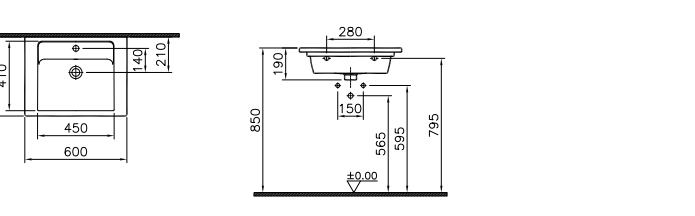

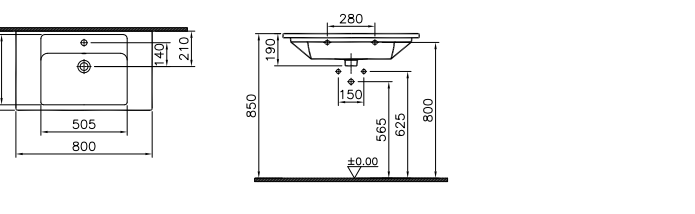
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra

Product/Code	Description
7050B003-0001	Square washbasin, 60x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5316B003-0156	Half pedestal
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	
7051B003-0001	Square washbasin, 65x49 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
5316B003-0156	Half pedestal
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	
Compact washbasin, 60x36 cm	
7088L003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole
7088L003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7034B003-0001	Compact vanity basin, 45x29 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole, short projection, right & left usage
	


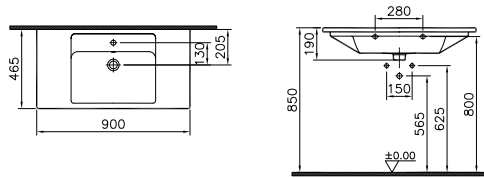

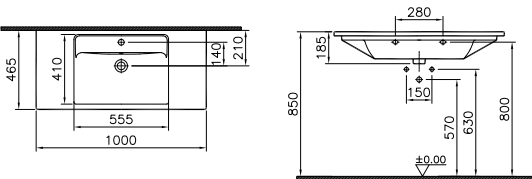

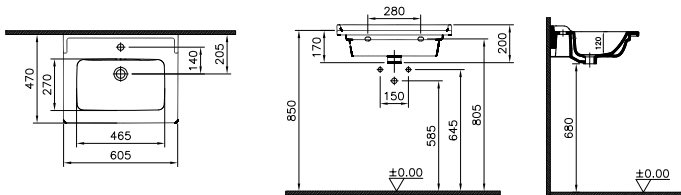

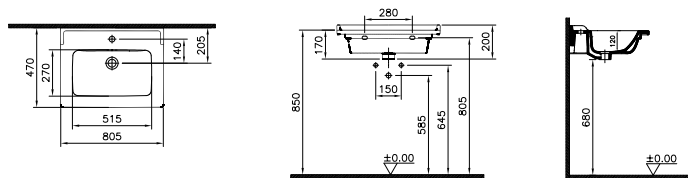
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra

Product/Code	Description
7035B003-0001	Compact vanity basin, 60x39 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole, short projection
	
7036B003-0001	Compact vanity basin, 80x39 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole, short projection
	
7055B003-0001	Vanity basin, 60x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7056B003-0001	Vanity basin, 80x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	


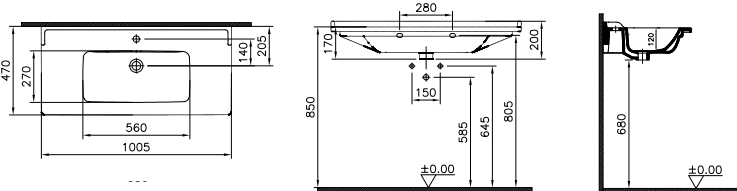

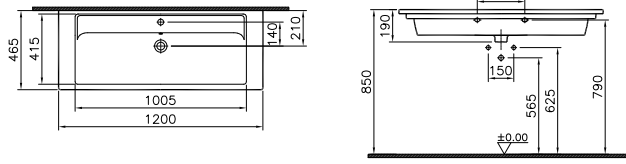

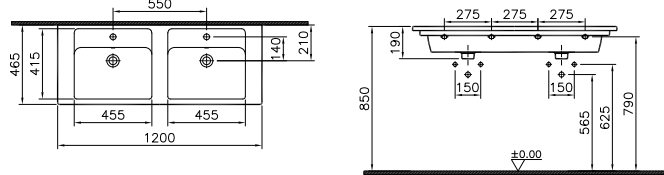

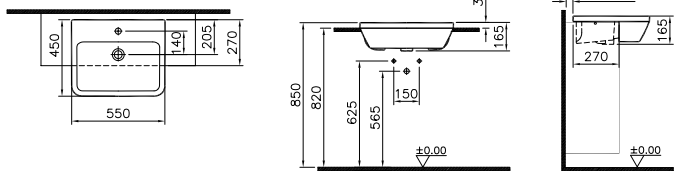

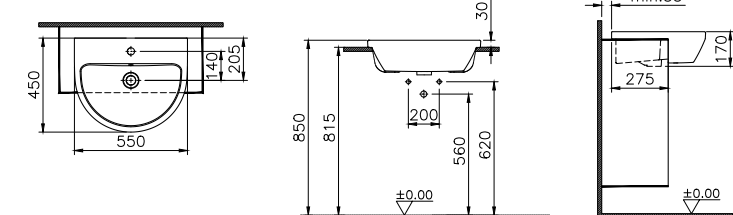
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra

Product/Code	Description
7037B003-0001	Vanity basin, 90x46 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7057B003-0001	Vanity basin, 100x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7000B003-0001	Classic vanity basin, 60x46 cm
	
7001B003-0001	Classic vanity basin, 80x46 cm
	


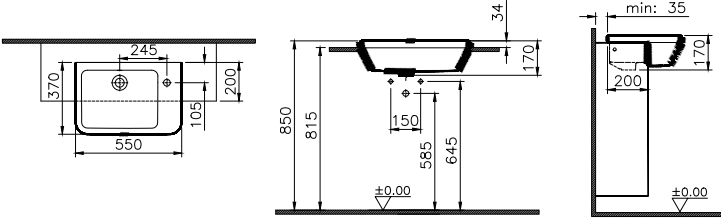

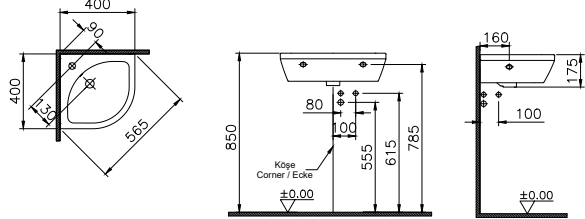

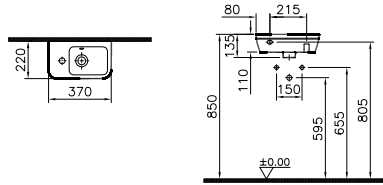

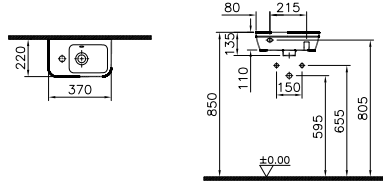
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra

Product/Code	Description
<p>7002B003-0001</p> 	<p>Classic vanity basin, 100x46 cm</p> 
<p>7058B003-0001</p>	<p>Vanity basin, 120x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole</p>
<p>7058B003-1474</p>	<p>Two tap holes, with overflow hole</p>
<p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024.</p>	
	
<p>7038B003-0001</p>	<p>Vanity basin, double, 120x47 cm Two bowl area, two tap holes, with overflow hole</p>
	
<p>7069B003-0001</p>	<p>Semi-recessed basin, 55x45 cm One tap hole, without overflow hole</p>
	
<p>7337B003-0001</p>	<p>Semi-recessed basin, 55x45 cm One tap hole, without overflow hole</p>
	



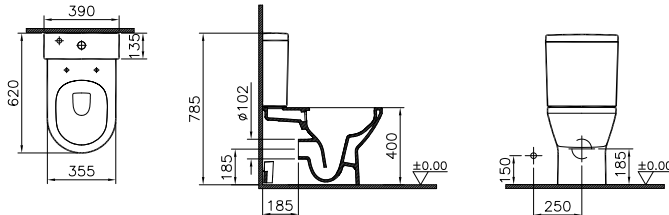


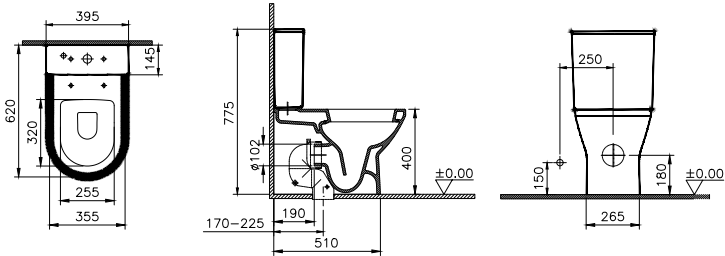


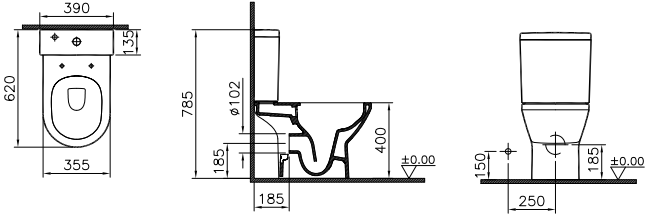
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra

Product/Code	Description
7338B003-0001	Semi-recessed basin, 55x37 cm One tap hole, without overflow hole, short projection
	
7336L003-0999	Corner washbasin , 40x40 cm
6936B003-7035	Pedestal
	
Compact washbasin with left faucet area, 35x22 cm	
7090L003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
7090L003-0028	One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
Compact washbasin with right faucet area, 35x22 cm	
7091L003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole
7091L003-0029	One tap hole, with overflow hole
	



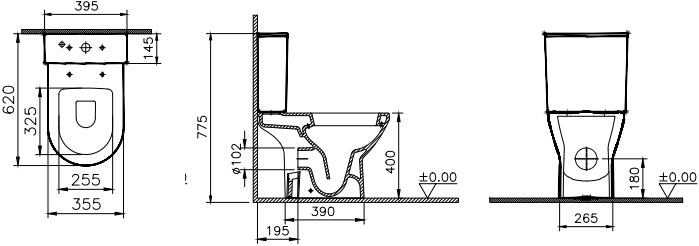



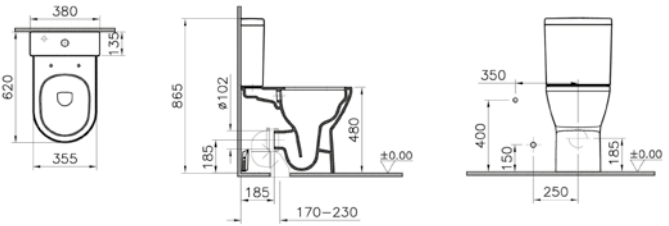



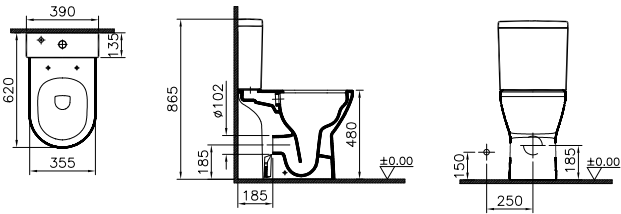
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra Round

Product/Code	Description
7043B003-7200	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm Without side holes
5428S003-5325	Cistern
 	
7132B003-7200	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm, high
5428S003-5325	Cistern Bottom inlet
 	
7044B003-0075	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm
5428S003-5325	Cistern
 	




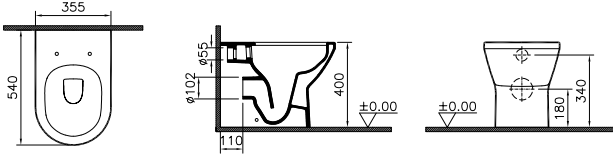

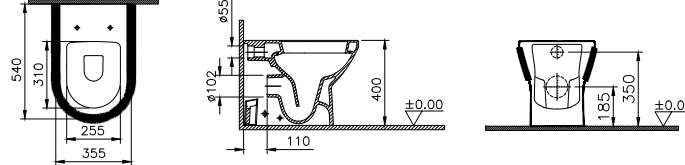

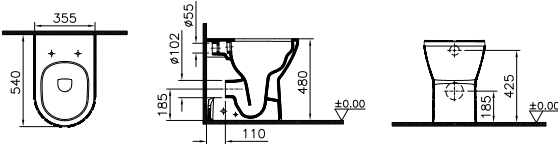
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Round

Product/Code	Description
7131B003-7200	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm
5428S003-5325	Cistern Bottom inlet
 	
7093B003-7200	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm, comfort height
5428S003-5325	Cistern
  	
7094B003-7200	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm, comfort height
5428S003-5325	Cistern
  	


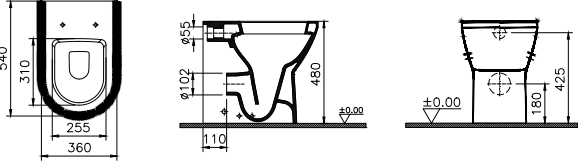


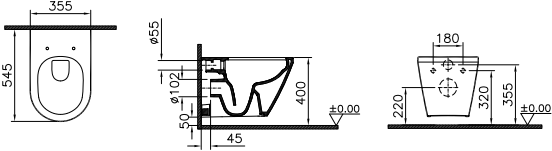


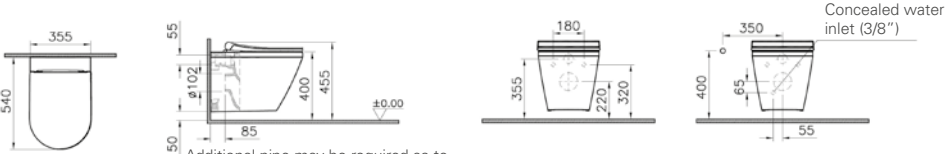


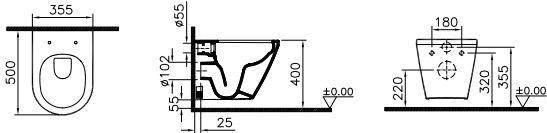
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Round

Product/Code	Description
<p>7859B003-6271</p> 	<p>Aquacare Back-to-wall WC Pan Set, 54 cm With integrated thermostatic stop valve</p> <p>Compatible with EN1717 Thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function) For best user experience temperature of the water fixes at maximum 38 degrees. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p> 
<p>7059B003-0075</p> 	<p>Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Universal outlet</p> 
<p>7133B003-0075</p> 	<p>Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Universal outlet</p> 
<p>7099B003-0075</p> 	<p>Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm, comfort height</p> 

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Round

Product/Code	Description
7134B003-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm, comfort height
	
7041B003-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Without side holes
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
7041B003-6200	Aquacare Rim-ex single WC Pan Set, 54 cm Integrated thermostatic stop valve
 	<p>Compatible with EN1717</p> <p>Duroplast, slim, soft closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing WC seat is included.</p>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
7040B003-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, compact, 50 cm Without side holes
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>


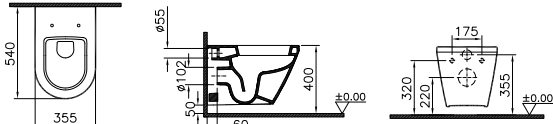


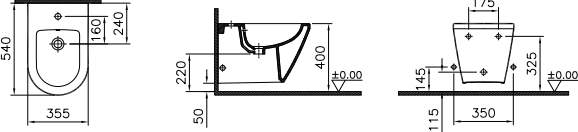

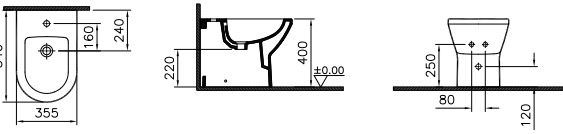


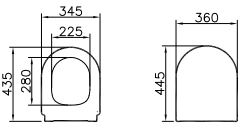


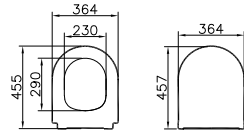
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Round

Product/Code	Description
<p>7098B003-0075</p> 	<p>Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 70 cm, high</p>
<p>7062B003-0075</p>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	<p>Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm</p>
<p>7060B003-0075</p>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	<p>Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Without side holes</p>
<p>7130B003-0075</p>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	<p>Wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm, compact With side holes</p>




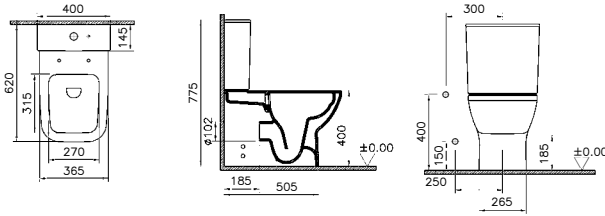



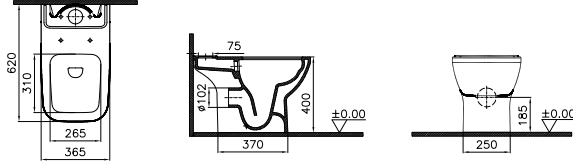


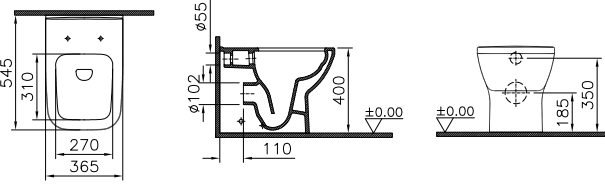

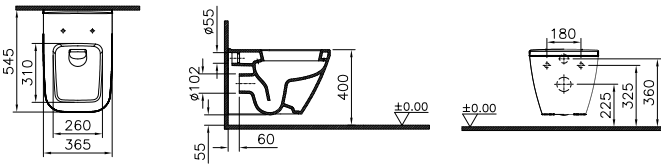
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Round

Product/Code	Description
<p>7063B003-0075</p> 	<p>Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm</p>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
<p>7042B003-0288</p>  	<p>Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm One tap hole, without side holes</p> 
<p>7039B003-0288</p> 	<p>Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm One tap hole, without side holes</p> 
<p>WC seat Duroplast</p>	
<p>108-003-301</p>	<p>Detachable metal hinge, top fixing</p>
<p>108-003-309</p>	<p>Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing</p>
<p>108-003-509</p>	<p>Ring seat, for 7098</p>
 	
<p>110-003-009</p>	<p>Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing</p>
 	


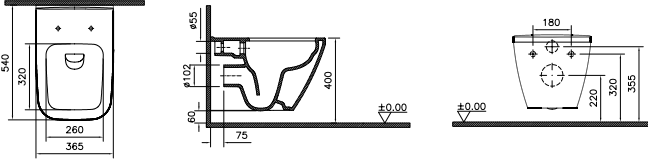

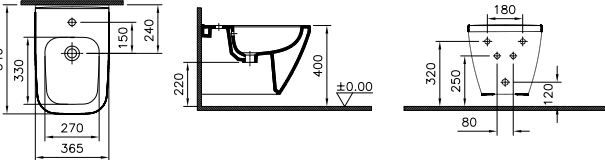

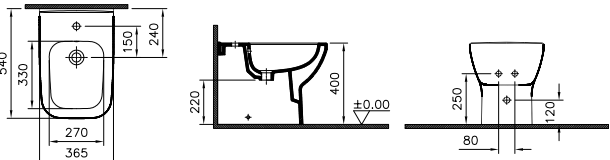

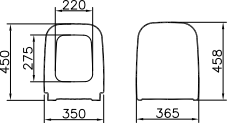

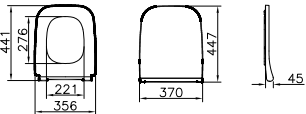
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Square

Product/Code	Description
7086B003-7200	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm
7100S003-5325	Cistern Bottom inlet
  	
7087B003-7200	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm
7100S003-5325	Cistern Bottom inlet
  	
7085B003-0075	Rim-ex floor-standing WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm
 	
7081B003-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 54 cm
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Square

Product/Code	Description
	<p>7082B003-0075 Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 54 cm</p> 
	<p>7083B003-0288 Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm Without side holes</p> 
	<p>7084B003-0288 Floor-standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm Without side holes</p> 
<p>WC seat Duroplast</p>	
<p>91-003-001</p>	<p>Detachable metal hinge, top fixing</p>
<p>91-003-009</p>	<p>Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing</p>
	
<p>Slim WC seat Duroplast</p>	
<p>191-003-001</p>	<p>White, detachable metal hinge, top fixing</p>
<p>191-003-009</p>	<p>White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing</p>
	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Zentrum


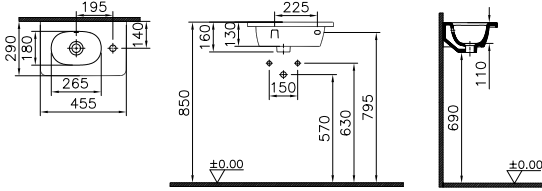

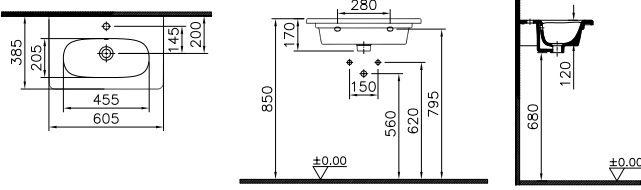

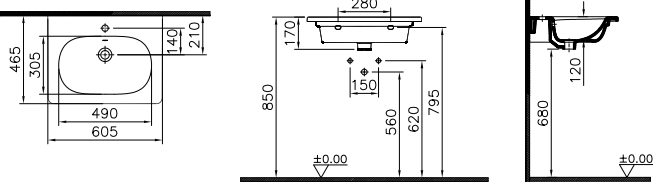

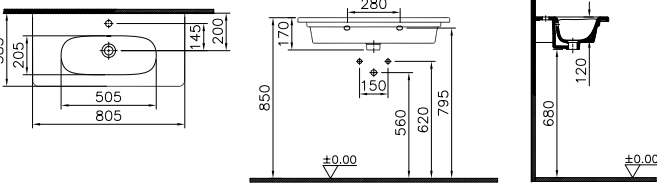
Functional and aesthetic in every aspect.

Confusion-free living with functional designs. Zentrum solutions combine practicality and functionality in product design. And with its reasonable price alternatives, it will perfectly fit both your budget and your bathroom.




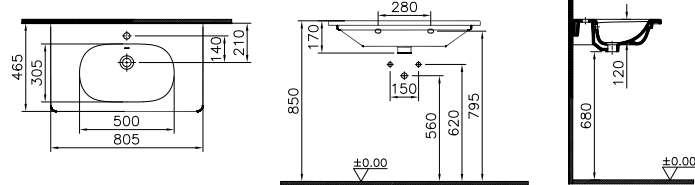

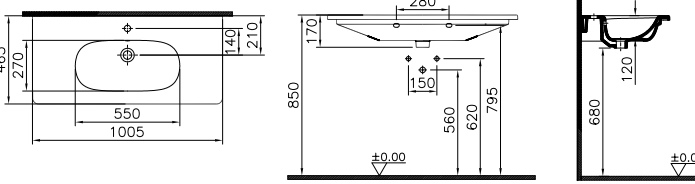

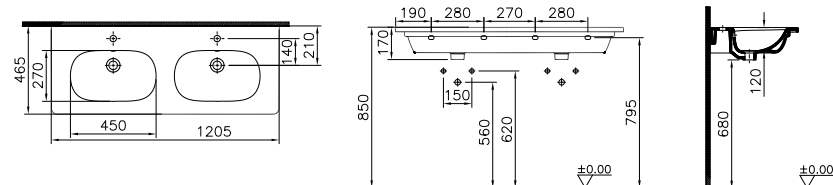

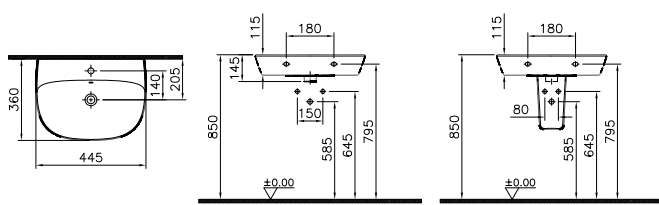


Zentrum

Product/Code	Description
<p>7789B003-0029</p> 	<p>Compact vanity basin, 45x28 cm One tap hole on right, with overflow hole, short projection</p> 
<p>7790B003-0001</p> 	<p>Compact vanity basin, 60x38 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 
<p>7791B003-0001</p> 	<p>Vanity basin, 60x46 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 
<p>7792B003-0001</p> 	<p>Compact vanity basin, 80x38 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 


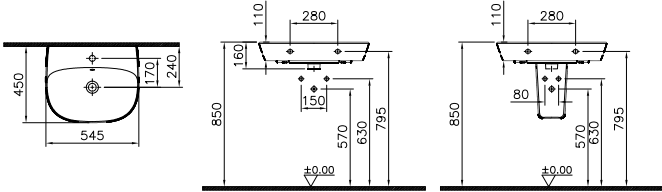

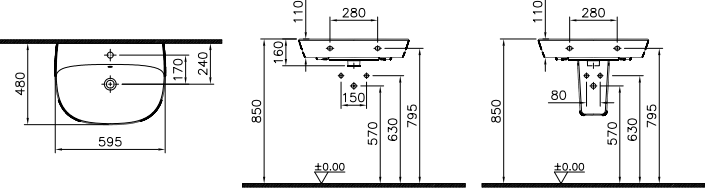

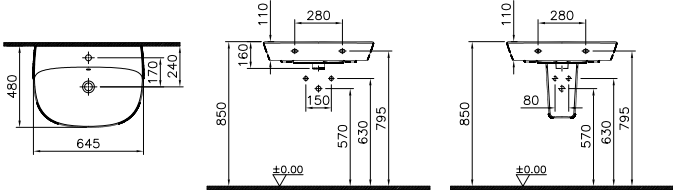
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Zentrum

Product/Code	Description
7793B003-0001	Vanity basin, 80x46 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7794B003-0001	Vanity basin, 100x46 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7795B003-0001	Vanity basin, with two bowls, 120x46 cm Two tap hole, with overflow hole
	
7278L003-0001	Washbasin, 45x36 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
7291L003-7200	Half pedestal, small
5280L003-7201	Half pedestal, small
6408L003-0156	Pedestal
	


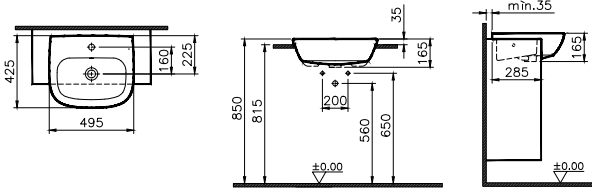



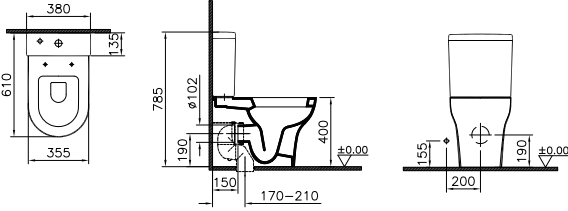



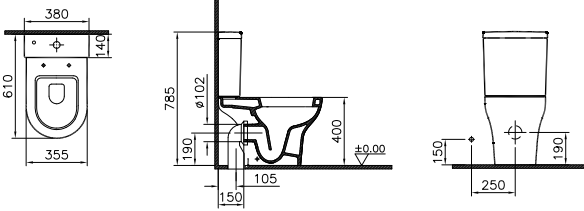
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Zentrum

Product/Code	Description
7277L003-0001	Washbasin, 55x45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
7292L003-7200	Half pedestal, small
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
6408L003-0156	Pedestal
	
7276L003-0001	Washbasin, 60x48 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
7292L003-7200	Half pedestal, small
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
6408L003-0156	Pedestal
	
7275L003-0001	Washbasin, 65x48 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
7292L003-7200	Half pedestal, small
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
6408L003-0156	Pedestal
	




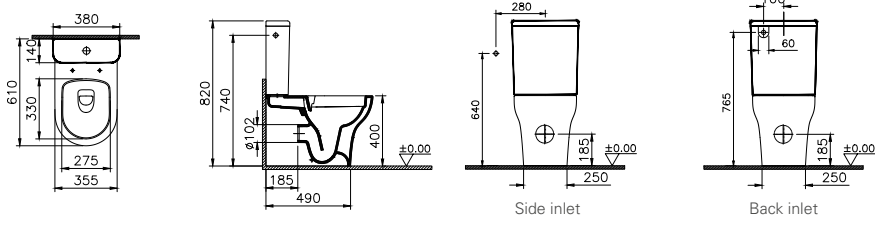



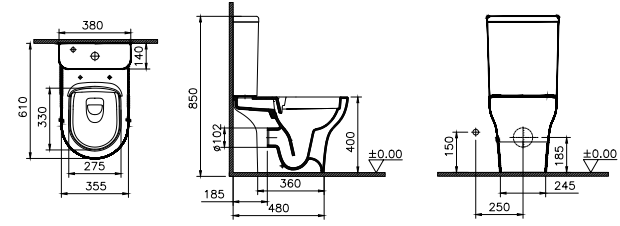


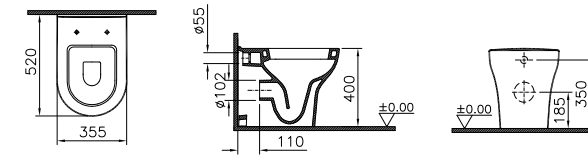
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Zentrum

Product/Code	Description
5635B003-0001	Semi-recessed basin, 50x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole
	
5780L003-7200	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 60 cm Universal outlet
5783S003-5325	Cistern Bottom inlet
  	
5781L003-7200	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 60 cm Universal outlet
5783S003-5325	Cistern Bottom inlet
  	



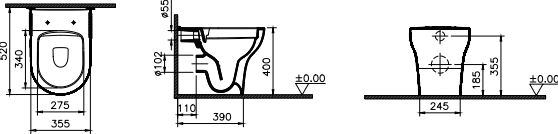


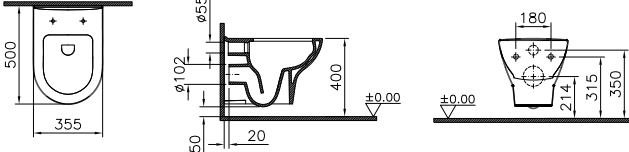

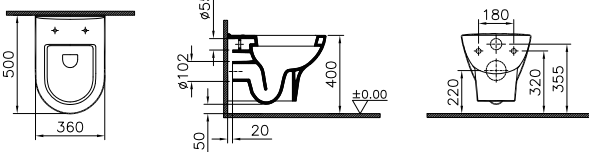


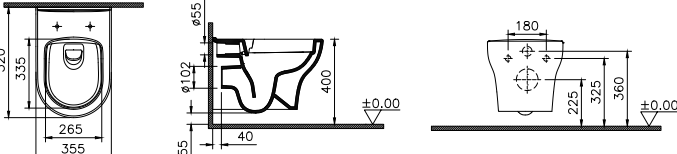
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Zentrum

Product/Code	Description
7783L003-0585 NEW	SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 61 cm Concealed water connection
5783S003-5325	Cistern Bottom inlet
To be launched on 1st of March 2024.	
  	
7784L003-0075 NEW	SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, open-back , 61 cm
5783S003-5325	Cistern Bottom inlet
To be launched on 1st of March 2024.	
  	
5788L003-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 52 cm Horizontal outlet
 	


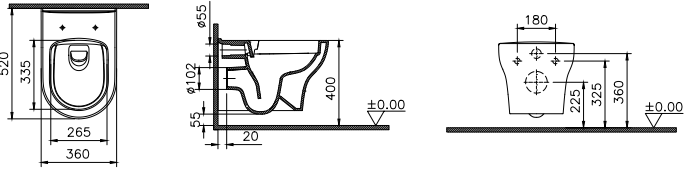

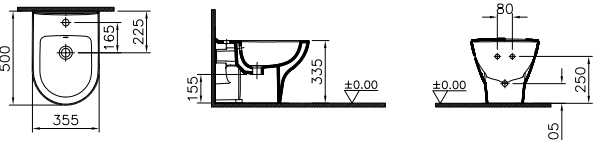

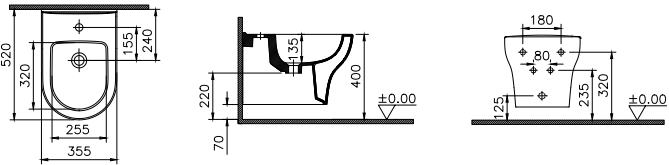
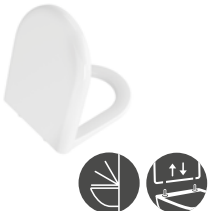
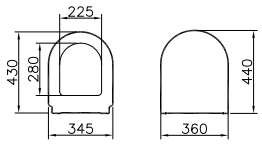
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Zentrum

Product/Code	Description
7785L003-0075 NEW	SmoothFlush single WC pan, back-to-wall, 52 cm
 	<p>To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p> 
5795B003-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 50 cm
 	
5785L003-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 50 cm
	
7786L003-0075 NEW	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm
 	<p>To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p> 



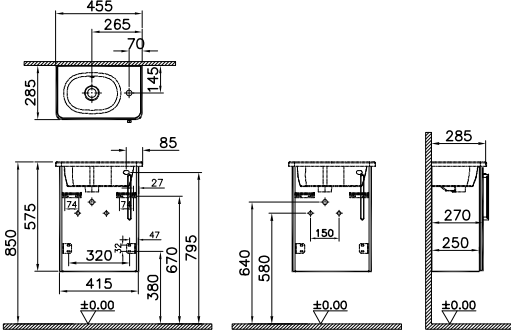


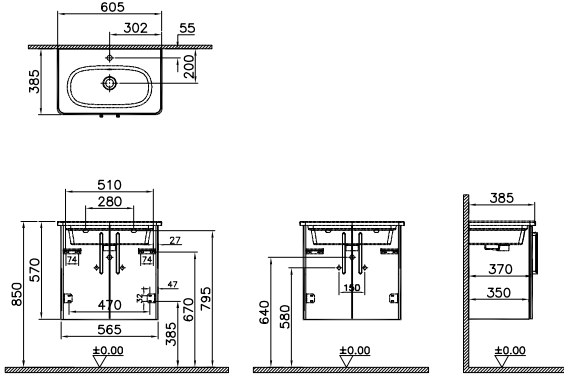
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Zentrum

Product/Code	Description
7787L003-0075 NEW	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm Open fixation
	<p>To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p> 
5797L003-0288	Wall-hung bidet, 50 cm Without side holes
	<p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024 .</p> 
7788L003-0288 NEW	Wall-hung bidet Without side holes
	<p>To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p> 
<p>WC seat Duroplast</p>	
94-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
94-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
	



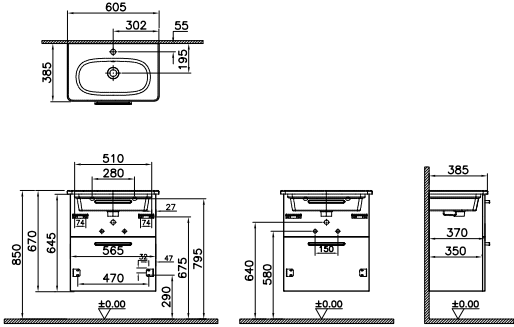


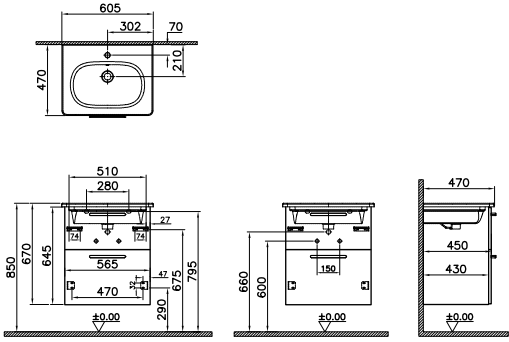
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Zentrum

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>NEW Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, 45 cm Right tap hole</p>		
66331	White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68071	Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66327	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
 <p><u>WxDxH 46x29x58 cm</u> Including 7789B003-0029 washbasin</p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p> 		
<p>NEW Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
66367	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68079	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66363	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
 <p><u>WxDxH 61x39x57 cm</u> Including 7790B003-0001 washbasin</p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p> 		




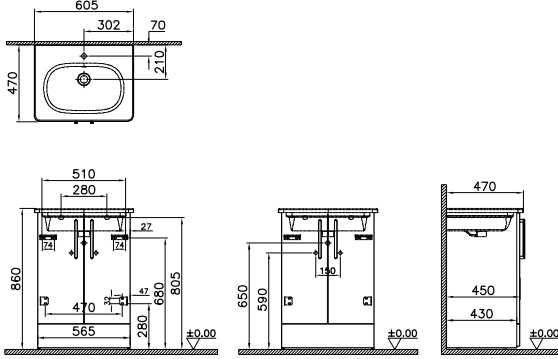




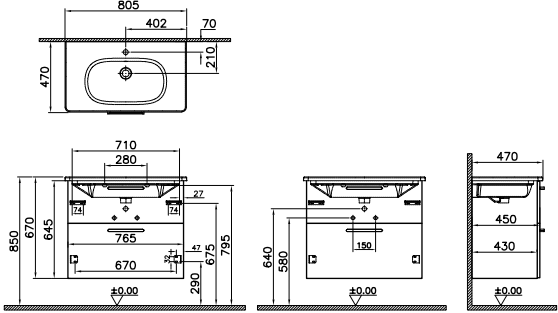
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Zentrum

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>NEW Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
68100	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68105	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68107	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
 <p><u>WxDxH 61x39x67 cm</u> Including 7790B003-0001 washbasin</p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p> 		
<p>NEW Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
66295	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68272	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66291	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
 <p><u>WxDxH 61x47x67 cm</u> Including 7791B003-0001 washbasin</p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p> 		

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Zentrum

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>NEW Washbasin unit, with doors, floor standing, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
66379	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68189	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66375	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
 <p><u>WxDxH 61x47x86 cm</u> Including 7791B003-0001 washbasin</p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>  		
<p>NEW Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
66307	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68290	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66303	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
 <p><u>WxDxH 81x47x67 cm</u> Including 7793B003-0001 washbasin</p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p>   		

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

S20

Designed by NOA


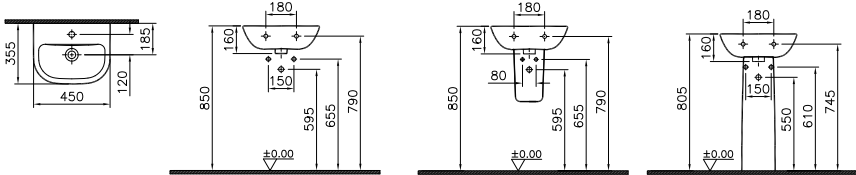

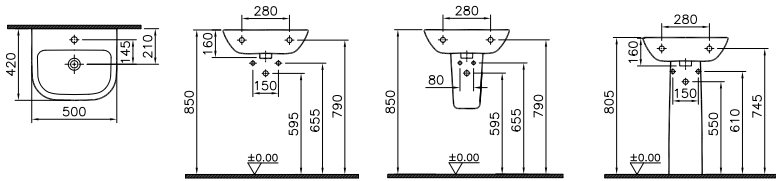

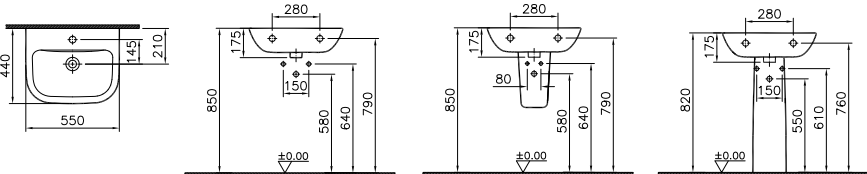
Total harmony for your bathrooms.

This range provides contemporary style, durability, and excellent value across a wide range of products in a variety of sizes. S20 is also easy to fit, and offers a choice of one or two tap hole options for extra flexibility.




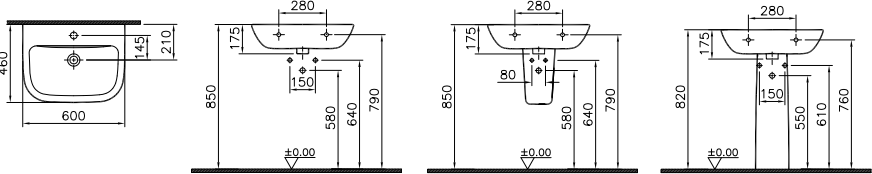

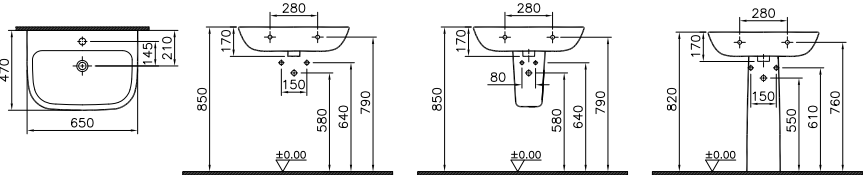

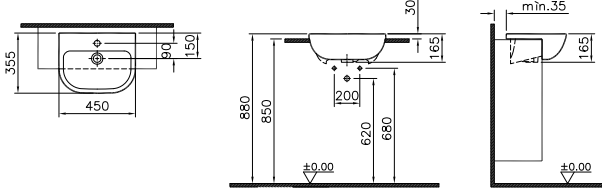


S20

Product/Code	Description
Cloakroom washbasin, 45x36 cm	
5500L003-0999	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5500L003-0022	With two tap holes, with overflow hole
5280L003-7201	Half pedestal, small
5529L003-0156	Pedestal
	
Washbasin, 50x42 cm	
5501L003-0999	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5501L003-0022	With two tap holes, with overflow hole
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
5529L003-0156	Pedestal
	
Washbasin, 55x44 cm	
5502L003-0999	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5502L003-0022	Two tap holes, with overflow hole
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
5529L003-0156	Pedestal
	


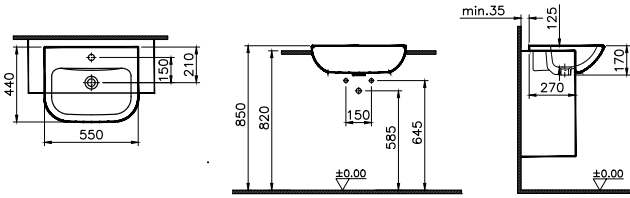

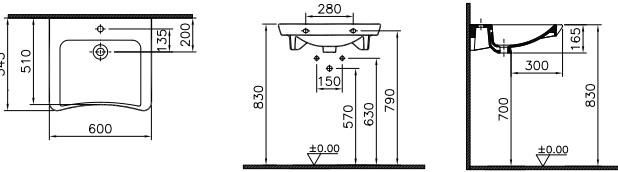

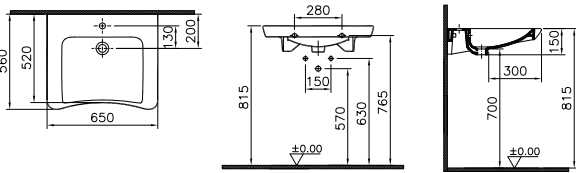

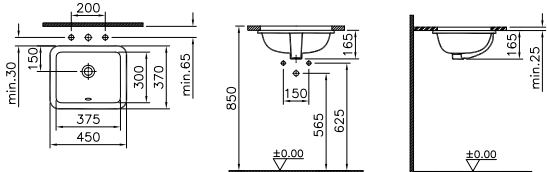
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

S20

Product/Code	Description
Washbasin, 60x46 cm	
5503L003-0999	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5503L003-0022	With two tap holes, with overflow hole
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
5529L003-0156	Pedestal
	
Washbasin, 65x47 cm	
5504L003-0999	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5504L003-0022	With two tap holes, with overflow hole
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
5529L003-0156	Pedestal
	
5521B003-0001	Semi-recessed washbasin, compact, 45x36 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole
	


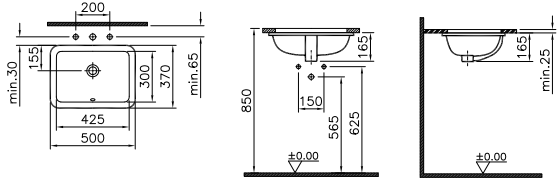

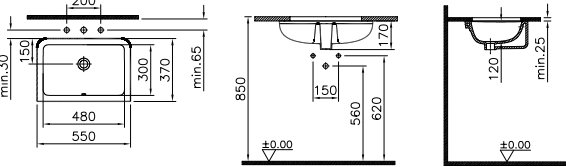

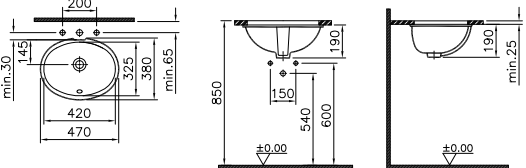

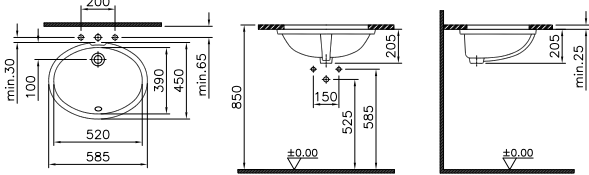

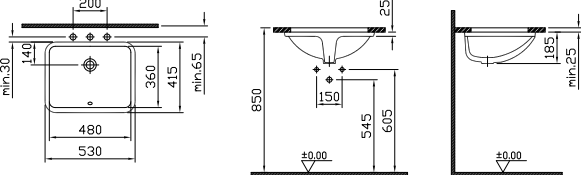
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

S20

Product/Code	Description
Semi-recessed washbasin, 55x44 cm	
5524B003-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5524B003-0022	With two tap holes, with overflow hole
	
Accessible washbasin, 60x55 cm	
5289B003-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5289B003-0041	With one tap hole, without overflow hole
	
Accessible washbasin, 65x56 cm	
5291B003-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5291B003-0041	With one tap hole, without overflow hole
	
5473B003-0618	Undercounter basin, 45x37 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole
	


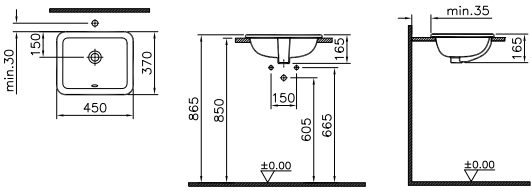

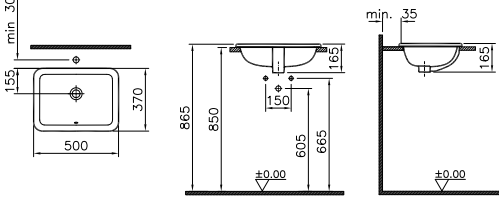

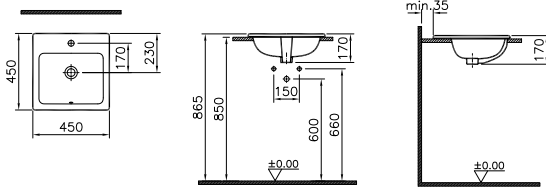

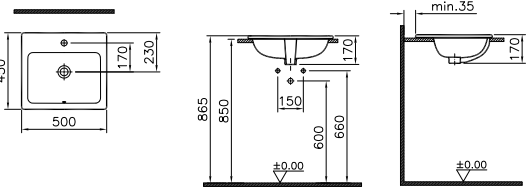

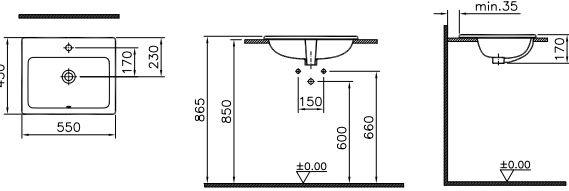
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

S20

Product/Code	Description
<p>5474B003-0618</p> 	<p>Undercounter basin, 50x37 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 
<p>7475B003-0618</p> 	<p>Undercounter basin, 55x37 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 
<p>6039B003-0012</p> 	<p>Undercounter basin, 45x38 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 
<p>6069B003-0012</p> 	<p>Undercounter basin, 60x45 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 
<p>5339B003-0012</p> 	<p>Undercounter basin, 55x42 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 



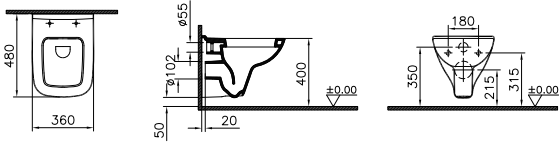


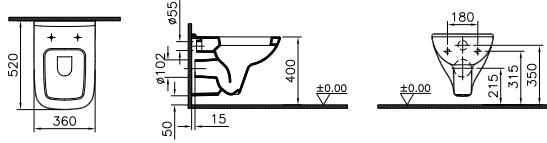


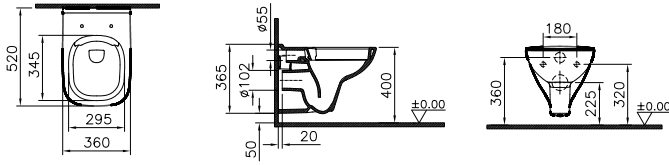



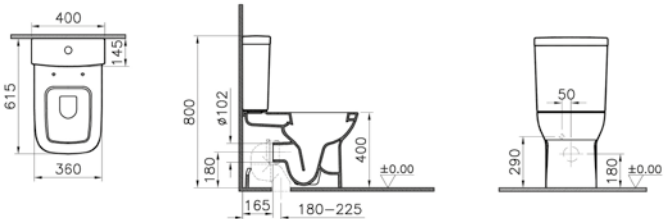
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

S20

Product/Code	Description
<p>5473B003-0642</p> 	<p>Countertop basin, 45x37 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 
<p>5474B003-0642</p> 	<p>Countertop basin, 50x37 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 
<p>5463B003-0001</p> 	<p>Countertop basin, 45x45 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 
<p>5464B003-0001</p> 	<p>Countertop basin, 50x45 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 
<p>5465B003-0001</p> 	<p>Countertop basin, 55x45 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole</p> 


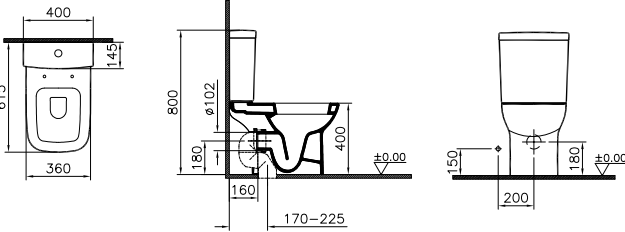

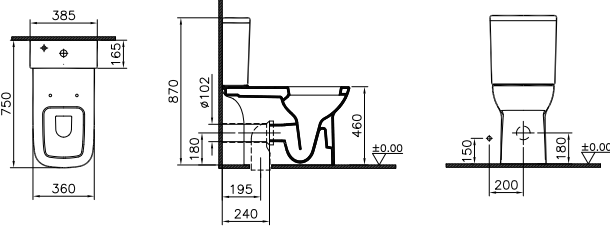

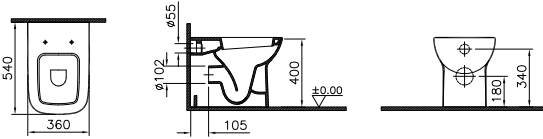
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

S20

Product/Code	Description
<p>5505L003-0101</p>  	<p>Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 48 cm</p> 
<p>5507L003-0101</p>  	<p>Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm</p> 
<p>7508L003-0075</p>  	<p>SmoothFlush Rimless wall-hung WC Pan, 52 cm</p> 
<p>5512L003-0585</p>	<p>Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm Universal outlet</p>
<p>5514S003-5284</p>	<p>Cistern Including fittings</p>
  	


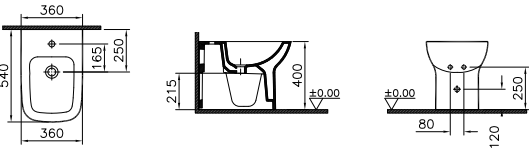


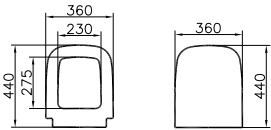


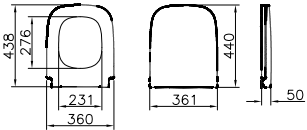
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

S20

Product/Code	Description
5513L003-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm Universal outlet
5514S003-5284	Cistern Including fittings
	
5293B003-0075	Accessible close-coupled WC pan, open back, 75 cm, high Universal outlet, open front
	Cistern
5422S003-5325	Bottom inlet
5422B003-5395	Bottom inlet, accessible
	
5520L003-0075	Back-to-wall WC pan, 54 cm Horizontal outlet
	

• S20 Square Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

S20

Product/Code	Description
5509L003-0288	Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm With one tap hole, without side holes
	
WC seat Duroplast	
77-003-001	White, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
77-003-009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
77-003-509	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hnge, ring only
77-476-509	Matt stone grey, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, ring only
 	
WC seat Duroplast, for rimless pans only	
177-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing
177-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing
 	


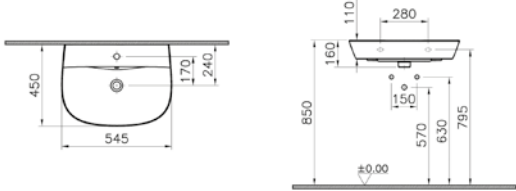

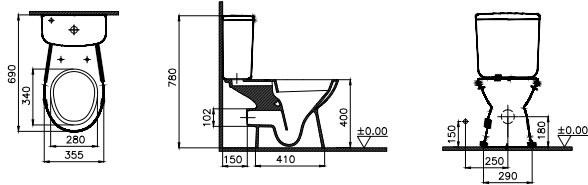

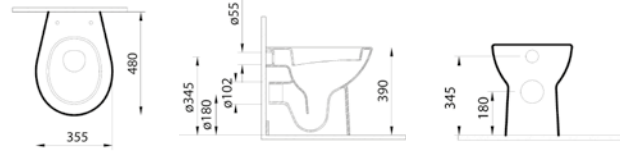

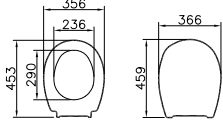

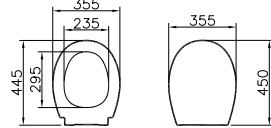
- S20 Square Collection is offered in 003 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Layton

Highly adaptable, with simple lines and space-saving solutions, this great value range easily co-ordinates with various settings and styles.



Layton

Product/Code	Description
NEW Washbasin 55 cm	
7281L003-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
7281L003-0039	With two tap holes, with overflow hole
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal
	
7826B003-0075	Close-coupled WC pan
6656S003-5269	Cistern, including fittings
4232S003-5274	Corner cistern, including fittings
	
6875L003-0075	Back-to-wall WC pan
	
115-003-001	WC seat Duroplast, metal hinge, bottom fixing
	
84-003-019	Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release
	


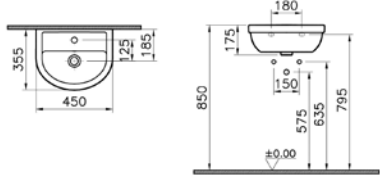

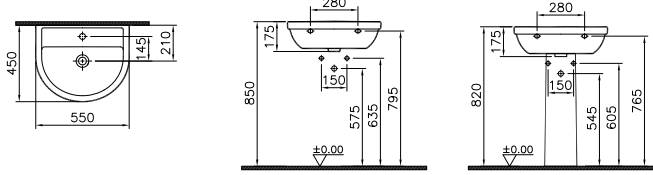

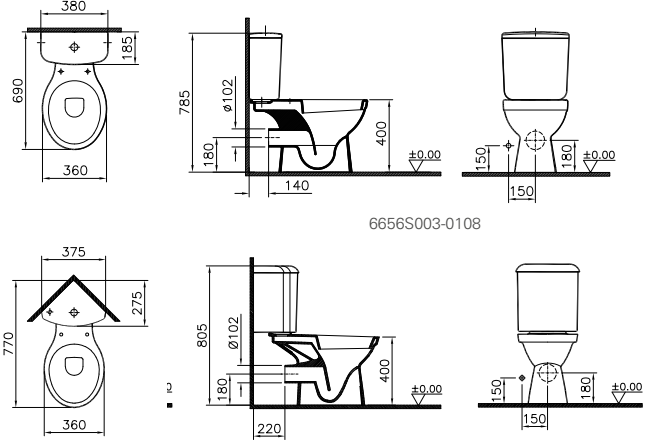
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Milton

With its rounded contours, Milton offers quality ceramics in refined, affordable style


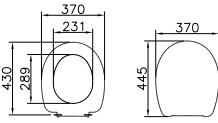

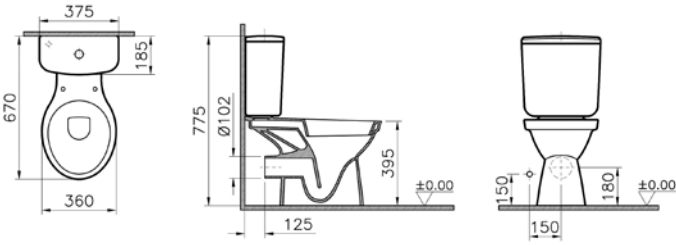


Milton

Product/Code	Description
Cloakroom Washbasin, 45 cm	
5750L003-0999	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5750L003-0885	With two tap holes (4"), with overflow hole
6408L003-0156	Full pedestal
	
Washbasin, 55 cm	
5751L003-0999	With one tap hole, with overflow hole
5751L003-0022	With two tap holes (8"), with overflow hole
6408L003-0156	Full pedestal
	
5111L003-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back Horizontal outlet
Cistern	
6656S003-5336	Bottom inlet, 3/6 L
6656S003-5454	Bottom inlet, 2,5/4 L
4232S003-5389	Corner cistern Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included
	 <p style="text-align: center;">6656S003-0108</p> <p style="text-align: center;">5111+4232S003-5389</p>

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Milton

Product/Code	Description
23-003-001	WC seat Thermoplastic, metal hinge, bottom fixing
	
Milton bog in a box	
9780B003-7207	With standard close seat
9780B003-7209	With soft close seat
	



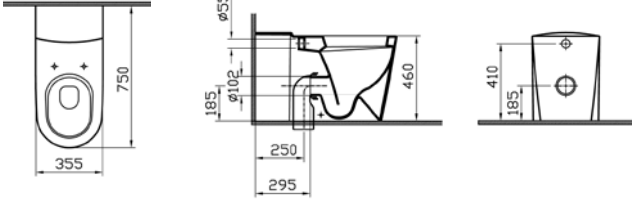

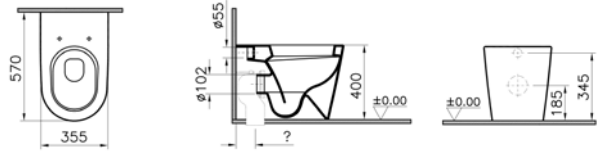


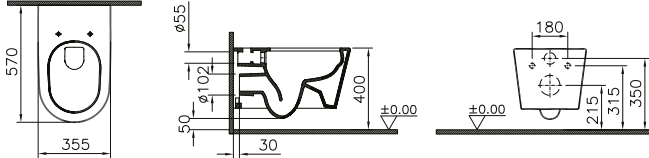


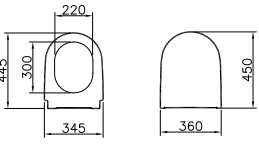
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Commercial products

Essential solutions for commercial and accessible products, designed to meet the needs with a focus on quality and function.


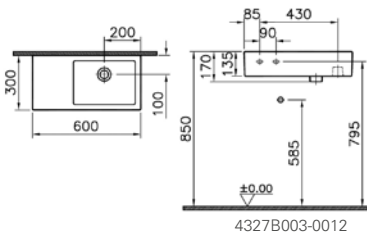
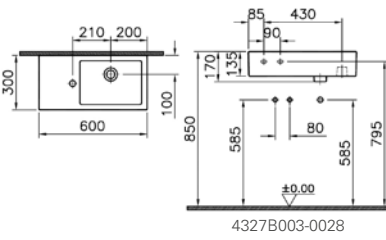

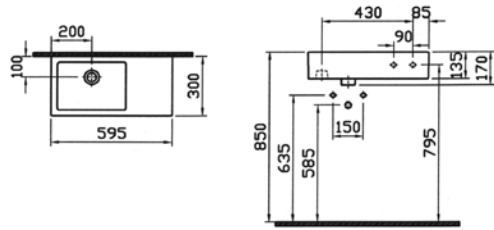

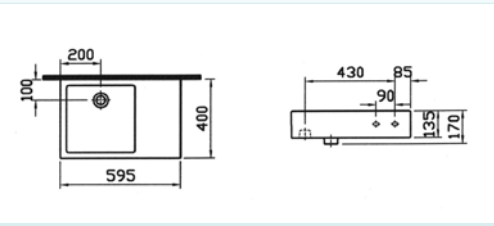

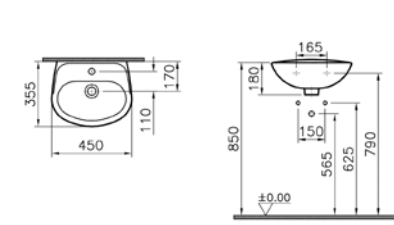


Commercial products

Product/Code	Description
5119B003-0075  	Back-to-wall WC Pan, 75cm 
WC seat	
30-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixings
30-003-101	Ring seat, without lid
For 5119 WC pan.	
5138B003-0075 	Back-to-wall WC Pan, 57 cm 
5176B003-0101  	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>
WC seat	
89-003-009  	Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing 


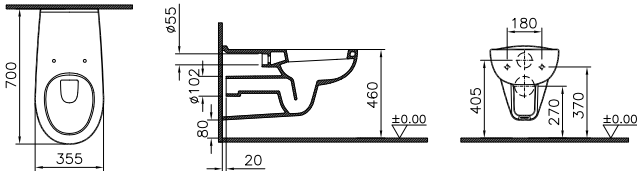

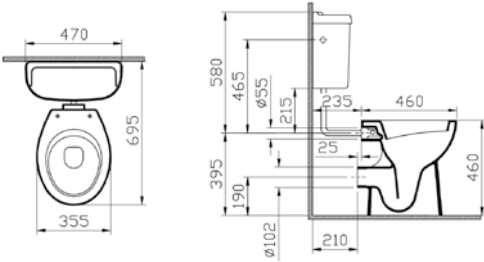

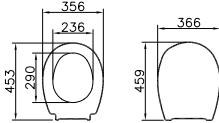

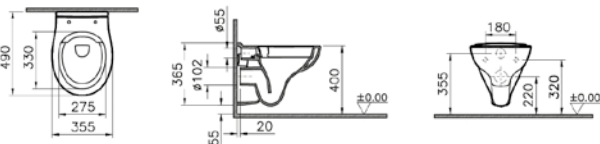
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Commercial products

Product/Code	Description
Arkitekt Washbasin 60x30 cm	
4327B003-0012	Without tap hole with left hand shelf
4327B003-0028	With one top hole, with left hand shelf
	 
Arkitekt Washbasin 60x30 cm	
4249B003-0012	Without tap hole with right hand shelf
4249B003-0029	With one top hole, with right hand shelf
	
Arkitekt Washbasin 60x40 cm	
4234B003-0012	Without tap hole with right hand shelf
4234B003-0029	With one top hole, with right hand shelf
	
Washbasin, 45 cm	
5078L003-0623	With two hole
5078L003-0624	With one top hole
	


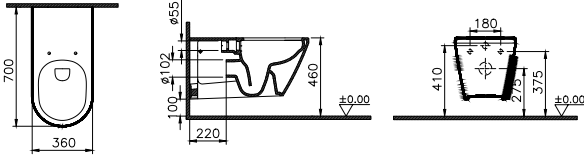

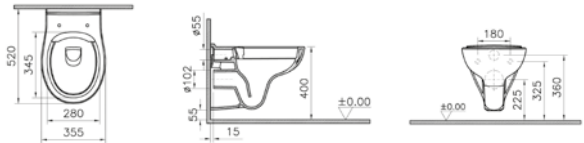

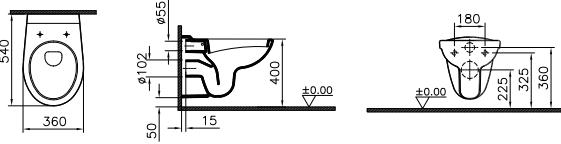

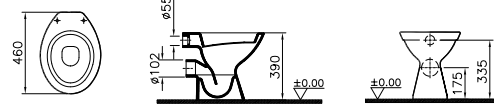

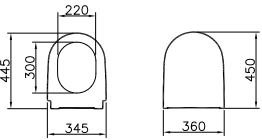
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Commercial products

Product/Code	Description
5813B003-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 70cm
	
5814B003-0087	Low-level WC Pan
ISIS6IA-LLCP	Low-level cistern fittings, SISO
ISIS6IM/LLCP	Low level cistern fittings, SISO, front operated
6415L003-0396	Low-level cistern, BIBO
6415L003-0421	Low-level cistern, SISO
6415L003-0738	Low-level cistern, SISO, front operated
	
	WC seat
115-003-006	Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing
115-003-506	Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing, only ring
	
7650L003-0075 NEW	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC Pan
	Compatible with 84 WC seat
	


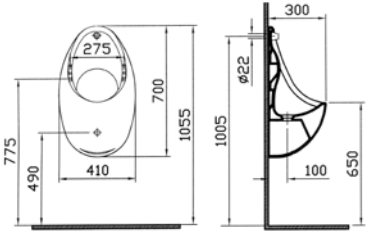

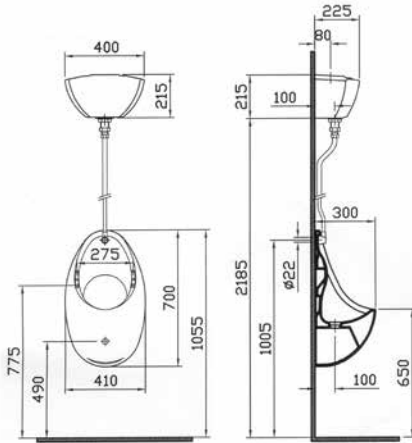
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Commercial products

Product/Code	Description
7098B003-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 70 cm, comfort height
	Compatible with 108 WC seat 
7644L003-0075 NEW	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC Pan
	Compatible with 84 WC seat 
6855L003-0101	Wall-hung WC Pan, 54 cm
	Compatible with 25 WC seat 
6858L003-0891	Single WC pan, open-back, 46 cm Horizontal outlet
	Compatible with 115 WC seat 
25-003-001	WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing
	

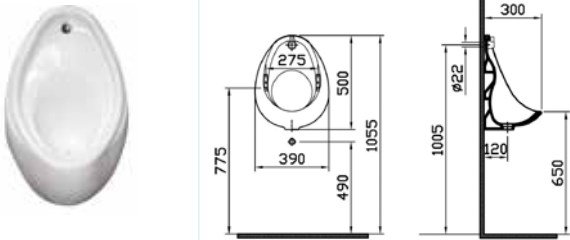
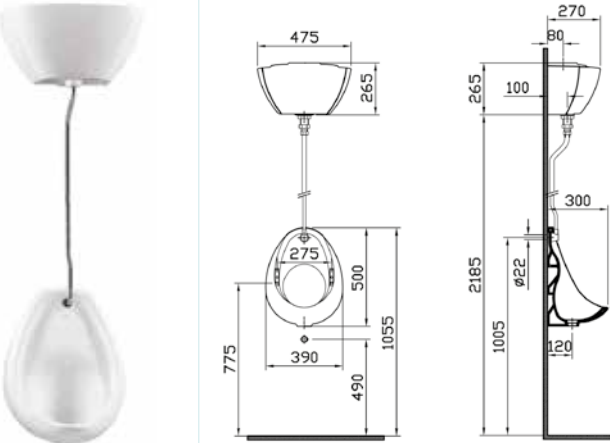
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Commercial products

Product/Code	Description
4319B003-0210	Urinal with concealed trap
UFS6500	Concealed cistern fitting pack
UFS6501	Exposed cistern fitting pack
 	
4319B003-0210	Urinal with concealed trap
6954L003-0135	Urinal cistern
DSY9900	Auto syphon and pet cock pack
UFS6001	Exposed cistern fittings pack - 1 urinal
UFS6011	Exposed cistern fittings pack - 2 urinals
UFS6021	Exposed cistern fittings pack - 3 urinals
UFS6031	Exposed cistern fittings pack - 4 urinals
UFS6041	Exposed cistern fittings pack - 5 urinals
 	


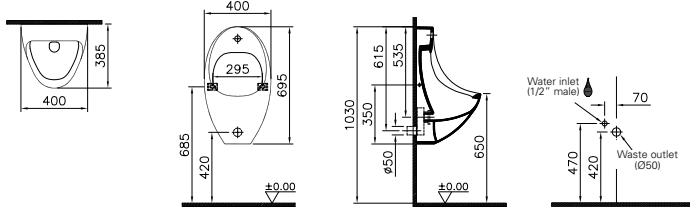

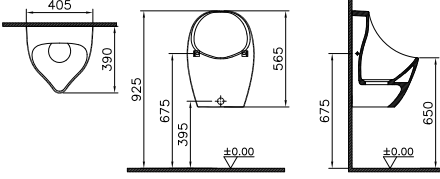

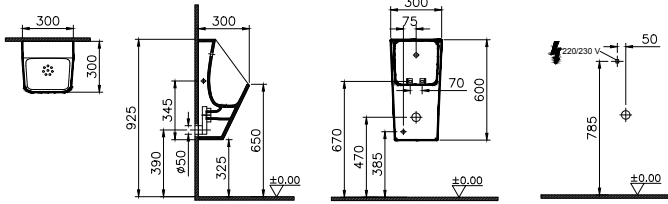
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Commercial products

Product/Code	Description
6564L003-0198	Urinal
UFS6500	Concealed cistern fitting pack
UFS6501	Exposed cistern fitting pack
	
6564L003-0198	Urinal
6954L003-0135	Urinal cistern
DSY9900	Auto syphon and pet cock pack
UFS6001	Exposed cistern fittings pack - 1 urinal
UFS6011	Exposed cistern fittings pack - 2 urinals
UFS6021	Exposed cistern fittings pack - 3 urinals
UFS6031	Exposed cistern fittings pack - 4 urinals
UFS6041	Exposed cistern fittings pack - 5 urinals
	



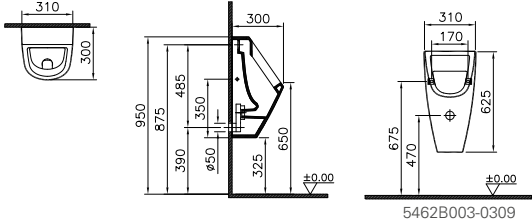

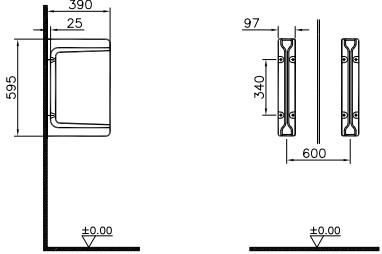
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Commercial products

Product/Code	Description
<p>Urinal Horizontal outlet</p>	
4106B003-0852	Without integrated electronic flusher
4106B003-5597	With integrated electronic flusher, battery operated
4106B003-5598	With integrated electronic flusher, , mains supply
	
5419B603-0205	Waterless urinal
<p>424960 Falcon H1 housing waterless urinal cartridge is used inside.</p>	
	
<p>Urinal</p>	
5461B003-0199	Back water inlet
5461B003-5597	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, battery operated
5461B003-5598	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, mains supply
	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-29XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required. Only for 5461B003-0199.</p> 

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Commercial products

Product/Code	Description
<p>5462B003-0309</p>  	<p>Urinal Back water inlet</p> <p>For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p>  <p>5462B003-0309</p>
<p>5172L003-0155</p> 	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Commercial products

Product/Code	Description
<p>SN02</p> 	<p>Doc-M Pack complete, low level boxed</p> <p> PACK INCLUDES: 1 xHigh raised low-level WC 1 xToilet seat, ring 1 xLow-level cistern 1 xLow-level fitting pack with espaculate lever 1 x45cm washbasin 1 xLever action spray mixer 5 x60cm grab rails 1 xHinged rail 1 xPadded back rest 1 xChrome waste 1 xTap hole stopper 1 xBottle trap 1 xLANTAC approved drawing </p>
<p>SN03</p> 	<p>Doc-M Pack complete, close-coupled boxed</p> <p> PACK INCLUDES: 1 xHigh raised close-coupled WC 1 xToilet seat, ring 1 xClose-coupled cistern with raised button 1 x45cm washbasin 1 xLever action spray mixer 5 x60cm grab rails 1 xHinged rail 1 xChrome waste 1 xTap hole stopper 1 xBottle trap 1 xLANTAC approved drawing </p>

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.




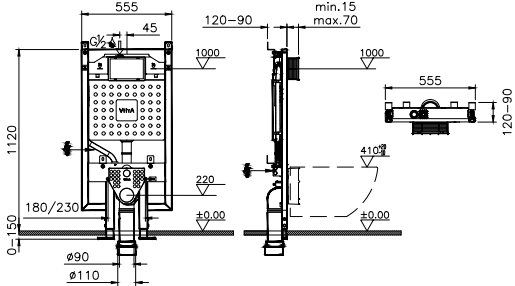



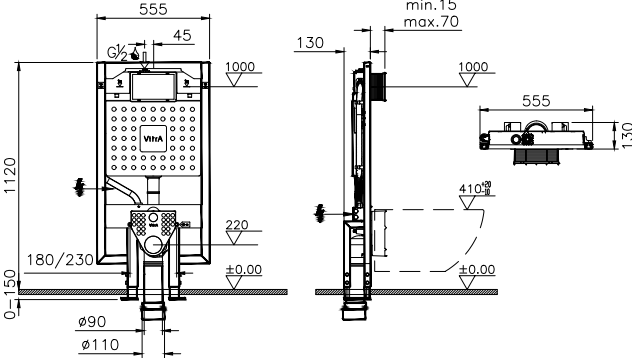
V-Fix Behind the Wall Solutions and Flush Plates

Superior quality and compatibility.

Thanks to their expanding range of new products, Vitra Concealed Cisterns and Flush Plates offer the dual benefit of high quality and new design choices.




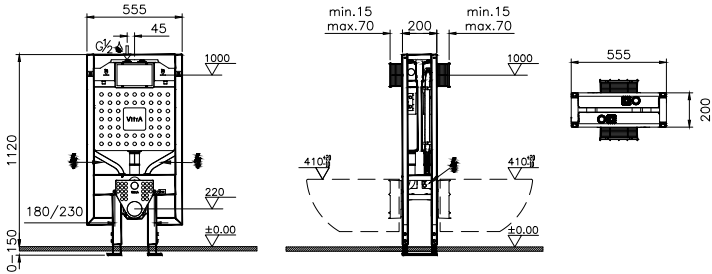


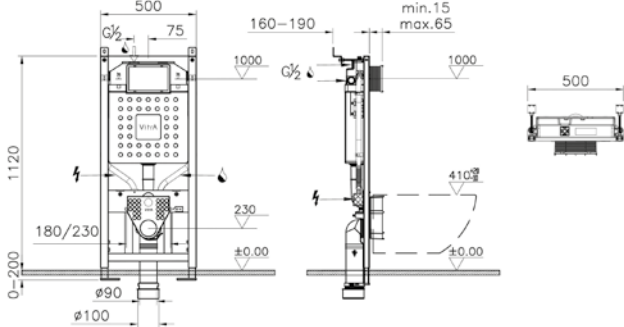


V-Fix Prime

Product/Code	Description
NEW Concealed cistern and frame, for wall-hung WC pans, for drywall applications, 8 cm	
768-5800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, wall mounted , with wall connection fixing set
768-5800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, wall mounted , with wall connection fixing set
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">   </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 90 mm • Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. 
NEW Concealed cistern and frame, for wall-hung WC pans, floor mounted, for drywall applications, 8 cm	
768-4800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, floor fixation only
768-4800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, floor fixation only
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">   </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 130 mm • Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. 



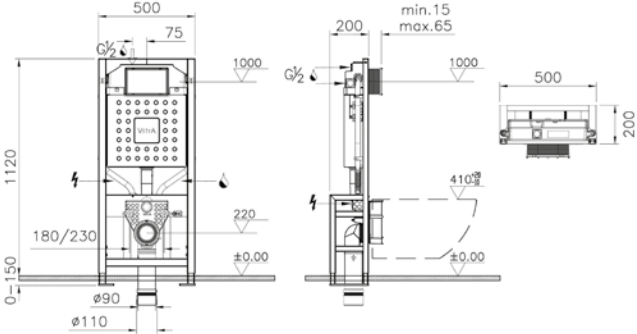


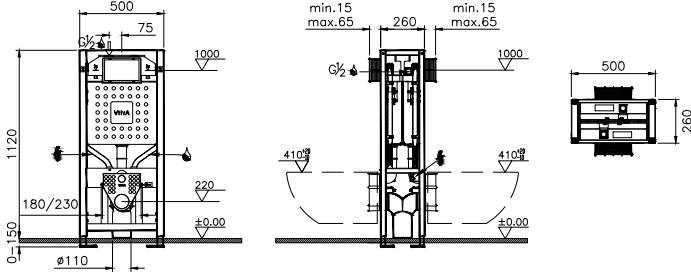
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • For detailed performance specifications, please refer to our EN 997 Class 2 DOP

V-Fix Prime

Product/Code	Description
NEW Concealed cistern and frame, for back-to-back WC pans, for drywall applications, 8 cm	
768-5850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, floor fixation
768-5850-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, floor fixation
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">   </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front operated Dual flush Consist of 2 pieces 8 cm concealed cisterns. Min. wall mounting depth is 200 mm Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. 
Concealed cistern and frame, for wall-hung WC pans, for drywall applications, 12 cm	
762-5805-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, wall mounted , with wall connection fixing set
762-5805-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, wall mounted , with wall connection fixing set
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Front operated Dual flush Min. wall mounting depth is 160 mm Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. Includes water connection pipes 


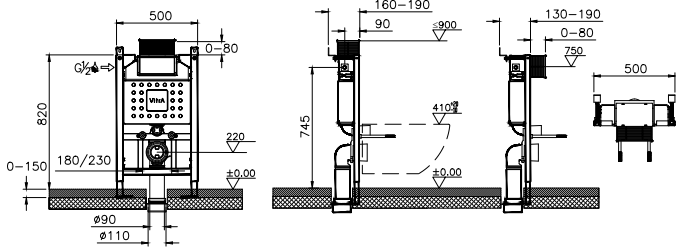

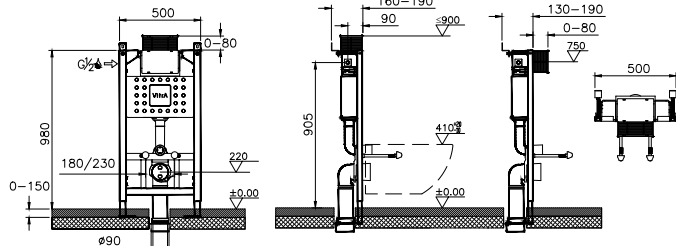

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • For detailed performance specifications, please refer to our EN 997 Class 2 DOP

V-Fix Prime

Product/Code	Description
Concealed cistern and frame, for wall-hung WC pans, for drywall applications, 12 cm	
762-4805-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, floor fixation only
762-4805-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, floor fixation only
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 200 mm • Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. 	
 	
Concealed cistern and frame, for back-to-wall WC pans, for drywall applications, 12 cm	
762-5855-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, floor mounted
762-5855-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, floor mounted
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 260 mm • Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. 	
 	


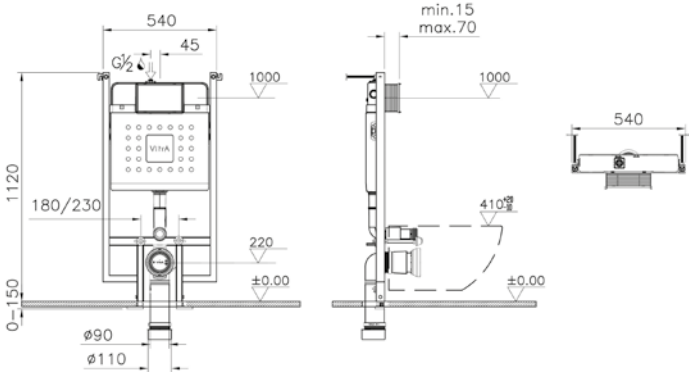

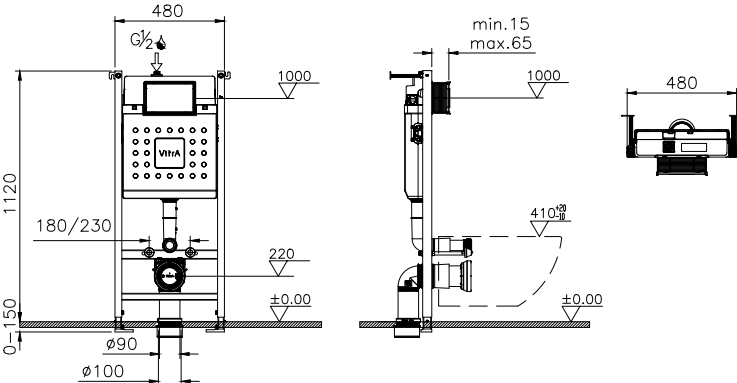

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • For detailed performance specifications, please refer to our EN 997 Class 2 DOP

V-Fix Prime

Product/Code	Description
 <p>761-5805-01UK</p>	<p>Reduced height concealed cistern and frame, for wall-hung WC pans, 82 cm, 3/6 L, for drywall applications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and top operated • Dual flush • Compatibility with rim-ex toilets must be checked. 
 <p>761-5825-01UK</p>	<p>Reduced height concealed cistern and frame, for wall-hung WC pans, 98 cm, 3/6 L, for drywall applications</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and top operated • Dual flush • Compatibility with rim-ex toilets must be checked. 
<p>300-1208</p>	<p>Installation set, for electrical connection for drywall</p>
	
<p>300-1209UK</p>	<p>Water connection for concealed frames and cisterns</p>

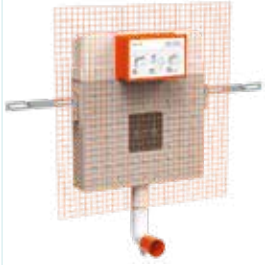
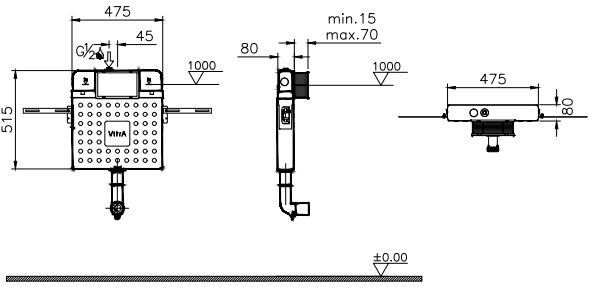
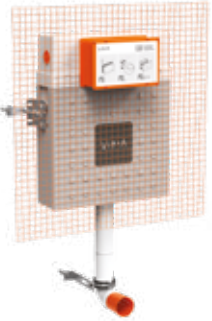

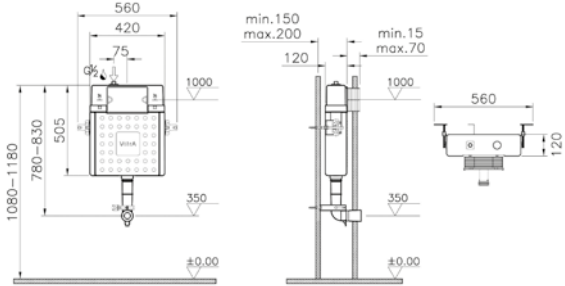
• 10 years warranty is offered for front/top operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • For detailed performance specifications, please refer to our EN 997 Class 2 DOP

V-Fix Core

Product/Code	Description
738-5800-01 NEW	<p>Concealed cistern and frame for wall hung WC pans, 112 cm height, 8 cm cistern, 3/6 L</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and top operated • Dual flush   <p>Technical drawing details for 738-5800-01: Front view: Total height 1120 mm, cistern height 80 mm, frame width 540 mm, mounting height 1000 mm, bottom offset 180/230 mm, bottom hole diameters $\phi 90$ and $\phi 110$, cistern depth 45 mm. Side view: Mounting depth min. 15 mm, max. 70 mm, bottom offset 410 mm. Top view: Frame width 540 mm.</p>
732-5805-01 NEW	<p>Frame for wall hung WC pans, 112 cm height, 12 cm cistern, 3/6 L</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and top operated • Dual flush   <p>Technical drawing details for 732-5805-01: Front view: Total height 1120 mm, cistern height 120 mm, frame width 480 mm, mounting height 1000 mm, bottom offset 180/230 mm, bottom hole diameters $\phi 90$ and $\phi 100$, cistern depth 45 mm. Side view: Mounting depth min. 15 mm, max. 65 mm, bottom offset 410 mm. Top view: Frame width 480 mm.</p> 



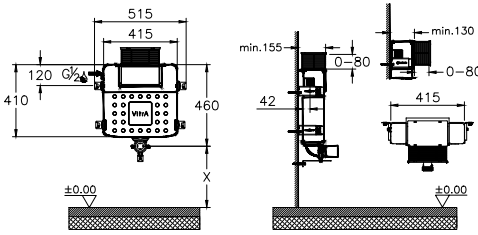


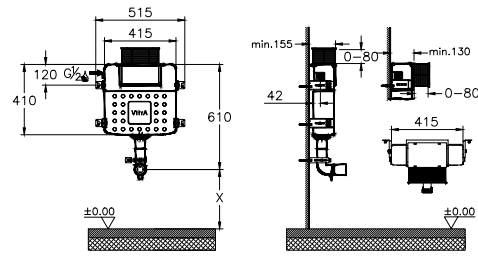
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • For detailed performance specifications, please refer to our EN 997 Class 2 DOP

V-Fix Concealed Cistern

Product/Code	Description
NEW Concealed cistern for back-to-wall WC pans, 8 cm	
768-1740-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
768-1740-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 80 mm 	
	
Concealed cistern for back-to-wall WC pans, 12 cm	
762-1735-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L
762-1735-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 150 mm 	
 	


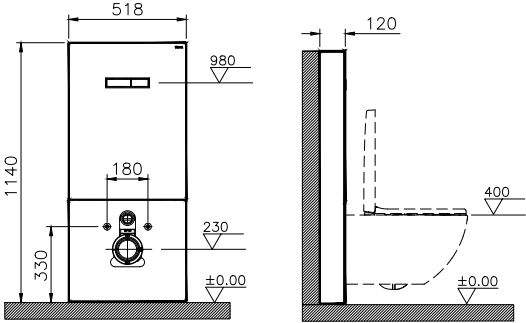

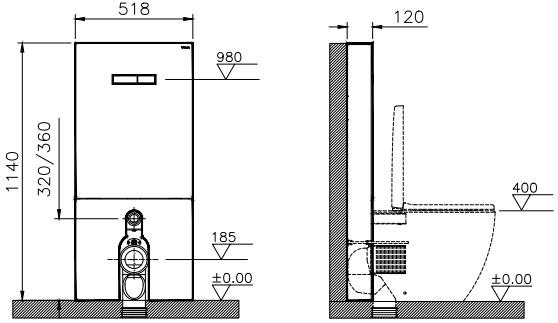
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • For detailed performance specifications, please refer to our EN 997 Class 2 DOP

V-Fix Concealed Cistern

Product/Code	Description
<p>761-1740-01UK</p>  	<p>Reduced height cistern for back to wall WC pans - 82 cm, 3/6 lt</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Front and top operated. • Dual Flush • Compatability with rim-ex toilets must be checked. 
<p>761-1745-01UK</p>  	<p>Reduced height concealed cistern for back-to-wall WC pans, 98 cm, 3/6 L</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dual flush • Blow moulding • Compatability with rim-ex toilets must be checked. 

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • For detailed performance specifications, please refer to our EN 997 Class 2 DOP

Vitrus

Product/Code	Description
Vitrus pre-wall glass cistern for wall-hung WC pan	
770-5761-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, black
770-5761-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, black
770-5760-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, white
770-5760-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, white
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WC pan is not included • 90° water outlet and 110 mm adapter included <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>
	Vitrus pre-wall glass cistern for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans
770-1761-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, black
770-1761-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, black
770-1760-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, white
770-1760-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, white
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WC pan is not included • Adjustable water outlet included <div style="text-align: center;">  </div>


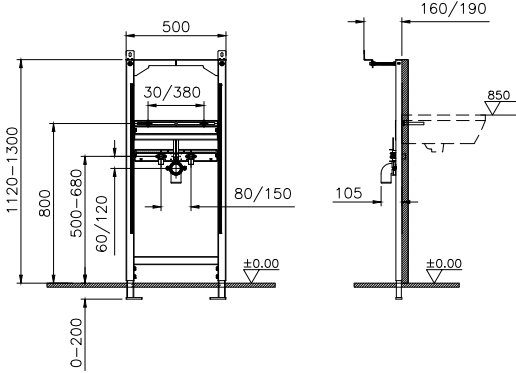

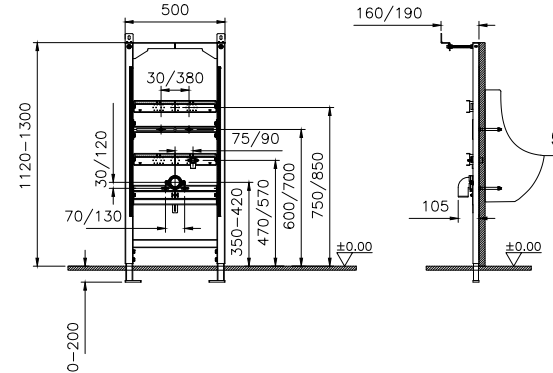

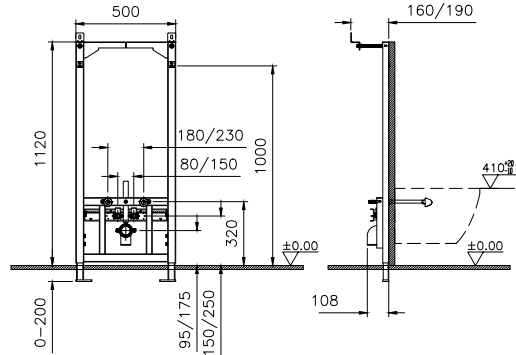
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series.

Vitrus

Product/Code	Description
Vitrus pre-wall glass cistern for wall-hung WC pans, with stop valve	
770-5771-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, black
770-5771-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, black
770-5770-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, white
770-5770-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, white
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WC pan is not included • 90° water outlet and 110 mm adapter included
	
Vitrus pre-wall glass cistern for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans, with stop valve	
770-1771-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, black
770-1771-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, black
770-1770-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, white
770-1770-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, white
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WC pan is not included • Adjustable water outlet included
	



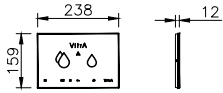


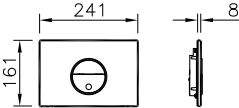
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series.

Frame

Product/Code	Description
<p>880-2800</p> 	<p>Frame for washbasin</p> <p>This code has replaced the 780-2800 and 780-2810.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for basin installation • Suitable for gypsumplate wall application 
<p>880-3800</p> 	<p>Frame for urinal</p> <p>This code has replaced the 780-3800 and 780-3810.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for urinal installation • Suitable for gypsumplate wall application 
<p>880-5800</p> 	<p>Frame for bidet Wall mounted</p> <p>This code has replaced the 780-5800.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for bidet installation • Suitable for gypsumplate wall application 


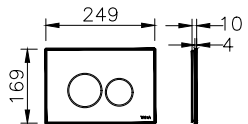

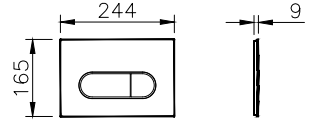

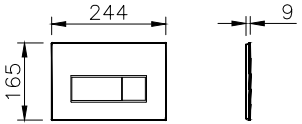
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series.

Flush plates

Product/Code	Description
V-Care Smart Panel	
768-1501	Compatible with 8 cm concealed cisterns
762-1501	Compatible with 12 cm concealed cisterns
<p>These codes have replaced the 748-1501 and 742-1501.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electronic • Remote control via mobile application, automatic sensor or manuel touch screen • Bluetooth connection • Tempered glass • Autoflush mode • Periodic flush mode • Lock mode • 768-1501 is compatible with 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 768-XXXX-XX and 765-XXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 748-1700-01, 768-1700-01) • 762-1501 is compatible with 772-XXXX-XX and 762-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 742-1700-01 and 762-1700-01) • 300-1208 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application. 	
 	
VitrA Pro flush plate	
768-1421	Shiny chrome
768-1440	Brushed chrome-Matt chrome
762-1421	Shiny chrome
762-1440	Brushed chrome-Matt chrome
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel main body • 768-14XX compatible with 748-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 748-1700-01 and 768-1700-01) • 762-14XX codes are compatible with 742-XXXX-XX ve 762-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 762-1700-01) • 300-1208 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application. 	
 	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series.

Flush plates

Product/Code	Description
Origin Flush Plate	
740-1600	White
740-1601	Black
740-1602	Taupe
740-1603	Mink
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tempered glass main body • Easy Installation • Compatible with 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 761-XXXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. 
NEW Loop Round Flush Plate	
740-2200	White
740-2211	Matt black
740-2224	Soft gold
740-2225	Brushed gold
740-2240	Soft copper
740-2250	Glossy black
740-2280	Chrome
740-2295	Brushed nickel
	
NEW Loop Square Flush Plate	
740-2300	White
740-2311	Matt black
740-2324	Soft gold
740-2325	Brushed gold
740-2340	Soft copper
740-2350	Glossy black
740-2380	Chrome
740-2395	Brushed nickel
	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series.

Origin

Silent gracefulness

Created by Design Studio Vitra, grace shapes the Origin Collection's minimalism. A systematic approach that complements and underlines the bathroom atmosphere, Origin is a meeting point for mixers, accessories, shower systems and counter solutions. Subtle lines, sleek designs and unmatched colour alternatives create a wealth of choice in sanitary ware, and lead to a truly customisable bathroom environment.




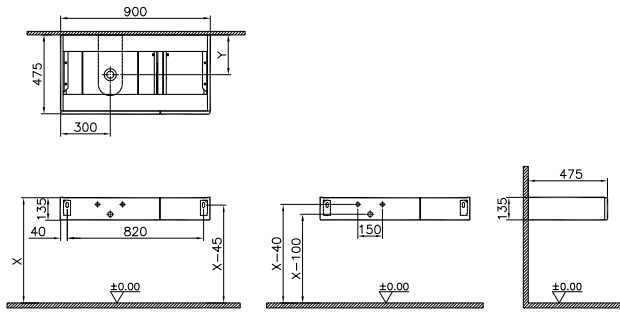

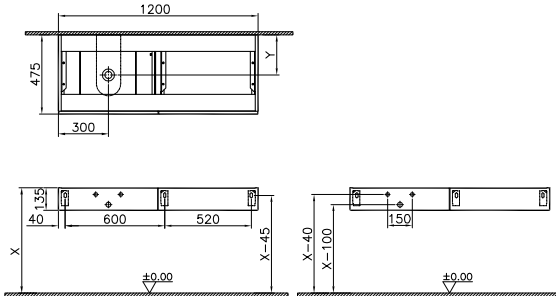
A shelf system like no other

Everything that is needed in the bathroom can be organised on shelves and in units that complement the graceful design. Units with integrated drawers allow quick access to needed items.

Bathroom units can be easily customised to different sized spaces, thanks to a choice of modules and dimensions. In 30- and 60 cm alternatives, the shelves can be combined with other shelves or side units in 60 cm or 90 cm.


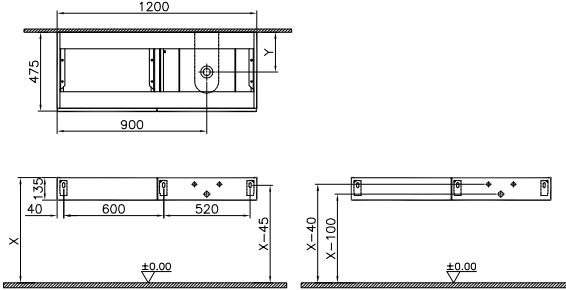

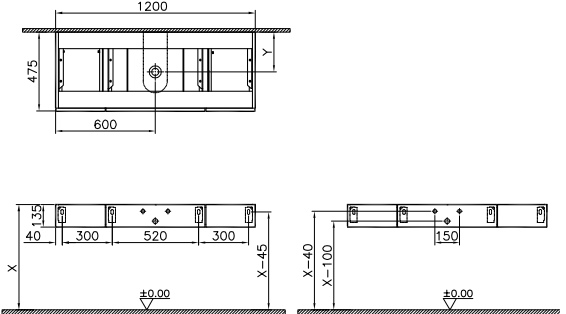


Origin

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Counter with drawer, with left syphon hole, 90 cm		
65673	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65674	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65675	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 90x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159.</p> <p>“X” and “Y” dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.</p>	
Counter with drawer, with left syphon hole, 120 cm		
65679	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65680	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65681	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159.</p> <p>“X” and “Y” dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.</p>	


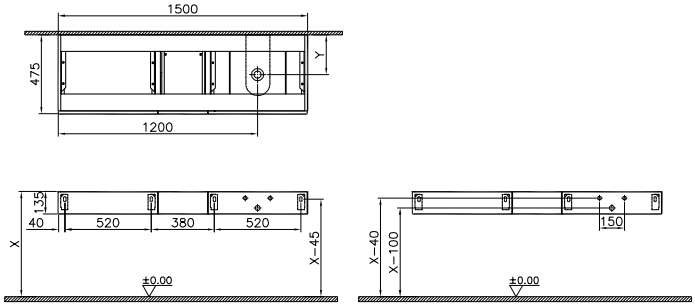

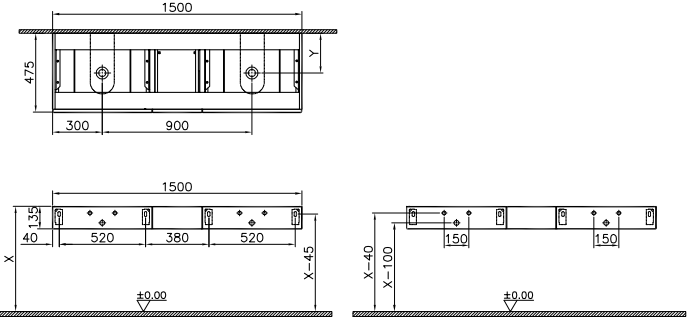
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Counter with drawer, with right syphon hole, 120 cm		
65682	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65683	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65684	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159.</p> <p>“X” and “Y” dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.</p>	
Counter with drawer, with middle syphon hole, 120 cm		
65686	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65687	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65688	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159.</p> <p>“X” and “Y” dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.</p>	


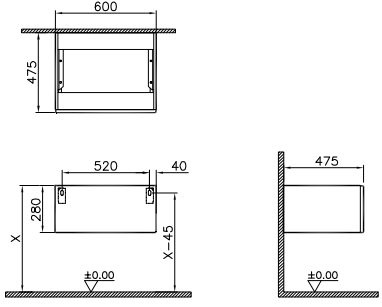

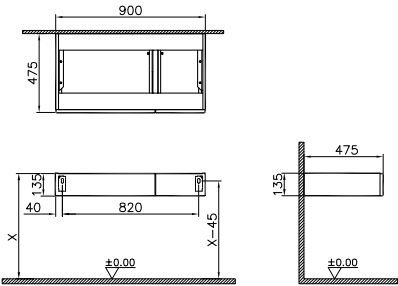
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Counter with drawer, with right syphon hole, 150 cm		
65692	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65693	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65694	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 150x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159.</p> <p>“X” and “Y” dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.</p>	
Counter with drawer, with double syphon hole, 150 cm		
65695	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65696	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65697	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 150x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159.</p> <p>“X” and “Y” dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.</p>	


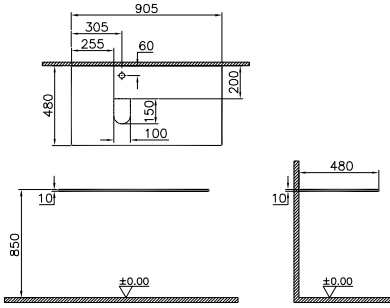

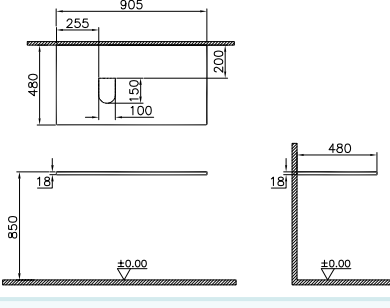

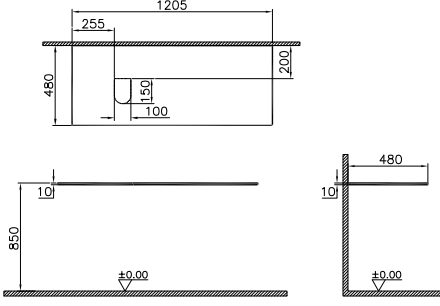
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Short side unit with drawer, 60 cm		
65698	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65699	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65700	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x48x28 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>"X" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference.</p>	
Side unit with drawer, 90 cm, left		
65701	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65702	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
65703	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 90x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>"X" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference.</p>	


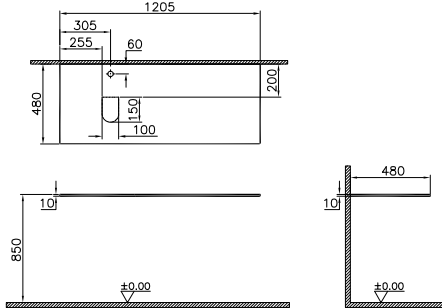

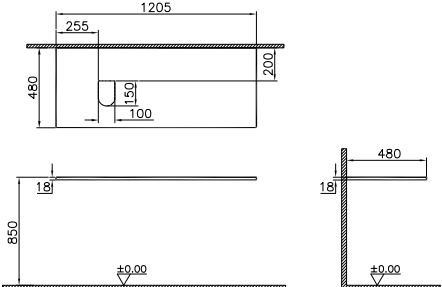

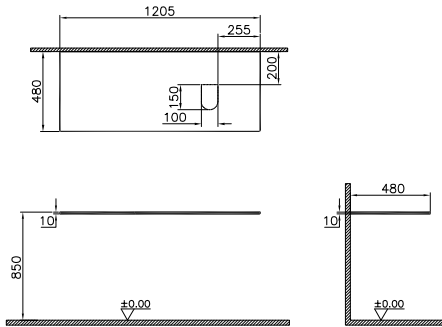
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Top counter, with left syphon hole, 90 cm 1 tap hole		
65713	White	Glass / -
65714	Black	Glass / -
65715	Neolith	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 91x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 90 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	
Wood counter, with left syphon hole, 90 cm		
65857	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65858	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65859	Light oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 91x48x2 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 90 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole.</p>	
Top counter, with left syphon hole, 120 cm Without tap hole		
65722	White	Glass / -
65723	Black	Glass / -
65724	Neolith	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	


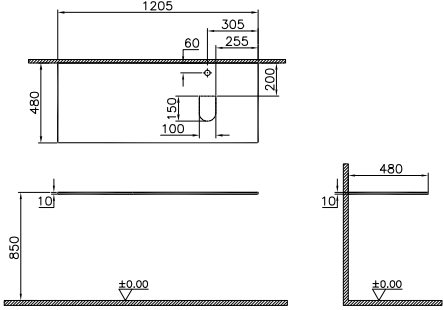

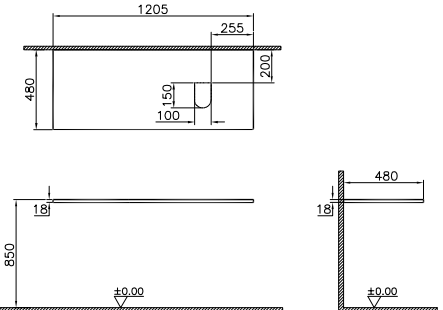

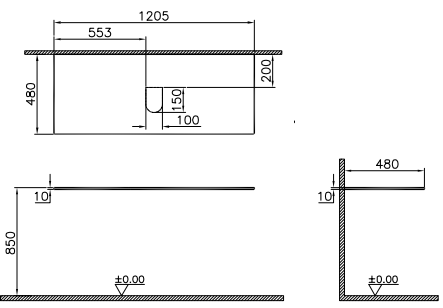
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Top counter, with left syphon hole, 120 cm 1 tap hole		
65725	White	Glass / -
65726	Black	Glass / -
65727	Neolith	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x1 cm</u> Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	
Wood counter, with left syphon hole, 120 cm		
65863	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65864	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65926	Light oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x2 cm</u> Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole.</p>	
Top counter, with right syphon hole, 120 cm Without tap hole		
65728	White	Glass / -
65729	Black	Glass / -
65730	Neolith	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x1 cm</u> Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	


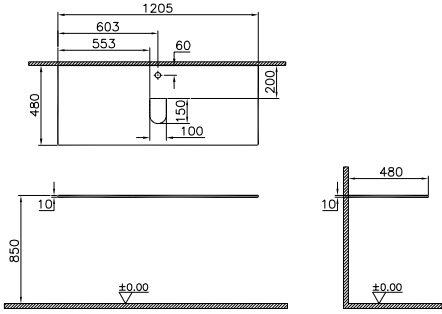

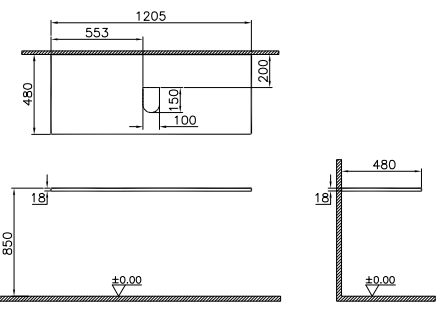

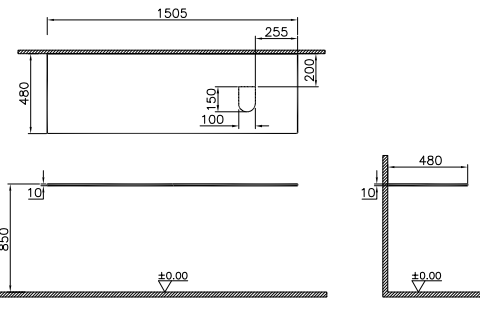
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Top counter, with right syphon hole, 120 cm 1 tap hole		
65731	White	Glass / -
65732	Black	Glass / -
65733	Neolith	- / -
	<p>WxDxH 121x48x1 cm</p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	
Wood counter, with right syphon hole, 120 cm		
65927	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65928	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65929	Light oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	<p>WxDxH 121x48x2 cm</p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole.</p>	
Top counter, with middle syphon hole, 120 cm Without tap hole		
65734	White	Glass / -
65735	Black	Glass / -
65736	Neolith	- / -
	<p>WxDxH 121x48x1 cm</p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with middle syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	


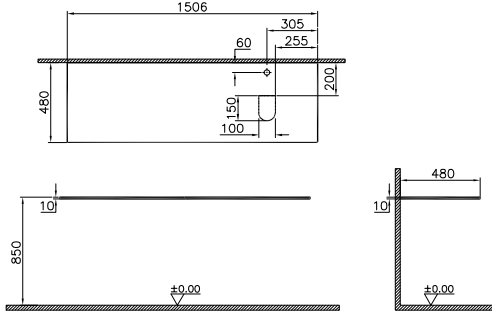

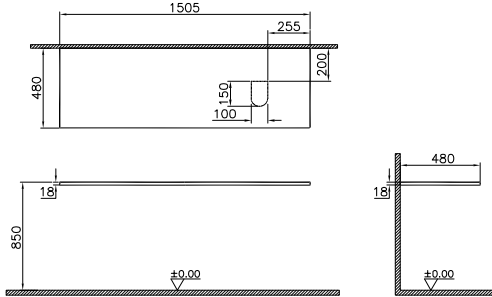

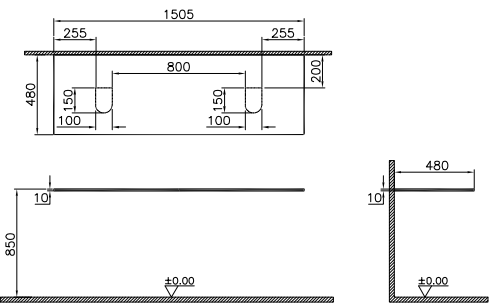
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Top counter, with middle syphon hole, 120 cm 1 tap hole		
65737	White	Glass / -
65738	Black	Glass / -
65739	Neolith	- / -
	<p>WxDxH 121x48x1 cm</p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with middle syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	
Wood counter, with middle syphon hole, 120 cm		
65930	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65931	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65932	Light oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	<p>WxDxH 121x48x2 cm</p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with middle syphon hole.</p>	
Top counter, with right syphon hole, 150 cm Without tap hole		
65763	White	Glass / -
65746	Black	Glass / -
65747	Neolith	- / -
	<p>WxDxH 151x48x1 cm</p> <p>Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	


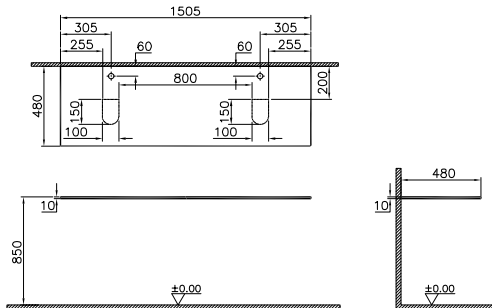

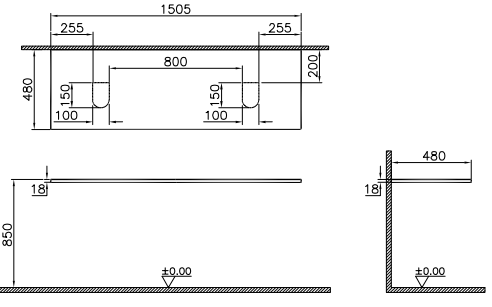

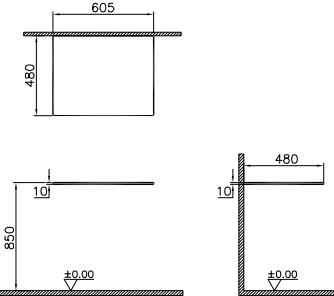
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Top counter, with right syphon hole, 150 cm 1 tap hole		
65748	White	Glass / -
65749	Black	Glass / -
65750	Neolith	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 151x48x1 cm</u> Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	
Wood counter, with right syphon hole, 150 cm		
65936	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65937	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65938	Light oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 151x48x2 cm</u> Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole.</p>	
Top counter, with double syphon hole, 150 cm Without tap hole		
65751	White	Glass / -
65752	Black	Glass / -
65753	Neolith	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 151x48x1 cm</u> Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with double syphon hole. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	


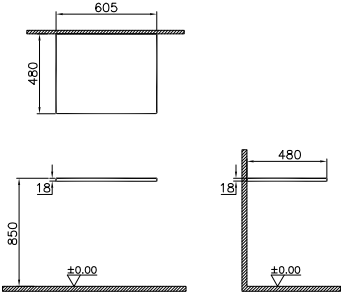

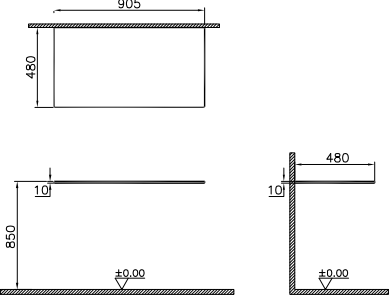
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Top counter, with double syphon hole, 150 cm 2 tap holes		
65754	White	Glass / -
65755	Black	Glass / -
65756	Neolith	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 151x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with double syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	
Wood counter, with double syphon hole, 150 cm		
65939	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65940	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65941	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 151x48x2 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with double syphon hole.</p>	
Top counter, without syphon hole, 60 cm Without tap hole		
65757	White	Glass / -
65758	Black	Glass / -
65759	Neolith	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 60 cm short side unit with drawer.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	


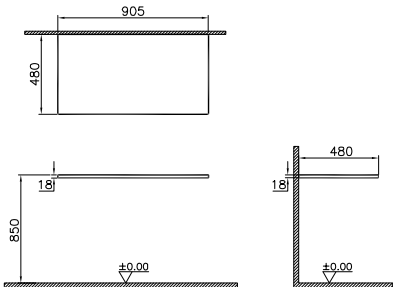
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Wood counter, without syphon hole, 60 cm		
65942	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65943	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65944	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x48x2 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 60 cm short side unit with drawer.</p>	
Top counter, without syphon hole, 90 cm Without tap hole		
65760	White	Glass / -
65761	Black	Glass / -
65762	Neolith	- / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 91x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 90 cm side unit with drawer.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Wood counter, without syphon hole, 90 cm		
65945	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65946	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -
65947	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -
	<p><u>WxDxH 91x48x2 cm</u> Must be ordered with 90 cm side unit with drawer.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Collection

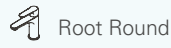
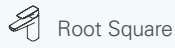
The ideal solution for your dream bathroom in 3 steps

The Root Collection, allows you to design the bathroom of dreams in just three easy steps.

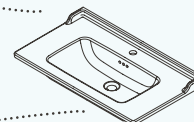
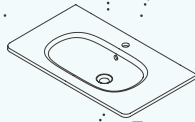
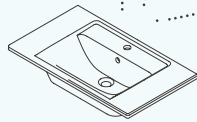
- 1- For desired bathroom design, firstly different styles of washbasins, faucets and washbasin unit can be decided, then preferred combinations of colours can be chosen.
- 2- The right size for washbasin and washbasin unit can be defined according to the area of bathroom, followed by the height of preferred faucet.
- 3- By completing design with mirrors, tall units and units with additional storage, the perfect solution for the bathroom of dreams will become a reality.

Mix & Match

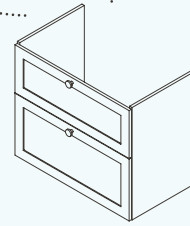
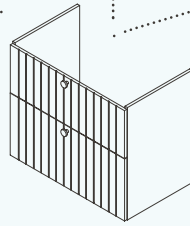
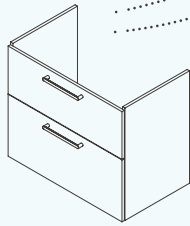
Taps



Washbasins



Bathroom Furniture



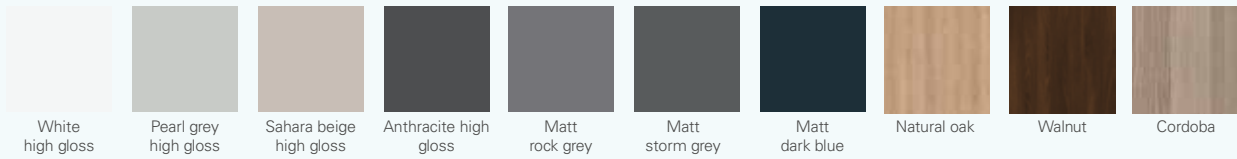
Root

Root Groove

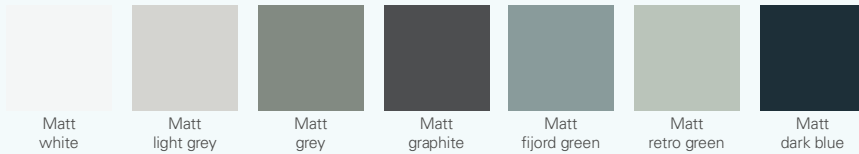
Root Classic

Bathroom furniture colours

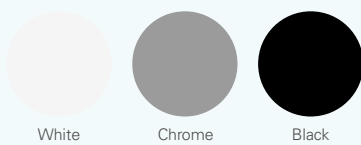
Root








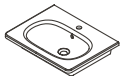

Root Groove and Classic













Handle colours




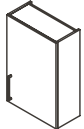

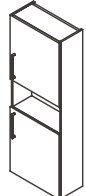
Washbasin units

WxD	45x28 cm	60x38 cm	60x46 cm
Integra			
Zentrum			
Integra Classic			

Bathroom furniture

WxD	45x28 cm	60x38 cm	60x46 cm
With door H: 55 cm			
With door H: 85 cm			
With one drawer H: 40 cm			
With two/four drawers H: 65 cm			
With three drawers H: 75 cm			
Handles			

Side and tall units

DxWxH	25x40x70 (h) cm	25x55x85 (h) cm	25x55x85 (h) cm	25x55x155 (h) cm
				

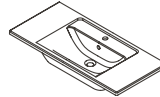
80x38 cm



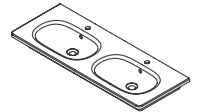
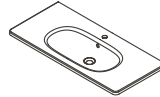
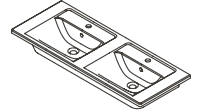
80x46 cm



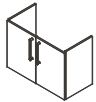
100x46 cm



120x46 cm



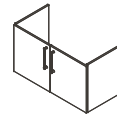
80x38 cm



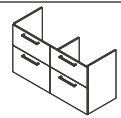
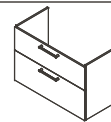
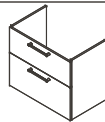
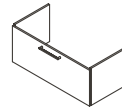
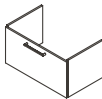
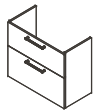
80x46 cm



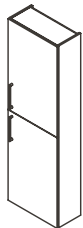
100x46 cm



120x46 cm



25x55x180 (h) cm



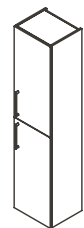
35x40x85 (h) cm



35x40x155 (h) cm



35x40x180 (h) cm


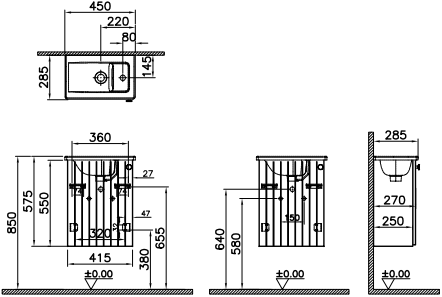



Root Groove






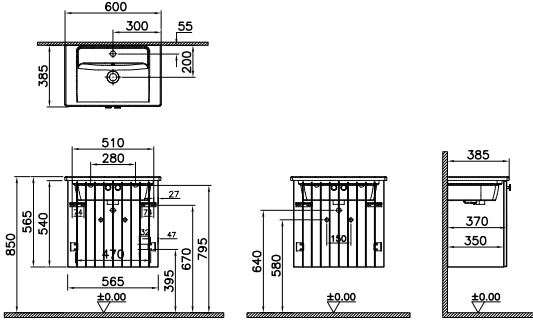



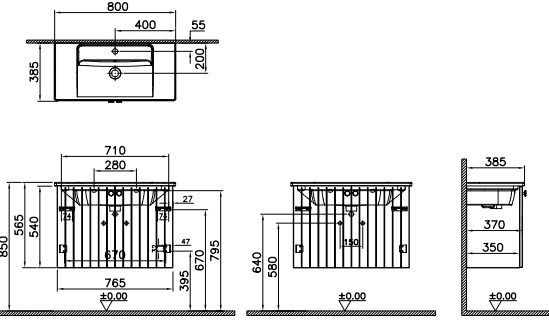


Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, 45 cm		
68953	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68954	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68955	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68956	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68957	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68958	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68959	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68960	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68961	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68962	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68963	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68964	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68965	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68966	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 45x29x58 cm</u> Without washbasin Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	 <p>Left version</p>
		


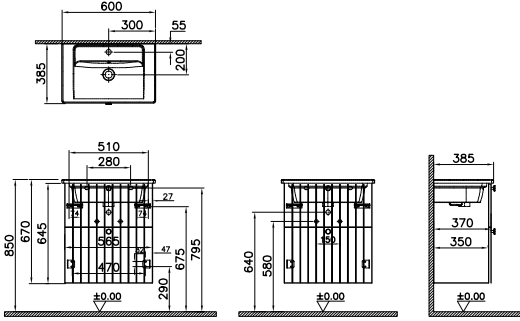

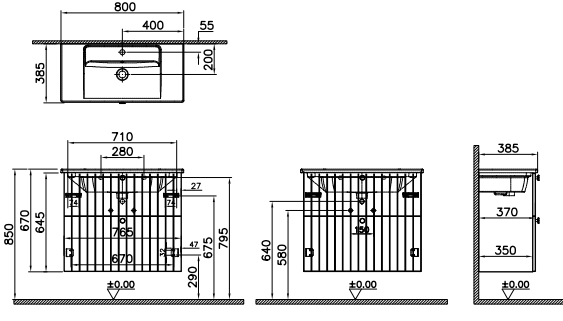
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
68967	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68968	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68969	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68970	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68971	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68972	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68973	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 60x39x57 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
68974	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68975	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68976	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68977	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68978	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68979	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68980	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<p><u>WxDxH 80x39x57 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	


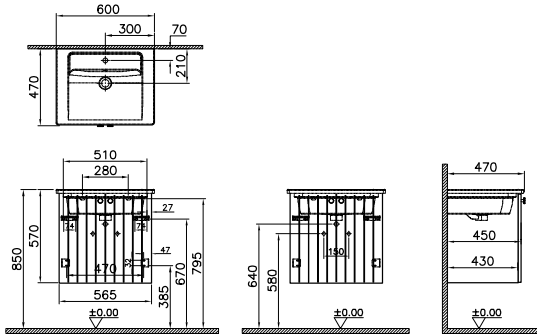

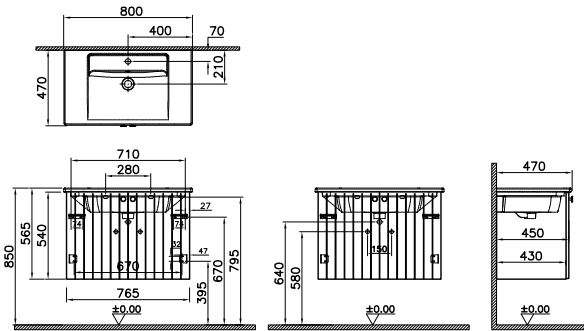
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, 60 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
68981	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68982	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68983	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68984	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68985	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68986	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68987	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x39x67 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	
<p>Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, compact, 80 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
68988	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68989	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68990	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68991	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68992	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68993	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68994	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x39x67 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	




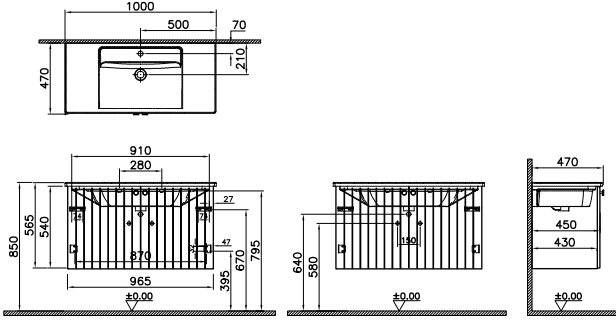


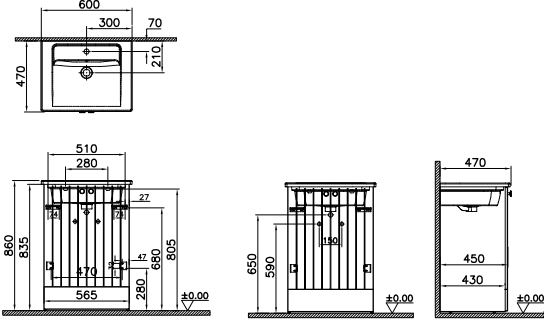
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
68995	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68996	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68997	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68998	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68999	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69000	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69001	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<u>WxDxH 60x47x57 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.	
Washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
69002	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69003	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69004	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69005	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69006	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69007	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69008	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<u>WxDxH 80x47x57 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.	



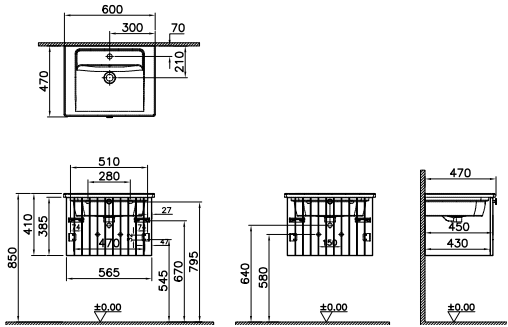


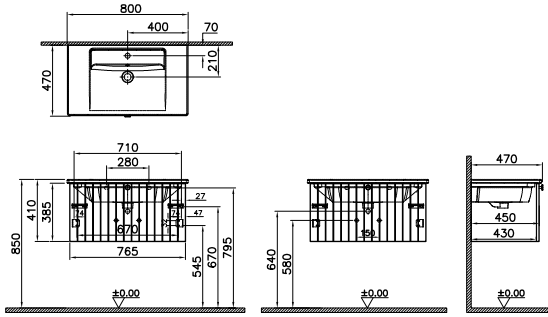
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
69009	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69010	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69011	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69012	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69013	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69014	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69015	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<u>WxDxH 100x47x57 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.	
Washbasin unit, with doors, floor standing, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
69016	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69017	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69018	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69019	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69020	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69021	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69022	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
  	<u>WxDxH 60x47x86 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.	



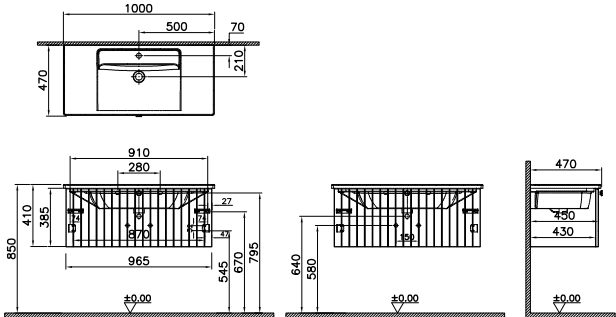


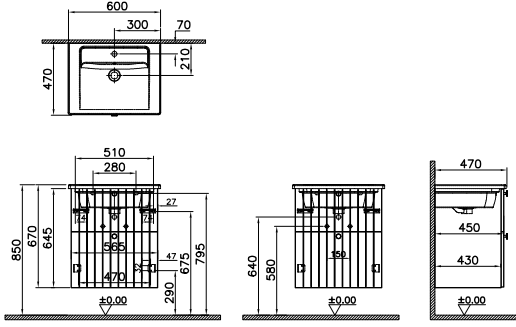
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
69023	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69024	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69025	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69026	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69027	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69028	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69029	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x41 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	
<p>Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
69030	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69031	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69032	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69033	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69034	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69035	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69036	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x41 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	





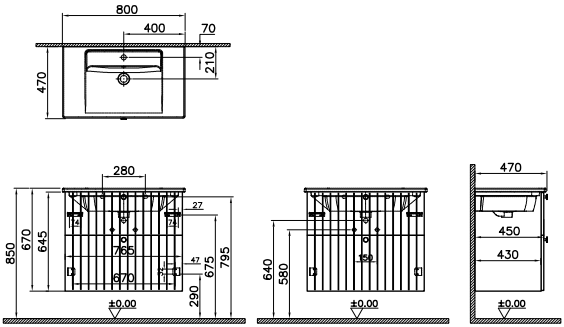




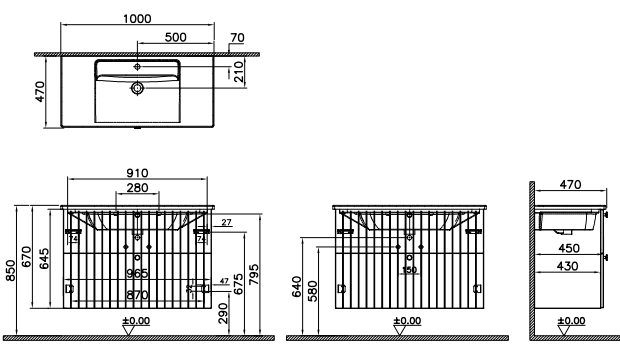
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
69037	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69038	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69039	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69040	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69041	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69042	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69043	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x41 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
69044	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69045	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69046	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69047	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69048	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69049	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69050	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x67 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	


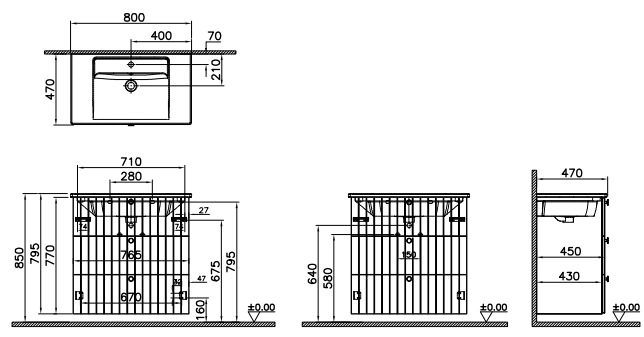
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
69051	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69052	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69053	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69054	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69055	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69056	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69057	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
   	<u>WxDxH 80x47x67 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
69058	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69059	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69060	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69061	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69062	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69063	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69064	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
   	<u>WxDxH 100x47x67 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.	


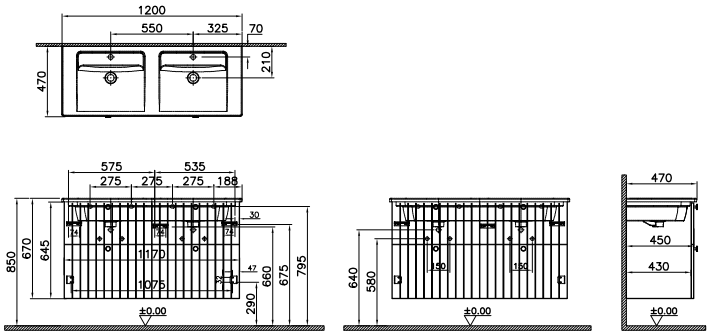
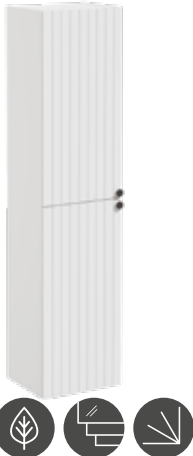
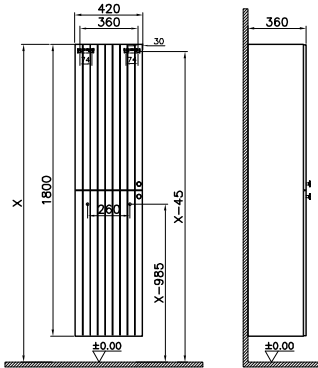
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
69065	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69066	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69067	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69068	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69069	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69070	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69071	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x80 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p> <p>Legs aren't included 66520 coded chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
69072	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69073	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69074	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69075	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69076	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69077	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69078	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x80 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p> <p>Legs aren't included 66520 coded chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with 4 drawers, 120 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
69079	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69080	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69081	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69082	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69083	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69084	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69085	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x47x67 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	
<p>Tall unit, 40 cm</p>		
69086	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69087	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69088	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69089	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69090	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69091	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69092	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x180 cm</u> Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Tall unit, short, with laundry basket, 40 cm		
69093	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69094	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69095	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69096	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69097	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69098	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69099	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69100	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69101	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69102	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69103	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69104	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69105	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69106	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x155 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Laundry basket is included. Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>		<p>Left version</p>

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Tall unit, compact, short, 55 cm		
69107	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69108	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69109	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69110	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69111	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69112	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69113	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x155 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>	
Tall unit, compact, 55 cm		
69114	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69115	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69116	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69117	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69118	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69119	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69120	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x180 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>	

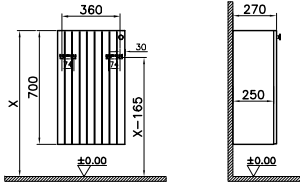

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Lower unit, 40 cm		
69121	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69122	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69123	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69124	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69125	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69126	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69127	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69128	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69129	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69130	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69131	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69132	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69133	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69134	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	
		 <p>Left version</p>
		

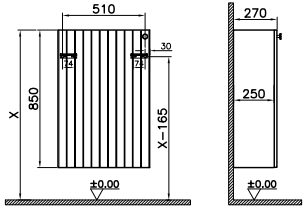

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Lower unit, compact, 40 cm		
69135	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69136	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69137	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69138	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69139	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69140	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69141	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69142	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69143	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69144	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69145	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69146	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69147	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69148	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 42x27x70 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	
		 <p>Left version</p>
		



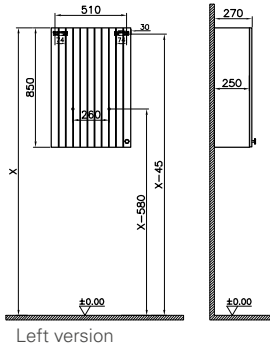

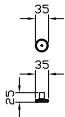

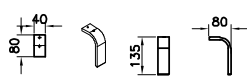
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Lower unit, compact, 55 cm		
69149	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69150	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69151	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69152	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69153	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69154	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69155	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69156	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69157	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69158	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69159	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69160	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69161	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69162	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>		  <p>Left version</p>
		

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

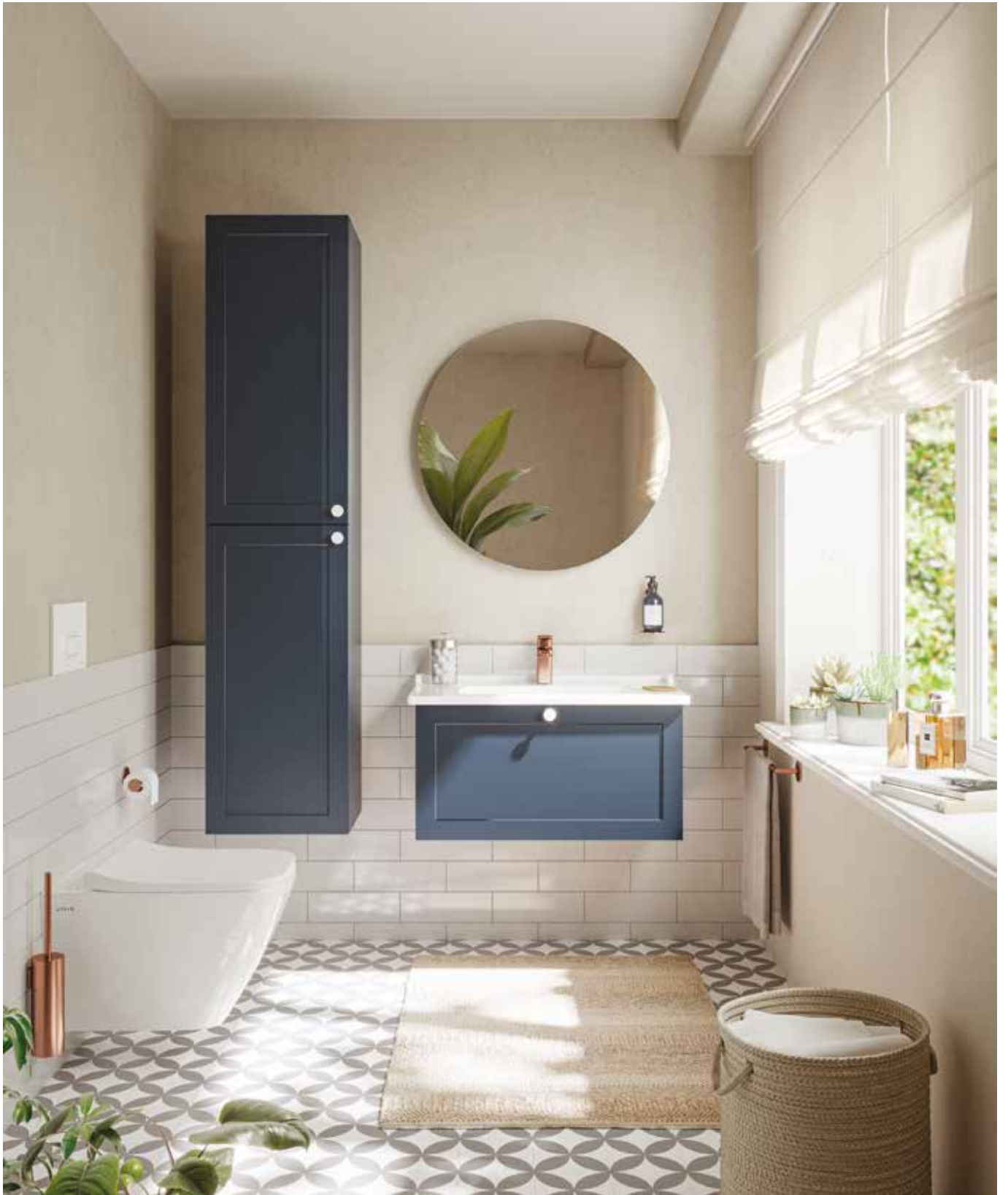
Root Groove

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Upper unit, compact, 55 cm		
69163	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69164	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69165	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69166	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69167	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69168	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69169	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69170	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69171	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69172	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69173	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69174	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69175	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
69176	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	
Handle		
68601	Chrome	Zamac
67557	White	Zamac
	<p>Black handle is included in the products. If a white or chrome handle is desired, it must be ordered separately.</p>	
Leg set		
66520	Chrome	Zamac
66937	Matt black	Zamac
66938	Matt white	Zamac
	<p><u>WxDxH 4x8x14 cm</u></p> <p>Leg set should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>	


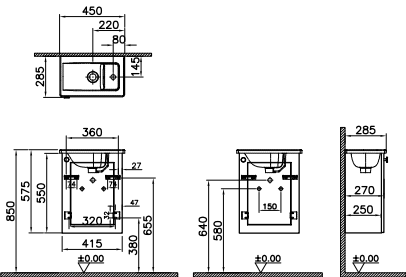

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic




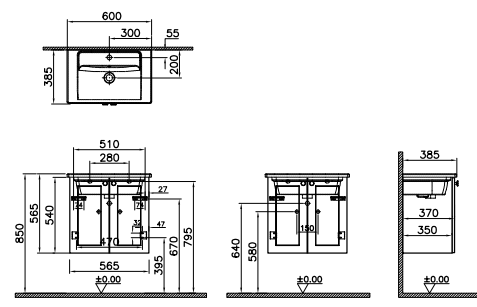

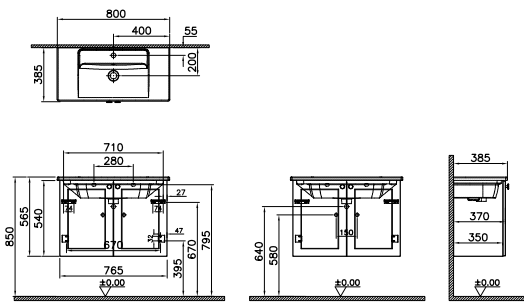


Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, 45 cm		
68377	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68378	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68379	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68380	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68381	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68382	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68383	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68384	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68385	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68386	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68387	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68388	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68389	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68390	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 45x29x58 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	 <p>Right version</p>
		


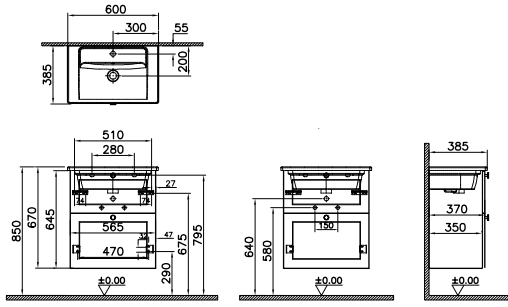

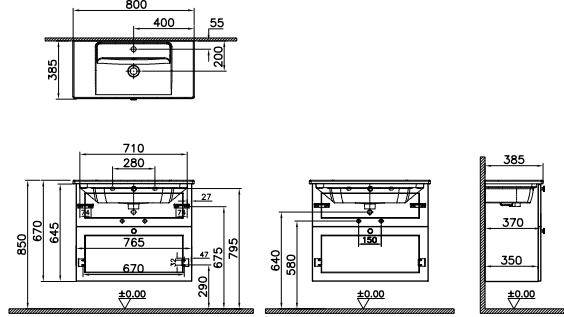
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
68391	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68392	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68393	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68394	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68395	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68396	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68397	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x39x57 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
68398	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68399	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68400	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68401	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68402	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68403	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68404	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x39x57 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	


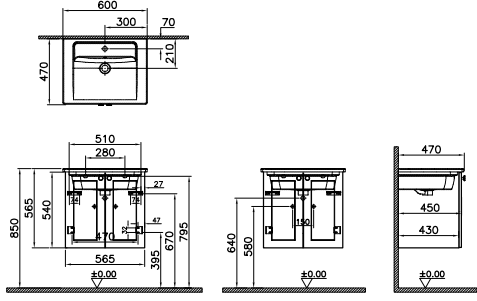

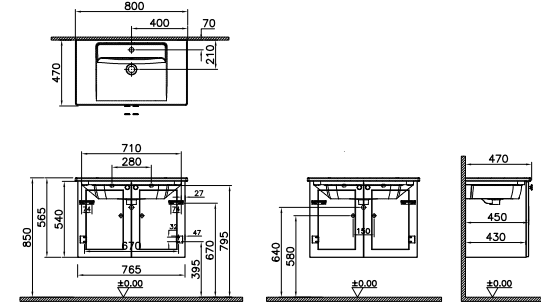
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
68405	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68406	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68407	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68408	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68409	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68410	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68411	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<u>WxDxH 60x39x67 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
68412	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68413	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68414	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68415	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68416	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68417	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68418	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<u>WxDxH 80x39x67 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.	





- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
68419	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68420	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68421	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68422	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68423	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68424	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68425	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x57 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
68426	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68427	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68428	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68429	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68430	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68431	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68432	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x57</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	



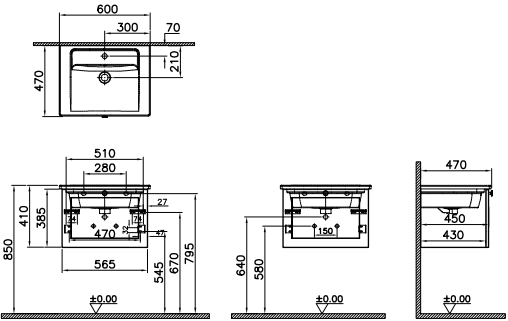


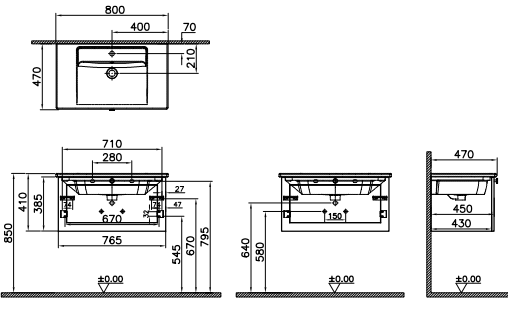
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
68433	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68434	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68435	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68436	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68437	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68438	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68439	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x57 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	
<p>Washbasin unit, with doors, floor standing, 60 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
68440	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68441	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68442	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68443	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68444	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68445	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68446	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x86 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
68447	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68448	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68449	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68450	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68451	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68452	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68453	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<u>WxDxH 60x47x41 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
68454	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68455	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68456	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68457	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68458	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68459	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68460	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<u>WxDxH 80x47x41 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.	


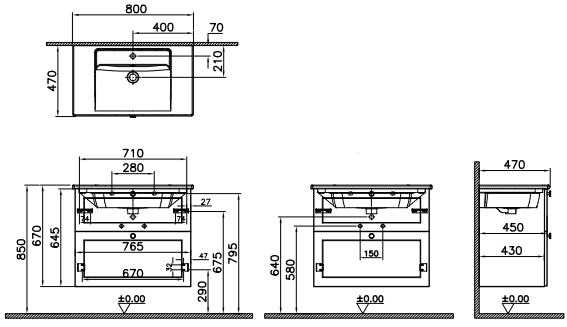

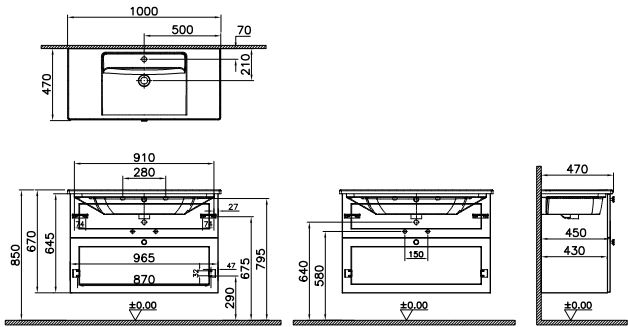
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
68461	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68462	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68463	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68464	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68465	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68466	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68467	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x41 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
68468	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68469	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68470	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68471	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68472	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68473	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68474	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x67 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	









- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
68475	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68476	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68477	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68478	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68479	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68480	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68481	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x67 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
68482	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68483	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68484	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68485	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68486	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68487	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68488	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x67 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	


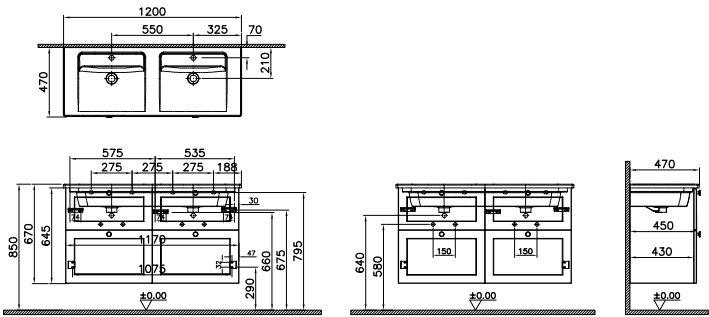

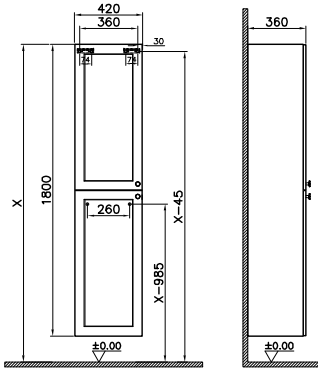
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
68489	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68490	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68491	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68492	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68493	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68494	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68495	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
   	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x80 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p> <p>Legs aren't included 66520 coded chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm.</p>	
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
68496	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68497	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68498	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68499	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68500	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68501	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68502	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
   	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x80 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p> <p>Legs aren't included 66520 coded chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with 4 drawers, 120 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
68503	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68504	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68505	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68506	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68507	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68508	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68509	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x47x67 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	
<p>Tall unit, 40 cm</p>		
68510	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68511	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68512	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68513	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68514	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68515	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68516	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x180 cm</u> Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Tall unit, short, with laundry basket, 40 cm		
68517	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68518	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68519	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68520	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68521	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68522	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68523	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68524	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68525	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68526	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68527	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68528	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68529	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68530	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x155 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Laundry basket is included. Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>		


- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Tall unit, compact, short, 55 cm		
68531	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68532	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68533	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68534	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68535	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68536	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68537	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x155 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>	
Tall unit, compact, 55 cm		
68538	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68539	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68540	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68541	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68542	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68543	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68544	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x180 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Lower unit, 40 cm		
68545	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68546	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68547	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68548	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68549	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68550	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68551	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68552	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68553	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68554	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68555	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68556	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68557	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68558	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	
		 <p>Left version</p>
		


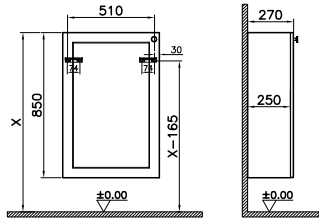

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Lower unit, compact, 40 cm		
68559	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68560	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68561	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68562	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68563	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68564	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68565	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68566	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68567	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68568	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68569	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68570	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68571	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68572	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 42x27x70 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>		
		 <p>Left version</p>
		



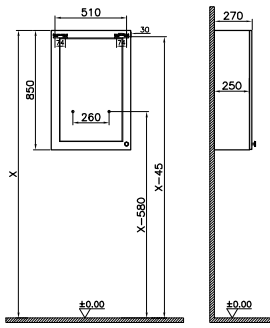

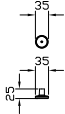

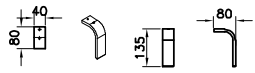
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Lower unit, compact, 55 cm		
68573	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68574	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68575	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68576	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68577	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68578	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68579	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68580	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68581	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68582	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68583	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68584	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68585	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68586	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	
		 <p>Left version</p>
		

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

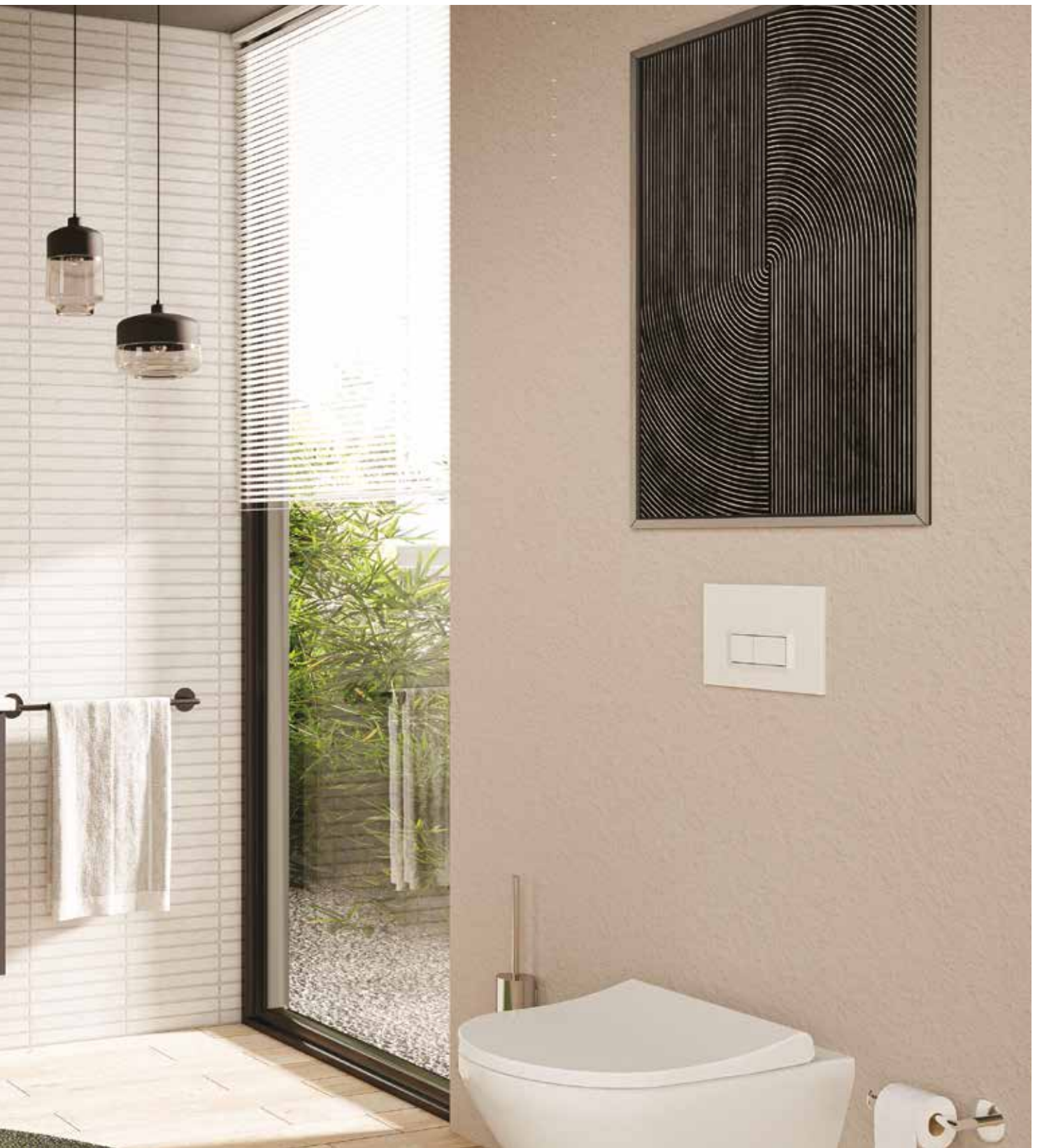
Root Classic

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Upper unit, compact, 55 cm		
68587	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68588	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68589	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68590	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68591	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68592	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68593	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68594	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68595	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68596	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68597	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68598	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68599	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
68600	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF
 	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	 <p>Left version</p>
Handle		
68601	Chrome	Zamac
67557	White	Zamac
	<p>Black handle is included in the products. If a white or chrome handle is desired, it must be ordered separately.</p>	
Leg set		
66520	Chrome	Zamac
66937	Matt black	Zamac
66938	Matt white	Zamac
	<p><u>WxDxH 4x18x14 cm</u></p> <p>Leg set should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>	


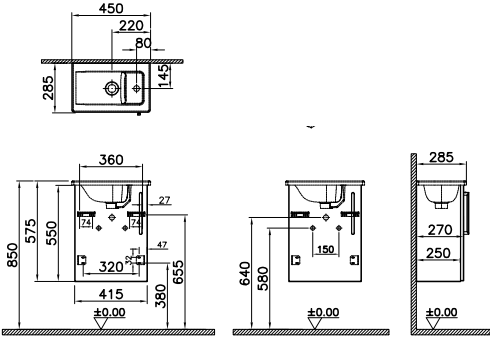
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat





Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, 45 cm		
67812	White high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67813	Pearly grey high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67814	Anthracite high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67815	Sahara beige high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67816	Matt rock grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67817	Matt storm grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67818	Matt dark blue / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67819	Natural oak / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67820	Walnut / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67821	Cordoba / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67822	White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67823	Pearly grey high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67824	Anthracite high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67825	Sahara beige high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67826	Matt rock grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67827	Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67828	Matt dark blue / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67829	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67830	Walnut / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67831	Cordoba / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 45x29x58 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	 <p>Left version</p>


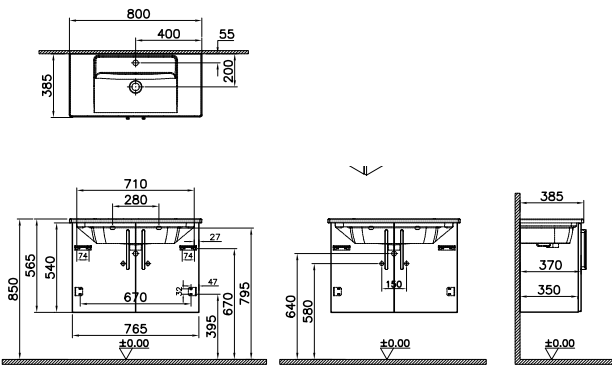
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
67832	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67833	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67834	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67835	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67836	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67837	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67838	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67839	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67840	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67841	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 60x39x57 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>		<p>Technical drawings showing dimensions for the washbasin unit. The top view shows a width of 600 mm and a depth of 395 mm. The front view shows a total height of 850 mm, a basin height of 565 mm, a basin width of 510 mm, and a basin depth of 280 mm. The side view shows a total height of 640 mm and a basin height of 580 mm. A detail view shows a depth of 385 mm with a basin height of 370 mm and a total height of 350 mm. All drawings indicate a tolerance of ±0.00 mm.</p>

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
67842	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67843	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67844	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67845	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67846	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67847	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67848	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67849	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67850	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67851	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 80x39x57 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>		
		

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
67852	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67853	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67854	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67855	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67856	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67857	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67858	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67859	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67860	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67861	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 60x39x67 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>		<p>Technical drawings showing dimensions for the washbasin unit. The top view shows a width of 600 mm and a depth of 385 mm. The front view shows a total height of 670 mm, a cabinet height of 645 mm, and a depth of 280 mm. The side view shows a total height of 675 mm and a depth of 280 mm. A detail view shows a width of 510 mm and a depth of 280 mm. Another detail view shows a height of 385 mm and a depth of 370 mm. A third detail view shows a height of 350 mm and a depth of 370 mm. All dimensions are in millimeters.</p>


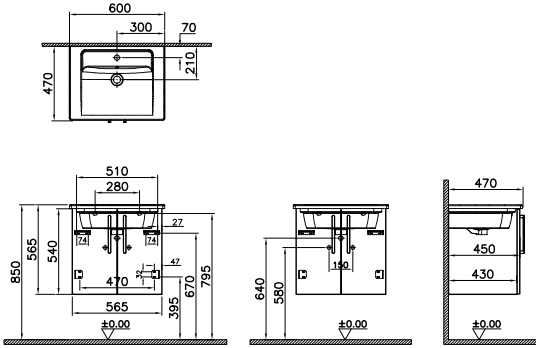
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
67862	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67863	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67864	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67865	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67866	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67867	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67868	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67869	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67870	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67871	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 80x39x67 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>		<p>Technical drawings showing dimensions for the washbasin unit. The top view shows a width of 800 mm and a depth of 385 mm. The front view shows a total height of 850 mm, a top panel height of 670 mm, a main body height of 645 mm, a top panel width of 710 mm, a main body width of 765 mm, a base width of 670 mm, a base height of 290 mm, a top panel depth of 27 mm, a main body depth of 675 mm, and a total depth of 795 mm. The side view shows a total height of 640 mm, a top panel height of 560 mm, a main body height of 370 mm, and a base height of 350 mm. All dimensions are in millimeters.</p>

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
67872	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67873	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67874	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67875	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67876	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67877	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67878	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67879	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67880	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67881	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x57 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
67882	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67883	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67884	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67885	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67886	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67887	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67888	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67889	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67890	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67891	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x57 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>		<p>Technical drawings showing dimensions for the washbasin unit. The top view shows a width of 800 mm and a depth of 470 mm. The front view shows a total height of 850 mm, with a cabinet height of 565 mm and a basin height of 540 mm. The basin width is 710 mm, and the cabinet width is 765 mm. The side view shows a depth of 470 mm and a cabinet depth of 450 mm. A detail view shows a depth of 430 mm. All dimensions are in millimeters.</p>

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


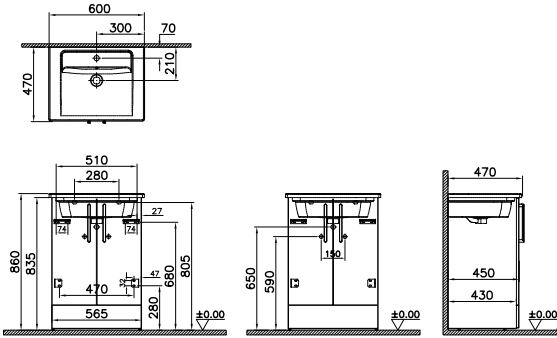
Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
67892	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67893	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67894	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67895	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67896	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67897	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67898	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67899	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67900	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67901	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x57 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>		



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with doors, floor standing, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
67902	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67903	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67904	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67905	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67906	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67907	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67908	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67909	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67910	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67911	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
 <p><u>WxDxH 60x47x86 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>		

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
67912	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67913	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67914	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67915	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67916	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67917	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67918	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67919	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67920	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67921	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x41 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>		<p>The technical drawings include: - A top view showing a width of 600 mm and a depth of 470 mm. The basin opening is 300 mm wide and 210 mm deep. - A front view showing a total height of 850 mm. The basin is 470 mm wide and 124 mm high. The cabinet below is 565 mm wide and 174 mm high. The total height from the floor to the top of the cabinet is 795 mm. The distance from the floor to the top of the basin is 670 mm. The distance from the floor to the top of the cabinet is 545 mm. - A side view showing a depth of 470 mm and a height of 640 mm. The distance from the floor to the top of the cabinet is 580 mm. The distance from the floor to the top of the basin is 430 mm. The distance from the floor to the top of the cabinet is 450 mm. - A bottom view showing a width of 510 mm and a depth of 280 mm. The basin opening is 470 mm wide and 124 mm high. The distance from the floor to the top of the cabinet is 670 mm. The distance from the floor to the top of the basin is 545 mm. The distance from the floor to the top of the cabinet is 795 mm. The distance from the floor to the top of the basin is 670 mm. The distance from the floor to the top of the cabinet is 545 mm.</p>



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


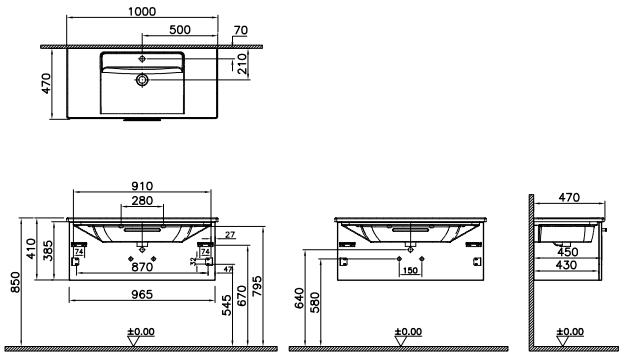
Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
67922	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67923	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67924	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67925	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67926	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67927	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67928	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67929	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67930	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67931	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x41 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>		<p>The technical drawings show the following dimensions: - Top view: Overall width 800mm, depth 470mm. The basin opening is 400mm wide and 210mm deep. The distance from the left edge to the basin center is 70mm. - Front view: Overall height 850mm. The basin top is 410mm high. The cabinet depth is 385mm. The basin opening is 710mm wide and 280mm deep. The distance from the left edge to the basin center is 670mm. The distance from the right edge to the basin center is 72mm. The distance from the bottom edge to the basin top is 545mm. The distance from the bottom edge to the basin opening is 670mm. The distance from the bottom edge to the cabinet top is 795mm. The cabinet is mounted to a surface at ±0.00mm. - Side view: Overall height 640mm. The cabinet depth is 590mm. The basin top is 150mm high. The cabinet is mounted to a surface at ±0.00mm. - Detail view: Shows the basin opening with a width of 470mm, a depth of 450mm, and a height of 430mm. The cabinet is mounted to a surface at ±0.00mm.</p>



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

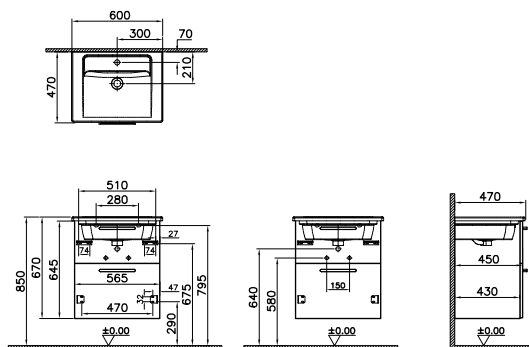
Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm 1 tap hole		
67932	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67933	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67934	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67935	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67936	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67937	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67938	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67939	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67940	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67941	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x41 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


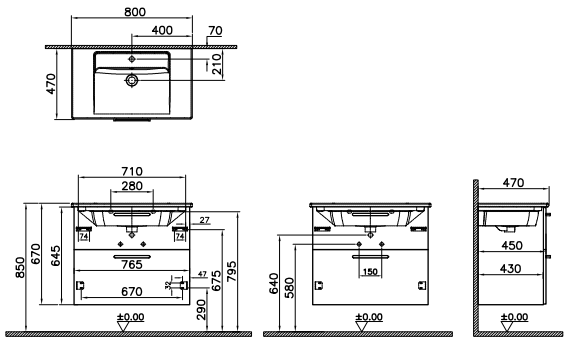
Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
67942	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67943	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67944	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67945	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67946	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67947	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67948	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67949	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67950	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67951	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x67 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>		



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm 1 tap hole		
67952	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67953	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67954	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67955	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67956	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67957	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67958	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67959	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67960	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67961	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x67 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>	



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


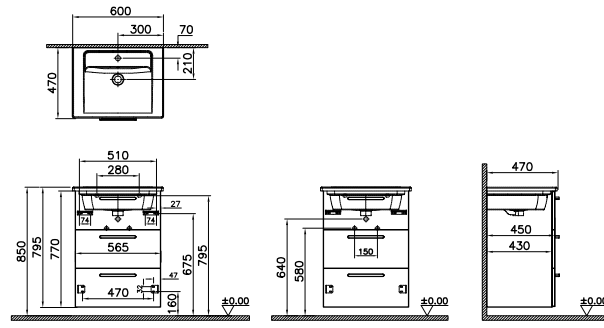

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, w100 cm 1 tap hole		
67962	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67963	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67964	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67965	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67966	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67967	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67968	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67969	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67970	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67971	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x67 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>		<p>The technical drawings include: - A top view showing a width of 1000 mm and a depth of 470 mm. The tap hole is centered 500 mm from the left edge and 70 mm from the top edge. The distance from the tap hole to the right edge is 210 mm. - A front view showing a total height of 850 mm. The cabinet height is 670 mm, and the countertop thickness is 80 mm. The cabinet width is 910 mm. The distance from the left edge to the tap hole is 170 mm. The distance from the tap hole to the right edge is 27 mm. The distance from the bottom edge to the tap hole is 280 mm. The distance from the bottom edge to the top edge of the cabinet is 675 mm. The distance from the bottom edge to the top edge of the countertop is 795 mm. The distance from the left edge to the right edge of the cabinet is 965 mm. The distance from the left edge to the right edge of the countertop is 870 mm. The distance from the bottom edge to the top edge of the cabinet is ±0.00 mm. - A side view showing a total height of 640 mm. The cabinet height is 580 mm, and the countertop thickness is 60 mm. The cabinet depth is 470 mm. The distance from the bottom edge to the top edge of the cabinet is ±0.00 mm. - A detail view of the cabinet door showing a height of 470 mm. The distance from the bottom edge to the top edge of the cabinet is 450 mm. The distance from the bottom edge to the top edge of the cabinet is 430 mm. The distance from the bottom edge to the top edge of the cabinet is ±0.00 mm.</p>




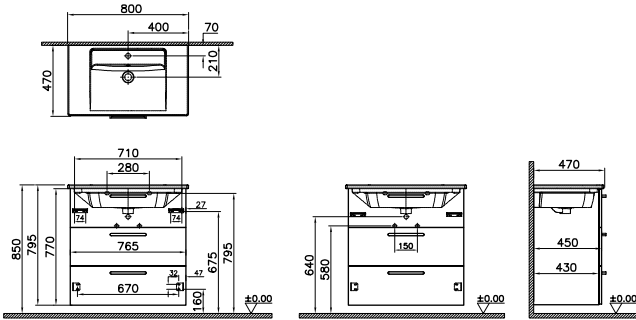
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, 60 cm 1 tap hole		
67972	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67973	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67974	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67975	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67976	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67977	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67978	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67979	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67980	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67981	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x80 cm</u></p> <p>Without washbasin</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p> <p>Legs aren't included 66520 coded chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm.</p>	
		

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, 80 cm 1 tap hole</p>		
67982	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67983	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67984	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67985	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67986	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67987	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67988	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67989	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67990	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
67991	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x80 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired. Legs aren't included 66520 coded chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
<p>Washbasin unit, with 4 drawers, 120 cm 2 tap hole</p>		
67992	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67993	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67994	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67995	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67996	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67997	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67998	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
67999	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68000	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68001	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 120x47x67 cm</u> Without washbasin Trap and waste set are included. Unit has chrome bar handle, 67555 coded black handle or 67556 coded white handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>		<p>The technical drawings include: - A top view showing a total width of 1200 mm, with two 550 mm wide basins and a 70 mm gap between them. - A front view showing a total height of 850 mm, with a top panel at 670 mm, a cabinet body at 645 mm, and a base at 1075 mm. - A side view showing a depth of 470 mm and a cabinet height of 640 mm. - A detail view of the drawer front showing a height of 450 mm and a depth of 430 mm.</p>

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Tall unit, 40 cm		
66225	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66227	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66224	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66226	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68002	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68003	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68004	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66223	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66222	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68005	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x180 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>		



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Tall unit, short, with laundry basket, 40 cm		
66237	White high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66239	Pearly grey high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66236	Anthracite high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66238	Sahara beige high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68006	Matt rock grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68007	Matt storm grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68008	Matt dark blue / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66235	Natural oak / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66234	Walnut / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68009	Cordoba / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66231	White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66233	Pearly grey high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66230	Anthracite high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66232	Sahara beige high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68010	Matt rock grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68011	Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68012	Matt dark blue / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66229	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66228	Walnut / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68013	Cordoba / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x155 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Laundry basket is included. Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Tall unit, compact, short, 55 cm		
66249	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66251	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66248	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66250	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68014	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68015	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68016	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66247	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66246	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68017	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x155 cm</u> Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>		
		
		

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Tall unit, compact, 55 cm		
66243	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66245	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66242	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66244	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68018	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68019	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68024	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66241	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66240	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68025	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x180 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>		



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Lower unit, 40 cm		
66489	White high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66491	Pearly grey high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66488	Anthracite high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66490	Sahara beige high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68026	Matt rock grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68027	Matt storm grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68028	Matt dark blue / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66487	Natural oak / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66486	Walnut / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68029	Cordoba / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66483	White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66485	Pearly grey high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66482	Anthracite high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66484	Sahara beige high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68030	Matt rock grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68031	Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68032	Matt dark blue / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66481	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66480	Walnut / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68033	Cordoba / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Lower unit, compact, 40 cm		
66219	White high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66221	Pearly grey high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66218	Anthracite high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66220	Sahara beige high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68034	Matt rock grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68035	Matt storm grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68036	Matt dark blue / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66217	Natural oak / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66216	Walnut / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68037	Cordoba / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66213	White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66215	Pearly grey high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66212	Anthracite high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66214	Sahara beige high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68038	Matt rock grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68039	Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68040	Matt dark blue / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66211	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66210	Walnut / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68041	Cordoba / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 42x27x70 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	
		


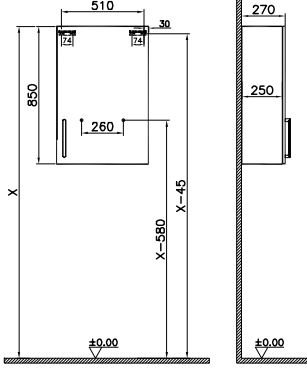

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Lower unit, compact, 55 cm		
66501	 White high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66503	 Pearly grey high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66500	 Anthracite high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66502	 Sahara beige high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68042	 Matt rock grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68043	 Matt storm grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68044	 Matt dark blue / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66499	Natural oak / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66498	 Walnut / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68045	 Cordoba / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66495	 White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66497	 Pearly grey high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66494	 Anthracite high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66496	 Sahara beige high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68046	 Matt rock grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68047	 Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68048	 Matt dark blue / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66493	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66492	 Walnut / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68049	 Cordoba / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	


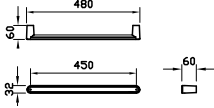

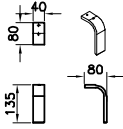

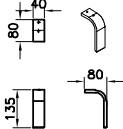
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Upper unit, compact, 55 cm		
66513	White high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66515	Pearly grey high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66512	Anthracite high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66514	Sahara beige high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68050	Matt rock grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68051	Matt storm grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68052	Matt dark blue / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66511	Natural oak / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66510	Walnut / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68053	Cordoba / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66507	White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66509	Pearly grey high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66506	Anthracite high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66508	Sahara beige high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68054	Matt rock grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68055	Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
68056	Matt dark blue / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF
66505	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
66504	Walnut / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
68057	Cordoba / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	
		

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Flat


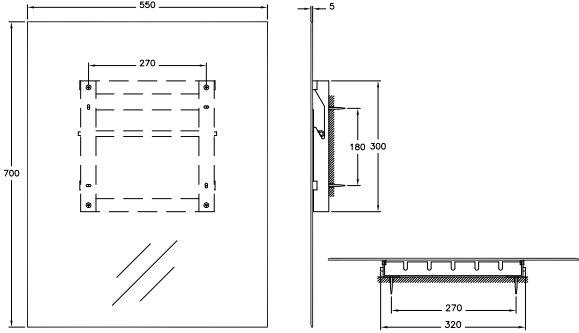

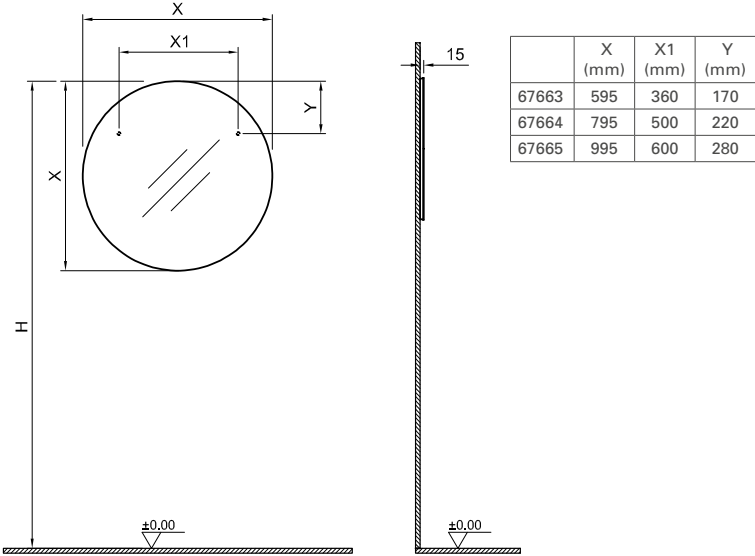
Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material
Handle		
67555	Black	Zamac
67556	White	Zamac
	Chrome handle is included in the products. If a white or black handle is desired, it must be ordered separately.	
Leg set, for 3 drawer units		
66520	Chrome	Zamac
66937	Matt black	Zamac
66938	Matt white	Zamac
	<u>WxDxH 4x8x14 cm</u> Leg set should be ordered separately if it is desired.	
Leg set, for 2&4 drawers units		
66956	Chrome	Zamac
66957	Matt black	Zamac
66958	Matt white	Zamac
	<u>WxDxH 4x8x14 cm</u> Leg set should be ordered separately if desired.	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mirrors


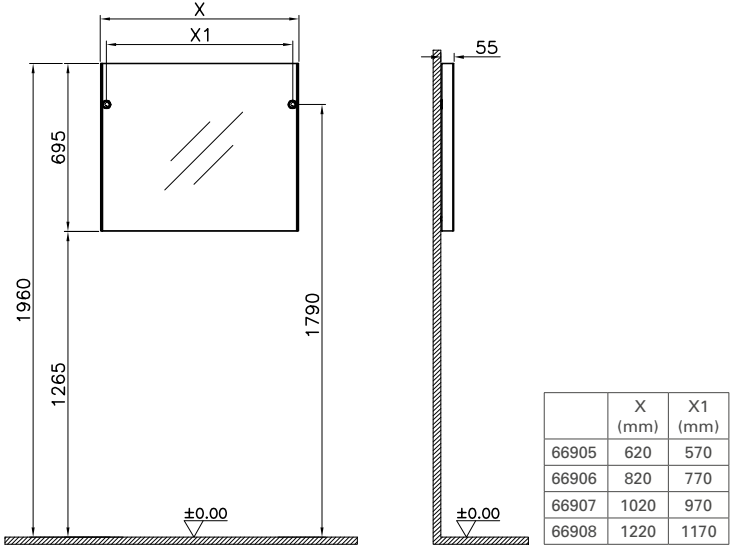

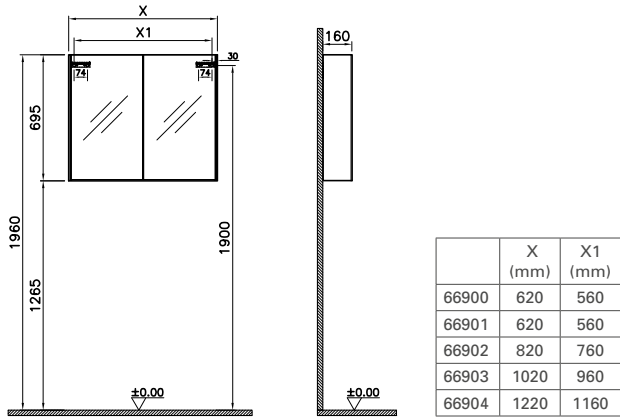


Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material																
A44005	Mirror 550x700 mm Mounting clips included	Chrome																
																		
NEW Basis round mirror																		
67663	60 cm	Melamine onto MDF																
67664	80 cm	Melamine onto MDF																
67665	100 cm	Melamine onto MDF																
	CE certified H dimension (height to hang to mirror) depends on user preference.	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> <th>Y (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>67663</td> <td>595</td> <td>360</td> <td>170</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67664</td> <td>795</td> <td>500</td> <td>220</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67665</td> <td>995</td> <td>600</td> <td>280</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	Y (mm)	67663	595	360	170	67664	795	500	220	67665	995	600	280
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)	Y (mm)															
67663	595	360	170															
67664	795	500	220															
67665	995	600	280															


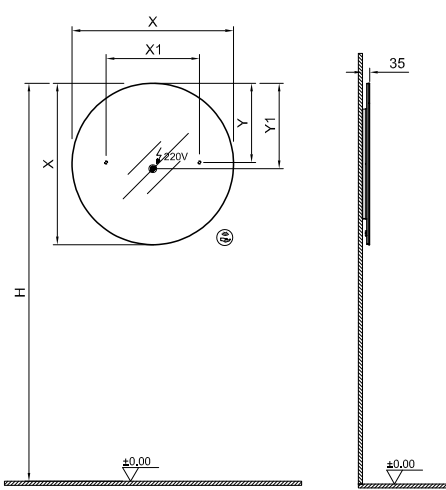

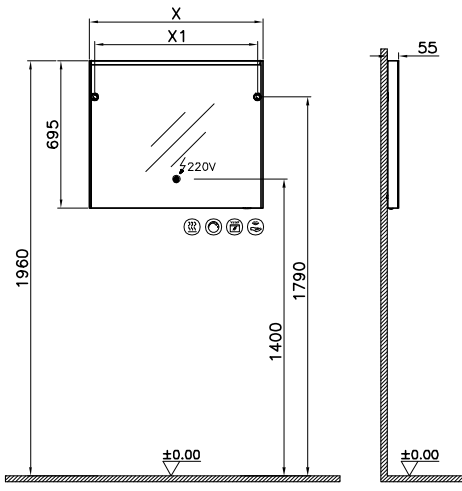
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material																		
Basis flat mirror																				
66905	60 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																		
66906	80 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																		
66907	100 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																		
66908	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																		
	<p><u>DxH 6x70 cm</u></p> <p>CE certified</p> <p>Pallet Quantity: 66905: 12 pcs 66906 / 66907 / 66908: 10 pcs</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>66905</td> <td>620</td> <td>570</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66906</td> <td>820</td> <td>770</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66907</td> <td>1020</td> <td>970</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66908</td> <td>1220</td> <td>1170</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	66905	620	570	66906	820	770	66907	1020	970	66908	1220	1170			
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)																		
66905	620	570																		
66906	820	770																		
66907	1020	970																		
66908	1220	1170																		
Basis mirror cabinet																				
66901	60 cm, right	Thermoform onto MDF																		
66902	80 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																		
66903	100 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																		
66904	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																		
	<p><u>DxH 16x70 cm</u></p> <p>CE certified</p> <p>Pallet Quantity: 66902 / 66903: 6 pcs 66904: 5 pcs</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>66900</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66901</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66902</td> <td>820</td> <td>760</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66903</td> <td>1020</td> <td>960</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66904</td> <td>1220</td> <td>1160</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	66900	620	560	66901	620	560	66902	820	760	66903	1020	960	66904	1220	1160
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)																		
66900	620	560																		
66901	620	560																		
66902	820	760																		
66903	1020	960																		
66904	1220	1160																		

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.



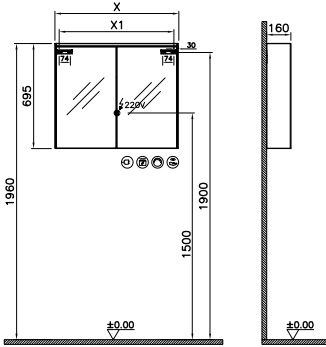
Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material																				
Prime round mirror Illuminated, sensed																						
67041	60 cm	Melamine onto MDF																				
67042	80 cm	Melamine onto MDF																				
67043	100 cm	Melamine onto MDF																				
	<p>3000 K and IP62 G energy class ambiance LED lighting. CE certified</p> <p>LED must be connected to directly 220V. It should not be controlled from room switch or a second switch.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> <th>Y (mm)</th> <th>Y1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>67042</td> <td>595</td> <td>280</td> <td>290</td> <td>320</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67043</td> <td>795</td> <td>460</td> <td>390</td> <td>420</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67044</td> <td>995</td> <td>660</td> <td>490</td> <td>520</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	Y (mm)	Y1 (mm)	67042	595	280	290	320	67043	795	460	390	420	67044	995	660	490	520
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)	Y (mm)	Y1 (mm)																		
67042	595	280	290	320																		
67043	795	460	390	420																		
67044	995	660	490	520																		
Prime flat mirror Illuminated, with heating pad																						
67010	60 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																				
67011	80 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																				
67012	100 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																				
67013	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																				
	<p><u>DxH 6x70 cm</u></p> <p>4000 K and IP44 G energy class armature LED lighting. CE certified</p> <p>Motion sensor control for on/off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p> <p>Touch sensor control for anti-fog feature.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>67010</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67011</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67012</td> <td>820</td> <td>760</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67013</td> <td>1020</td> <td>960</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	67010	620	560	67011	620	560	67012	820	760	67013	1020	960					
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)																				
67010	620	560																				
67011	620	560																				
67012	820	760																				
67013	1020	960																				



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material																		
Prime mirror cabinet Illuminated, with shaver socket																				
67000	60 cm, left	Thermoform onto MDF																		
67002	60 cm, right	Thermoform onto MDF																		
67004	80 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																		
67006	100 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																		
67008	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF																		
 	<p><u>DxH 16x70 cm</u></p> <p>4000 K and IP44 G energy class armature LED lighting. CE certified</p> <p>Motion sensor control for on/off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p> <p>Including shaver socket</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>67000</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67002</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67004</td> <td>820</td> <td>760</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67006</td> <td>1020</td> <td>960</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67008</td> <td>1220</td> <td>1160</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	67000	620	560	67002	620	560	67004	820	760	67006	1020	960	67008	1220	1160
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)																		
67000	620	560																		
67002	620	560																		
67004	820	760																		
67006	1020	960																		
67008	1220	1160																		

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
- Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Taps - Showers & Accessories

Faucets to Taps

Liquid	322
Origin Classic	335
Origin	345
Suit	365
Brava	372
Root	376
Minimax S	397
Solid S	402
Common Concealed Parts	406
Complementary Items	408
Aquacare	412

Shower Systems

Riser Rail Kits	414
Shower Heads	416
Handshowers	417
AquaHeat	418
AquaControl	421
Shower Systems	422

Bathroom Accessories

Origin	429
Arkitekta	433

Liquid

Designed by Tom Dixon



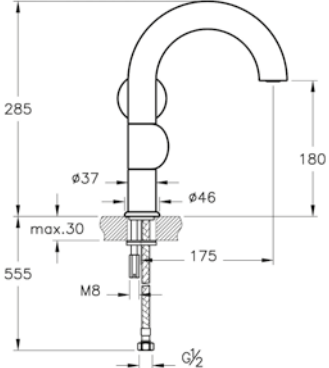


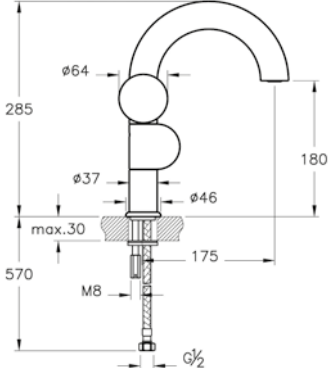
Tactile elegance

Liquid's brassware combines conical handles with exuberant tubular bodies. Easy to use and joyfully communicative of function, the range of taps and showers comes in two finishes: Glossy black and chrome.

Ten variants of taps include wall-mounted mixers in short and long-spouted versions along with deck and Built-in options in standard and tall formats. Touchless taps are available in two heights for both inset and countertop use.



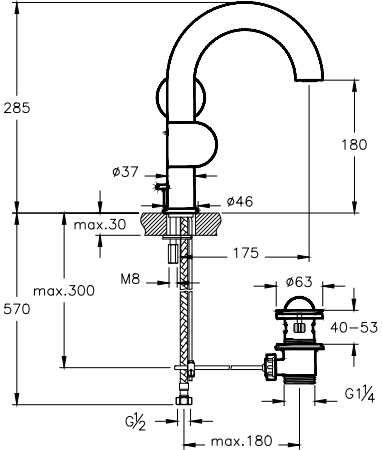


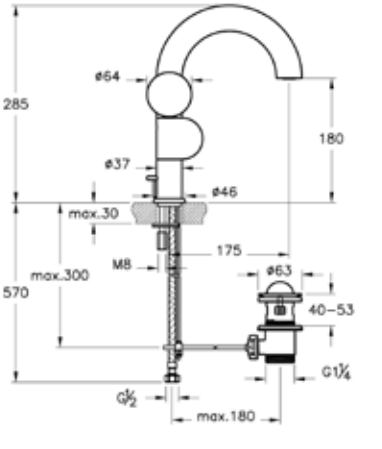


Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A42749	Basin mixer, right hand	Chrome
A4274939	Basin mixer, right hand	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 180 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body. 		
A42755	Basin mixer, left hand	Chrome
A4275539	Basin mixer, left hand	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 180 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body. 		



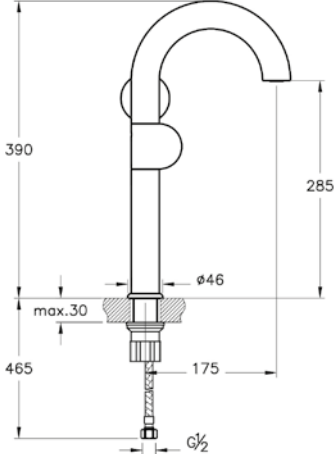


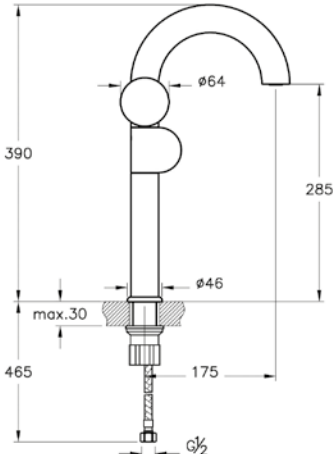
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A42750	Basin mixer with pop-up, right hand, with pop-up waste	Chrome
A4275039	Basin mixer with pop-up, right hand, with pop-up waste	Glossy black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 180 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body. • Trap is not included. • Refer to pages 675-676 to choose trap. • Not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole. 	
A42786	Basin mixer with pop-up, left hand, with pop-up waste	Chrome
A4278639	Basin mixer with pop-up, left hand, with pop-up waste	Glossy black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 180 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body. • Trap is not included • Refer to pages 675-676 to choose trap • Not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole. 	



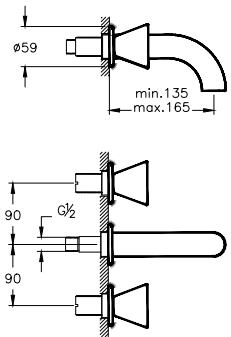


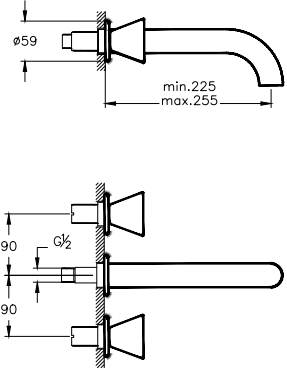
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A42791	Tall basin mixer for bowls, right hand	Chrome
A4279139	Tall basin mixer for bowls, right hand	Glossy black
 <div>  </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 285 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Installation without any additional tool • Cache (hidden) aerator • Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body. 	
A42794	Tall basin mixer for bowls, left hand	Chrome
A4279439	Tall basin mixer for bowls, left hand	Glossy black
 <div>  </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 285 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Installation without any additional tool • Cache (hidden) aerator • Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body. 	


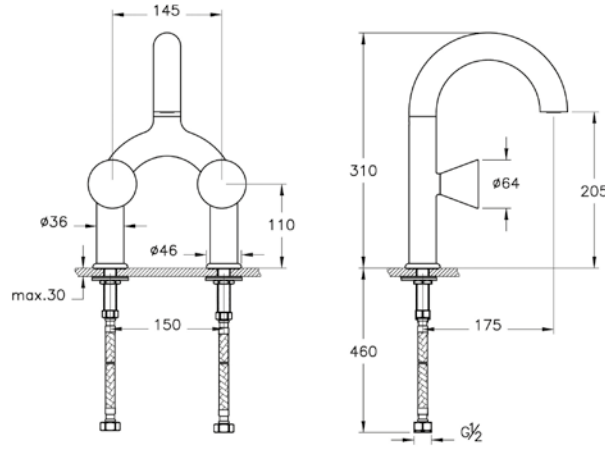

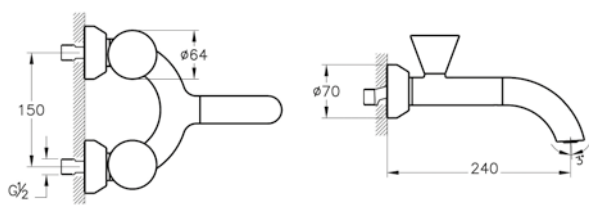

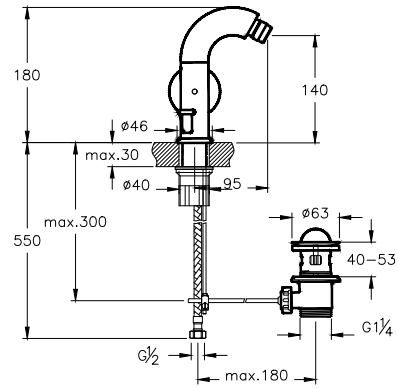
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A42690	Built-in basin mixer, short	Chrome
A4269039	Built-in basin mixer, short	Glossy black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: max. 165 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • A43465 concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Concealed part is not included 	
A42689	Built-in basin mixer, long	Chrome
A4268939	Built-in basin mixer, long	Glossy black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: max. 255 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • A43465 concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Concealed part is not included in the product. 	



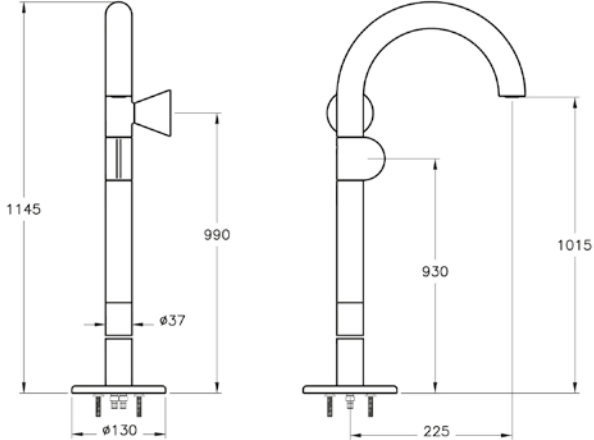


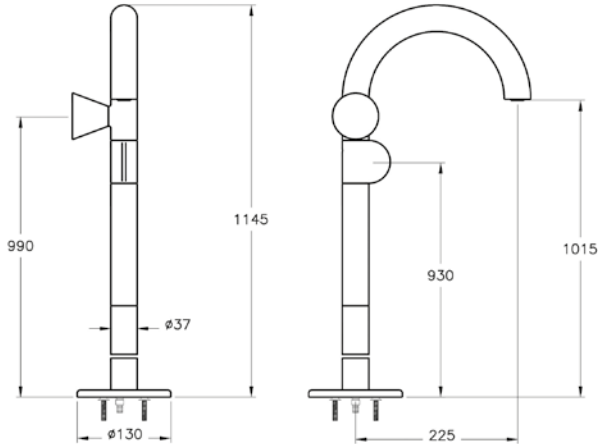
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A42747	Basin mixer, for 2 tap hole basins	Chrome
A4274739	Basin mixer, for 2 tap hole basins	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 205 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator 		
A42748	Wall-mounted basin mixer	Chrome
A4274839	Wall-mounted basin mixer	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 240 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • It cannot be used as a sink battery. 		
A42758	Bidet mixer, right hand	Chrome
A4275839	Bidet mixer, right hand	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel cache aerator. • Flow rate: 5L/min • Cartridge provides energy saving by opening in cold mode. • Trap is not included. • Not compatible with bidets without overflow. 		


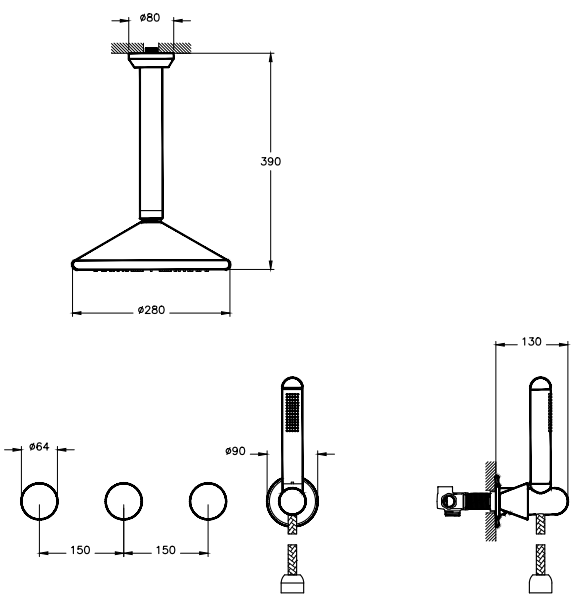

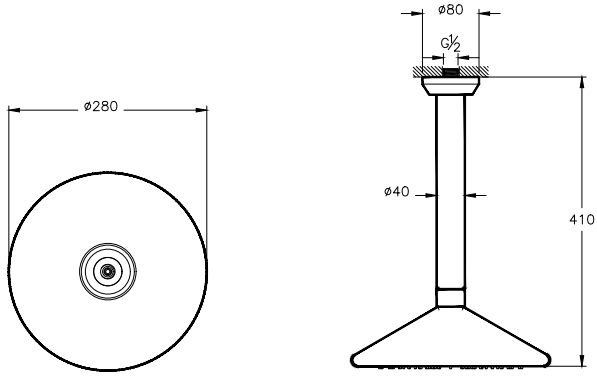
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A42775	Floor-mounted basin mixer, right hand	Chrome
A4277539	Floor-mounted basin mixer, right hand	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 225 mm. • Spout height: 1015 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Concealed part is included. 		
A42776	Floor-mounted basin mixer, left hand	Chrome
A4277639	Floor-mounted basin mixer, left hand	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 225 mm. • Spout height: 1015 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Concealed part is included. 		



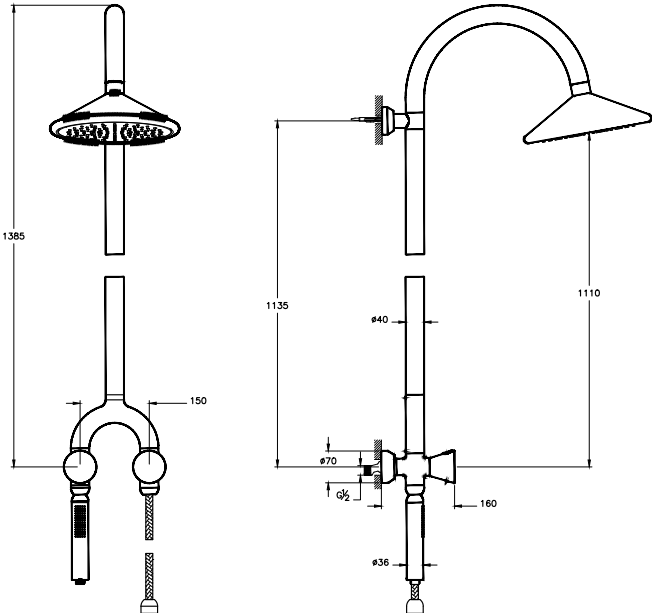

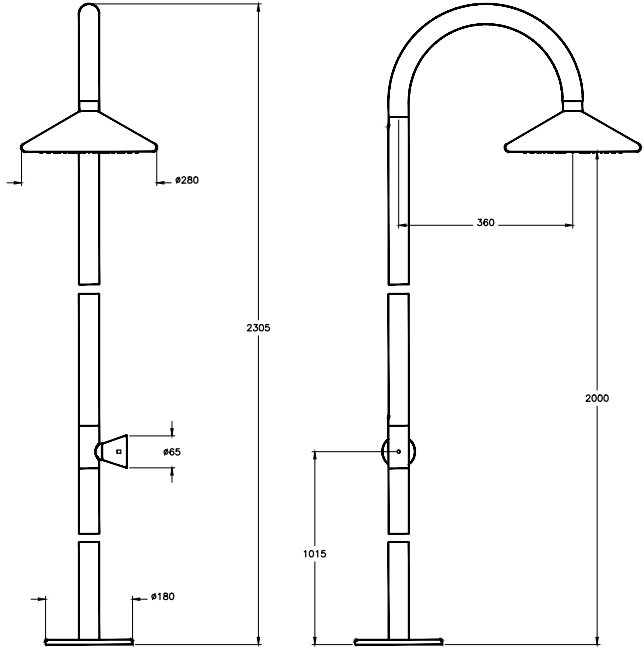
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A42777	Built-in shower set	Chrome
A4277739	Built-in shower set	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand shower and shower head are included. • Concealed part is included. • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • The hand shower and the silicone nozzle on the shower head allow the accumulated lime to be easily cleaned with a small hand movement and the product to has long life time. • Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm. • Single-function hand shower: Aquaspray • Hand Shower Flow: 12L/min • Single-function shower head: Aquarain • Shower Head Flow: 18L/min • Shower head joint can rotate 20° (±10°). 		
A45750	Showerhead	Chrome
A4575039	Showerhead	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø280 mm • Connection pipe length: 180 mm • Single function: Aquarain • Shower Head Flow Rate: 18 L/min • The hand shower and the silicone nozzle on the shower head allow the accumulated limescale to be easily cleaned with a small hand movement and the product to have long life time. • Shower head joint can rotate 20° (±10°). 		


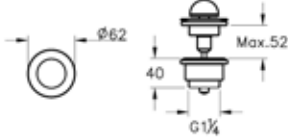

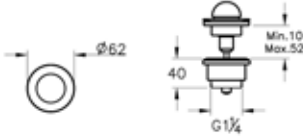



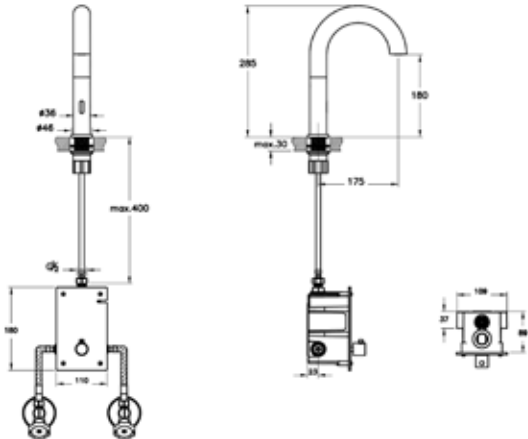
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A47219	Thermostatic shower column with magnetic hand shower	Chrome
A4721939	Thermostatic shower column with magnetic hand shower	Glossy black
 <div>  </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The hand shower hanger provides magnetic attachment. • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included in the product. • Single-function shower head: Aquarain • Single-function hand shower: Aquaspray • 12 L/min hand shower flow • 14 L/min shower head flow • The 2-way diverter on the fixture directs the water to the shower head or hand shower. • Safety stop at 38°C. • No need to use concealed part. 	
A42778	Floor-Mounted shower column	Stainless steel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part is included. • Temperature and flow rate adjustment is made via the knob on the column. • Hot-cold water inlet • Stainless steel material • Single-function shower head: Aquarain • Shower Head Flow: 18 L/min • Shower head joint can rotate 20° (±10°). • Cartridge provides energy saving by opening in cold mode. 	




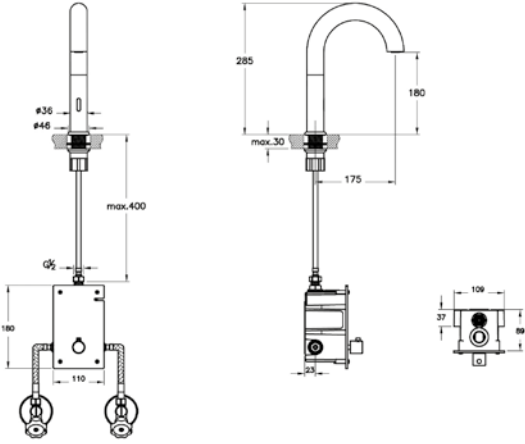



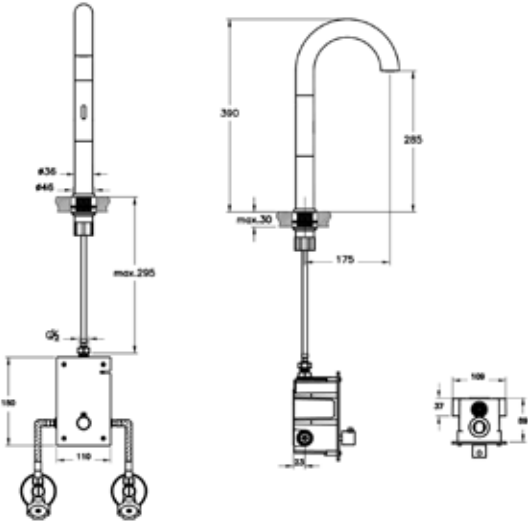
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A45169	Waste cover, fixed plug	Chrome
A4516939	Waste cover, fixed plug	Glossy black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed plug • Round plug • For 1 1/4" traps • It should be used with one of the traps on pages 675-676. 	
A45170	Waste cover, push-open	Chrome
A4517039	Waste cover, push-open	Glossy black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It should be used with sinks with overflow hole. • Push-open plug. • Round plug. • For 1 1/4" traps • It should be used with one of the traps on pages 675-676. 	
A42788	Touch-free basin mixer, (mains - double water inlet)	Chrome
A4278839	Touch-free basin mixer, (mains - double water inlet)	Glossy black
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">   </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60 seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons. • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 180 mm. • Double (hot-cold) water connection. • Product works with 6V electricity. • Flow rate: 5L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Control and valve unit is included • In order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy, temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit. 	




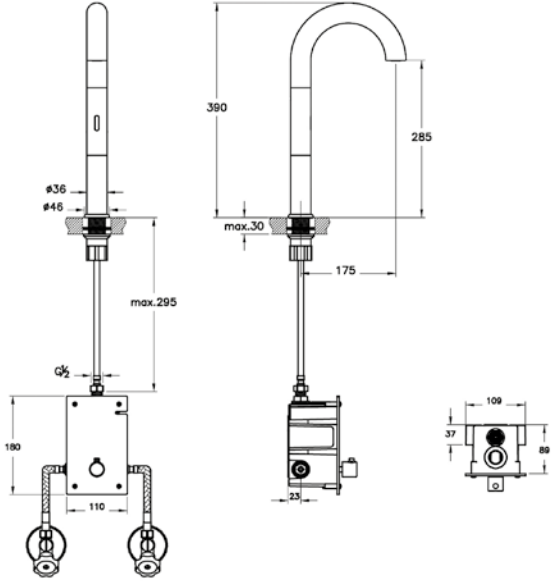
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A42787	Touch-free basin mixer, (battery - double water inlet)	Chrome
A4278739	Touch-free basin mixer, (battery - double water inlet)	Glossy black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60 seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons. • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 180 mm. • Double (hot-cold) water connection. • Battery powered product works with 6V battery. • Flow rate: 5L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Control and valve unit is included • In order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy, temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit. 	
A42789	Tall touch-free basin mixer, (mains - double water inlet - for bowls)	Chrome
A4278939	Tall touch-free basin mixer, (mains - double water inlet - for bowls)	Glossy black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60 seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons. • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 285 mm. • Double (hot-cold) water connection. • Product works with 6V electricity. • Flow rate: 5L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Control and valve unit is included • Temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit in order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy. • The distance between the center of the faucet and the beginning of the sink bowl should be max. 70 mm. • The height of the bowl basin is should be max. 140mm. 	


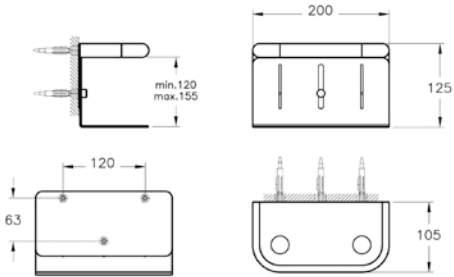

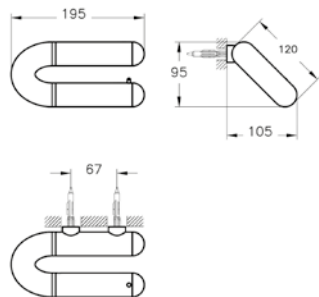

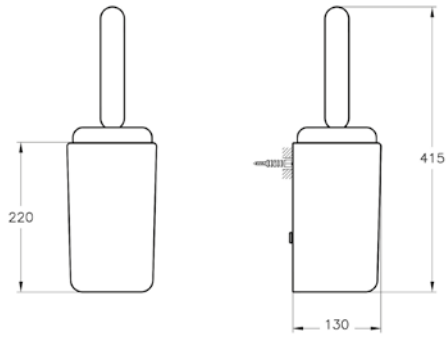

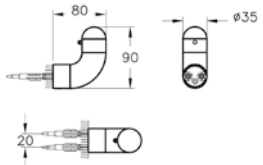
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A42774	Tall touch-free basin mixer, (battery - double water inlet - for bowls)	Chrome
A4277439	Tall touch-free basin mixer, (battery - double water inlet - for bowls)	Glossy black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60 seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons. • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 285 mm. • Double (hot-cold) water connection. • Product works with 6V battery. • Flow rate: 5L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Control and valve unit is included • Temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit in order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy. • The distance between the center of the faucet and the beginning of the sink bowl should be max. 70 mm. • The height of the bowl basin is should be max. 140mm. 	 <p>Technical drawing details:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 175 mm Spout height: 285 mm Spout diameter: $\phi 36$ Mounting hole diameter: $\phi 46$ Mounting hole offset: max. 30 mm Control unit height: max. 295 mm Control unit width: 110 mm Control unit depth: 180 mm Control unit mounting hole offset: 23 mm Control unit top width: 109 mm Control unit top height: 37 mm Control unit bottom height: 89 mm

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating
A44567	Double soap dispenser holder, dual use	Chrome
A4456739	Double soap dispenser holder, dual use	Glossy black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Width: 200 mm • Depth: 105 mm • Height: Min.120 - Max.155 • Min 120 mm, max 155 mm liquid soap dispenser can be mounted. • Double soap dispenser can be mounted. • Liquid soap dispenser should be provided separately. • It is compatible with Origin's A44891 soap dispenser. 	
A44565	Toilet roll holder	Chrome
A4456539	Toilet roll holder	Glossy black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac material • Wall mounting set included. 	
A44566	Toilet brush holder	Chrome
A4456639	Toilet brush holder	Glossy black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic pot • Black brush • Brass handle material 	
A44568	Bathrobe holder	Chrome
A4456839	Bathrobe holder	Glossy black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac material • Wall mounting set included. 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Origin Classic

Design Studio VitrA


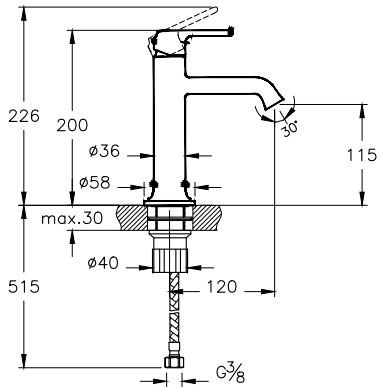

A harmonious blend of classic and contemporary.

Origin Classic combines elements of the past and future, executed with a contemporary touch to highlight its graceful and elegant lines. The collection consists of complementary faucets, accessories and shower systems, and creates a unique ambiance in the bathroom, with the harmony of the classic and the contemporary. Different colour and usage options provide a lot of design freedom.


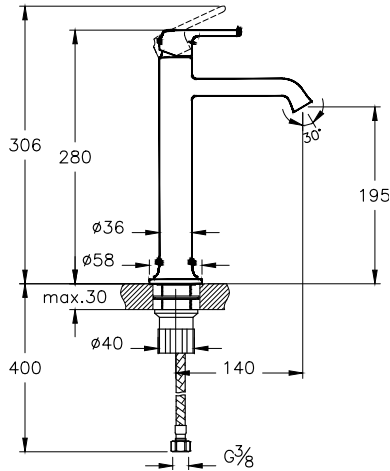



Origin Classic NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A42880	Basin mixer single handle	Chrome
A4288025	Basin mixer single handle	Brushed gold
A4288029	Basin mixer single handle	Soft copper
A4288036	Basin mixer single handle	Matt black



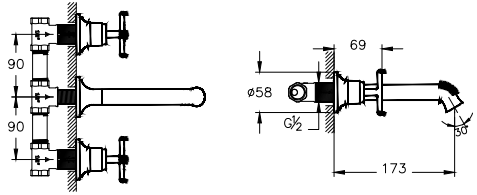




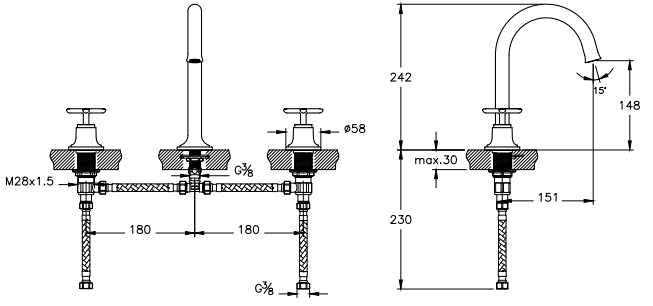
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 115 mm • Fixed spout • Silicon cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 	
		

A42882	Basin mixer single handle (for bowls)	Chrome
A4288225	Basin mixer single handle (for bowls)	Brushed gold
A4288229	Basin mixer single handle (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4288236	Basin mixer single handle (for bowls)	Matt black

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 140 mm • Spout height: 195 mm • Silicon Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 	
		





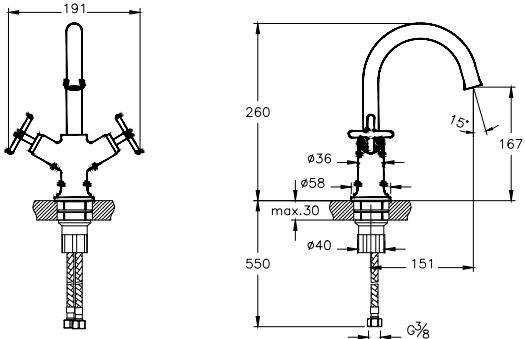




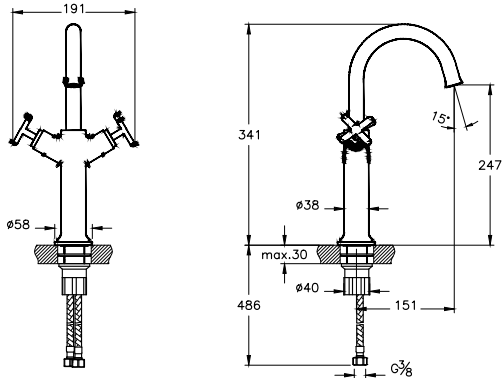
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin Classic **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A42890	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Chrome
A4289025	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Brushed gold
A4289029	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Soft copper
A4289036	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Concealed part A43465 must be installed during wall application • Spout Length: 173 mm • Handle axis: 180 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Silicon cache aerator • Without concealed part 		
A43465	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included 		
A42891	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Chrome
A4289125	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Brushed gold
A4289129	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Soft copper
A4289136	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 151 mm • Spout height: 148 mm • Fixed spout • Silicon Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool 		


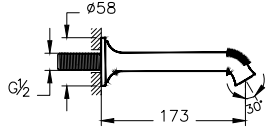

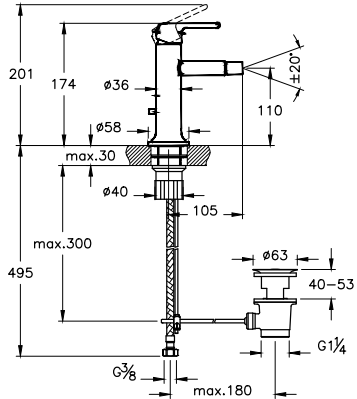
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin Classic NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A42884	Basin mixer with cross handle	Chrome
A4288425	Basin mixer with cross handle	Brushed gold
A4288429	Basin mixer with cross handle	Soft copper
A4288436	Basin mixer with cross handle	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 151 mm • Spout height: 167 mm • Fixed spout • Silicon cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">    </div>		
A42886	Basin mixer with cross handle (for bowls)	Chrome
A4288625	Basin mixer with cross handle (for bowls)	Brushed gold
A4288629	Basin mixer with cross handle (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4288636	Basin mixer with cross handle (for bowls)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 151 mm • Spout height: 247 mm • Fixed spout • Silicon cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">    </div>		


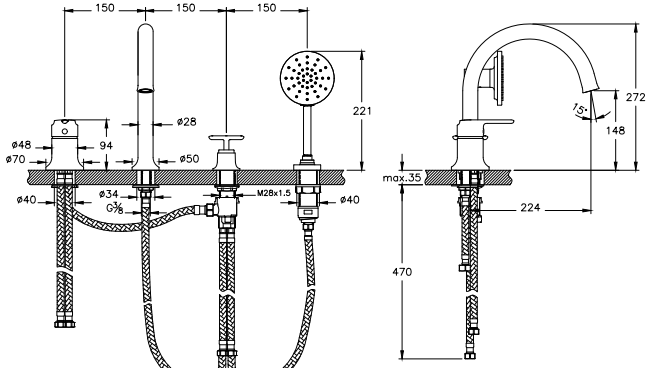

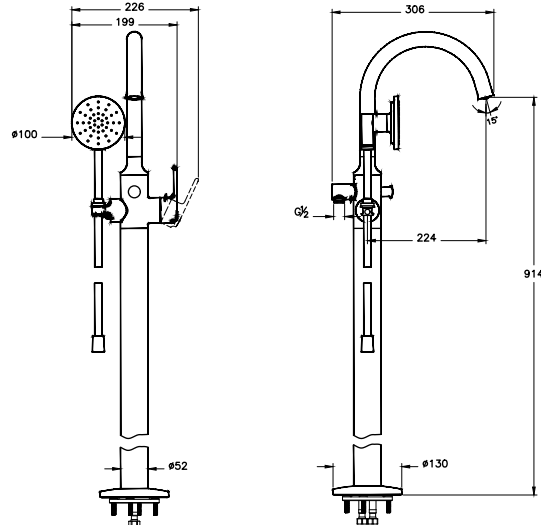
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin Classic NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A42899	Spout	Chrome
A4289925	Spout	Brushed gold
A4289929	Spout	Soft copper
A4289936	Spout	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Spout length: 173 mm • Cache aerator • Ø58 mm rosettes • To be used with Origin Classic product line is advised. 	
A42888	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4288825	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Brushed gold
A4288829	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4288836	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 	


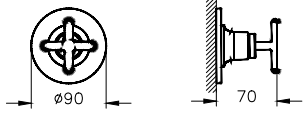

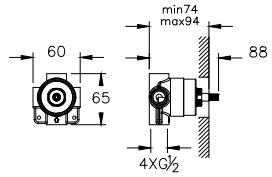

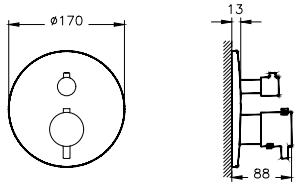
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin Classic NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A42900	Deck mounted with 4 hole	Chrome
A4290025	Deck mounted with 4 hole	Brushed gold
A4290029	Deck mounted with 4 hole	Soft copper
A4290036	Deck mounted with 4 hole	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 224 mm • Spout height: 148 mm • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • 1F handshower and chromatech shower hose included • Shower hose length: 1.500 mm 	
A42898	Bath mixer (floor mounted)	Chrome
A4289825	Bath mixer (floor mounted)	Brushed gold
A4289829	Bath mixer (floor mounted)	Soft copper
A4289836	Bath mixer (floor mounted)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 224 mm. • Height from floor up to aerator: 914 mm • Cartridge with temperature and flow limiter • 1F handshower is included. • Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm. 	


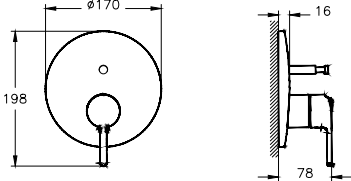


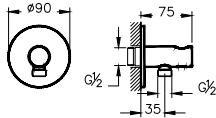

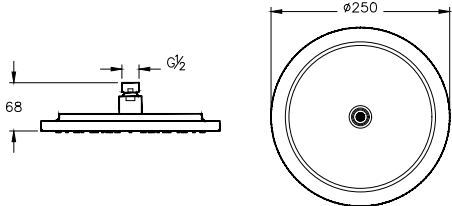
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin Classic NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A42897	Diverter	Chrome
A4289725	Diverter	Brushed gold
A4289729	Diverter	Soft copper
A4289736	Diverter	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42819 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included. 	
A42819	Built-in diverter, (concealed part)	-
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet 	
A43258EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)	Chrome
A4325825EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)	Brushed gold
A4325829EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)	Soft copper
A4325836EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)	Matt black
	<p>To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part 	


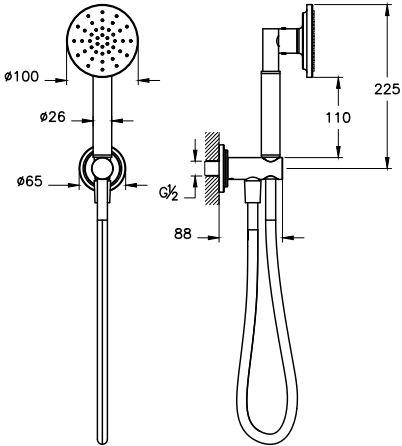

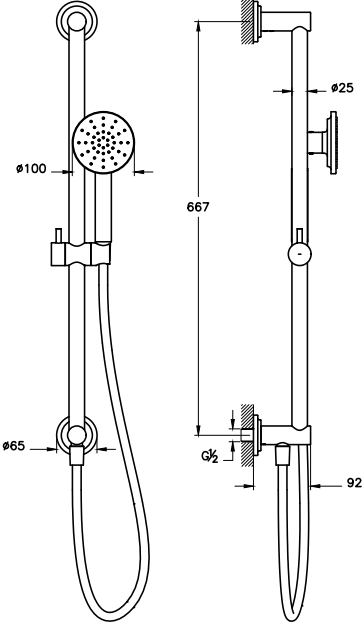
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin Classic NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A42895	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Chrome
A4289525	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Brushed gold
A4289529	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Soft copper
A4289536	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • To be used with a bath spout, A42899 is advised. • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 	
A42625	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome
A4262525	Built-in handshower outlet	Brushed gold
A4262529	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft copper
A4262536WTC	Built-in handshower outlet	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP) • G 3/4" inlet & G 1/2" outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower • Handshower hanger function 	
A45794	Headshower	Chrome
A4579425	Headshower	Brushed gold
A4579429	Headshower	Soft copper
A4579436	Headshower	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø250 mm • Ball-joint • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate • The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. 	


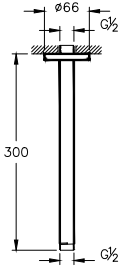


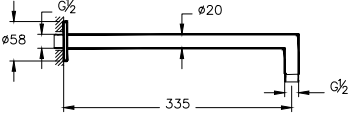
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin Classic NEW

Product code	Description	Coating
A45795	Handshower	Chrome
A4579525	Handshower	Brushed gold
A4579529	Handshower	Soft copper
A4579536	Handshower	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray. • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate • Easy clean • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. • Ø100 mm • Shower hose length 1.500 mm • G 1/2" -G 1/2" 	
A45796	Handshower with rail	Chrome
A4579625	Handshower with rail	Brushed gold
A4579629	Handshower with rail	Soft copper
A4579636	Handshower with rail	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Handshower with flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm • Rail length: 700 mm • Rail axis length: min.400-max.670mm • G 1/2" 	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin Classic **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A45650	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Chrome
A4565025	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Brushed gold
A4565029	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Soft copper
A4565036WTC	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceiling mounted • 300 mm 	
A42631	Connection pipe - 90 degrees	Chrome
A4263125	Connection pipe - 90 degrees	Brushed gold
A4263129	Connection pipe - 90 degrees	Soft copper
A4263136WTC	Connection pipe - 90 degrees	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounted • 335 mm 	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin




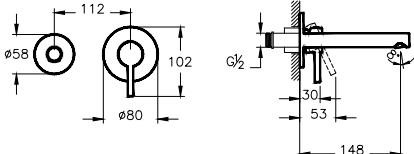



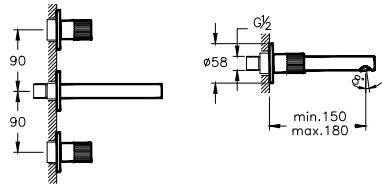
Designed by Design Studio Vitra

Silent gracefulness

Created by Design Studio Vitra, grace shapes the Origin Collection's minimalism. A systematic approach that complements and underlines the bathroom atmosphere, Origin is a meeting point for mixers, accessories, shower systems and counter solutions. Subtle lines, sleek designs and unmatched colour alternatives create a wealth of choice in sanitary ware, and lead to a truly customisable bathroom environment.





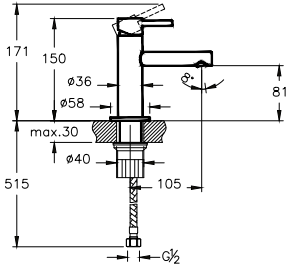




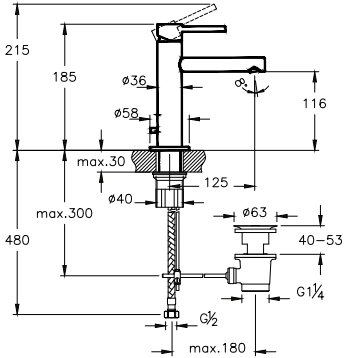


Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A42581	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Chrome
A4258129* NEW	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Soft copper
A4258134	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Brushed nickel
A4258136WTC	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Matt black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 148mm • Rosette diameters are 80 and 58 mm. • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4258126</p>	
A42582	Built-in basin mixer	Chrome
A4258229* NEW	Built-in basin mixer	Soft copper
A4258234	Built-in basin mixer	Brushed nickel
A4258236WTC	Built-in basin mixer	Matt black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A43465 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: min. 150 max. 180mm • Rosette diameters are 58 mm. • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4258226</p>	





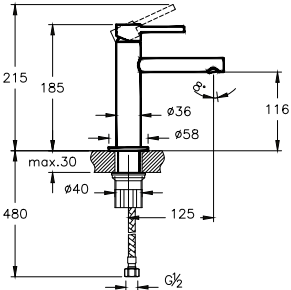




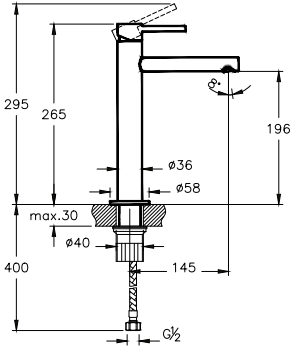
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A42555VUK	Basin mixer (short)	Chrome
A4255529VUK* NEW	Basin mixer (short)	Soft copper
A4255534VUK	Basin mixer (short)	Brushed nickel
A4255536WTC	Basin mixer (short)	Matt black
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 105 mm • Spout height: 81 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>* Will be used instead of A4255526</p>	
A42568VUK	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4256829VUK* NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4256834VUK	Basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed nickel
A4256836WTC	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 116 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>* Will be used instead of A4256826</p>	



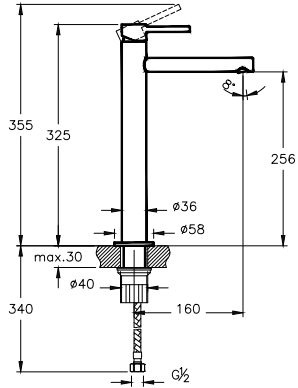


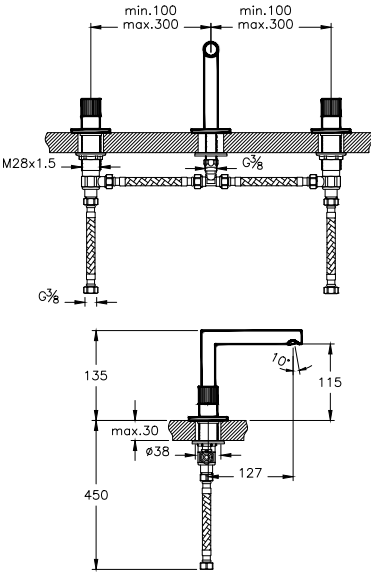
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A42556VUK	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4255629VUK* NEW	Basin mixer	Soft copper
A4255634VUK	Basin mixer	Brushed nickel
A4255636WTC	Basin mixer	Matt black
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 116 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>* Will be used instead of A4255626</p>	
A42557VUK	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome
A4255729VUK* NEW	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4255734VUK	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed nickel
A4255736WTC	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 196 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>* Will be used instead of A4257226</p>	


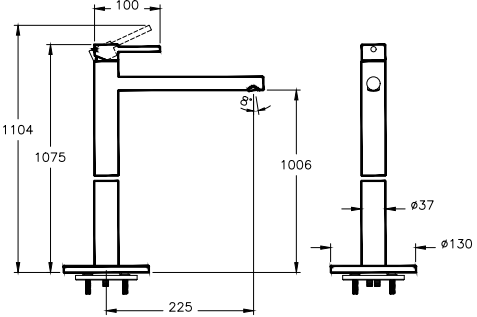

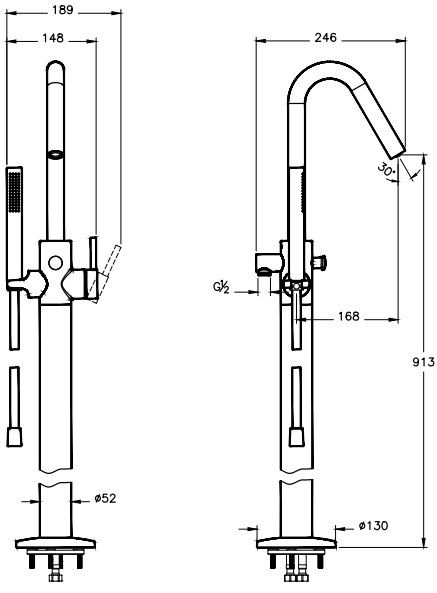
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A42558VUK	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Chrome
A4255829VUK* NEW	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Soft copper
A4255834VUK	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Brushed nickel
A4255836WTC	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 160 mm • Spout height: 256 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>* Will be used instead of A4255826</p> 		
A42583VUK	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome
A4258329VUK* NEW	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Soft copper
A4258334VUK	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Brushed nickel
A4258336WTC	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 127 mm • Spout height: 115 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate <p>* Will be used instead of A4258326</p> 		




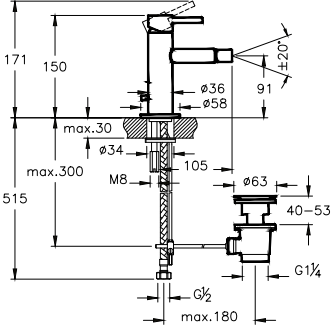


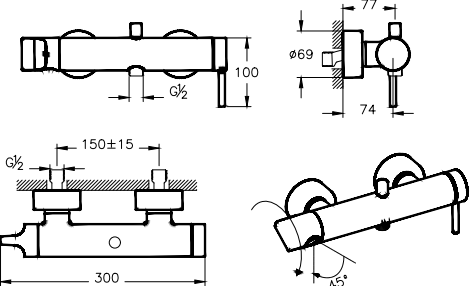
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A42663	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Chrome
A4266329* NEW	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Soft copper
A4266334	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Brushed nickel
A4266336WTC	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 225mm • Height from the floor up to aerator: 1006 mm • Max. 5L/min flow rate • Concealed parts are included • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>* Will be used instead of A4266326</p>		
A42681	Bath mixer from floor, (floor mounted)	Chrome
A4268129* NEW	Bath mixer from floor, (floor mounted)	Soft copper
A4268134	Bath mixer from floor, (floor mounted)	Brushed nickel
A4268136WTC	Bath mixer from floor, (floor mounted)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 168 mm • Height from the floor up to aerator: 913 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Origin 1F handshower is included • Chroma-tech hose length is 1.500 mm. • Concealed parts are included. <p>* Will be used instead of A4268126</p>		




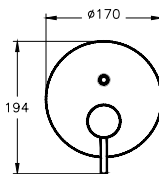
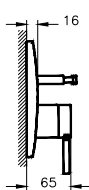



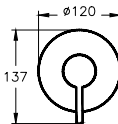
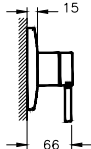
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A42559VUK	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4255929VUK* NEW	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4255934VUK	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Brushed nickel
A4255936WTC	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>* Will be used instead of A4255926</p>  		
A42619	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome
A4261929* NEW	Bath/shower mixer	Soft copper
A4261934	Bath/shower mixer	Brushed nickel
A4261936WTC	Bath/shower mixer	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • 45° rotatable spout is hidden on the left side of body • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache silicon aerator <p>* Will be used instead of A4261926</p> 		




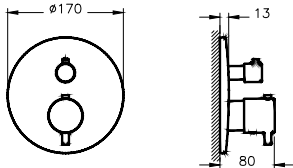



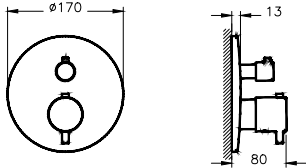
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A42620	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4262029* NEW	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4262034	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4262036WTC	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Matt black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4262026</p>	 
A42621	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome
A4262129* NEW	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4262134	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4262136WTC	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Matt black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4262126</p>	 


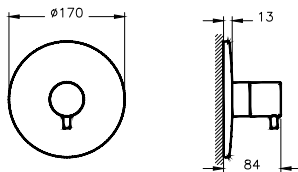



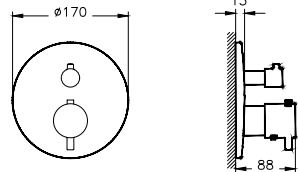

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A42671	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4267126	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Copper
A4267134	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4267136WTC	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024.</p>  		
A42672	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4267226	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Copper
A4267234	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4267236WTC	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A40565EXP is advised. • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024.</p>  		



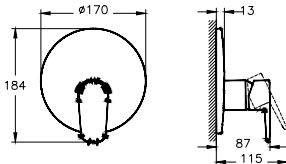


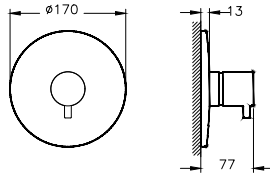
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A42673	Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4267326	Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part)	Copper
A4267334	Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4267336WTC	Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024.</p>	
 		
A43258EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4325829EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper
A4325834EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4325836EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part <p>To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p>	
		



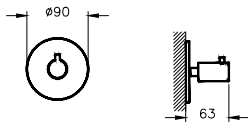


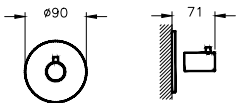


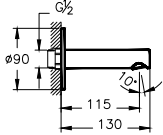
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A43348EXP NEW	Thermostatic built-in shower mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)	Chrome
A4334829EXP NEW	Thermostatic built-in shower mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)	Soft copper
A4334834EXP NEW	Thermostatic built-in shower mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)	Brushed nickel
A4334836EXP NEW	Thermostatic built-in shower mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part <p>To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p> 		
A43378EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4337829EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper
A4337834EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4337836EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever • Concealed part is not included. 		





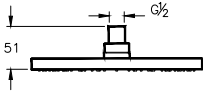
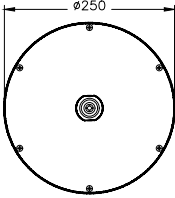






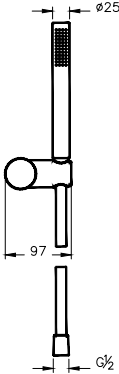
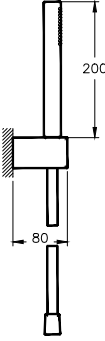
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A42857	Built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Chrome
A4285729* NEW	Built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4285734	Built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4285736WTC	Built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42856 must be installed during wall application. • Suitable for wall mounts • Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet • Concealed part is not included. <p>* Will be used instead of A4285726</p>	
A42859	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Chrome
A4285929* NEW	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4285934	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4285936WTC	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42858 must be installed during wall application. • Suitable for wall mounts • Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet • Concealed part is not included. <p>* Will be used instead of A4285926</p>	
A42622	Bath spout	Chrome
A4262229*	Bath spout	Soft copper
A4262234	Bath spout	Brushed nickel
A4262236WTC	Bath spout	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built -in bath/shower or built -in shower mixer • Spout length: 115 mm • To be used with Origin serie is advised. <p>* Will be used instead of A4262226</p>	



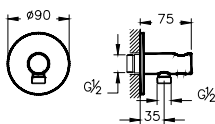

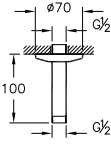

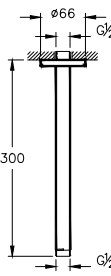
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A45638	Origin showerhead	Chrome
A4563829* NEW	Origin showerhead	Soft copper
A4563834	Origin showerhead	Brushed nickel
A4563836WTC	Origin showerhead	Matt black
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø250 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. • For reduced flow rate of 9 L/min, please use with A33200YP flow regulator. <p>* Will be used instead of A4563826</p>	 
A45543	Origin 1F handshower set	Chrome
A4554329* NEW	Origin 1F handshower set	Soft copper
A4554334	Origin 1F handshower set	Brushed nickel
A4554336WTC	Origin 1F handshower set	Matt black
     	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø25 mm metal handshower • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. • For reduced flow rate of 6 L/min, please use with A33204YP flow regulator. <p>* Will be used instead of A4554326</p>	 



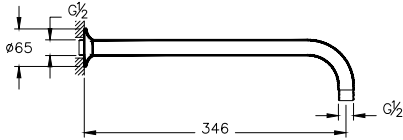


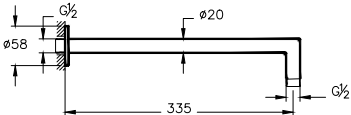
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A42625	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome
A4262574* NEW	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft gold
A4262529** NEW	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft copper
A4262534	Built-in handshower outlet	Brushed nickel
A4262536WTC	Built-in handshower outlet	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP) G 3/4" inlet & G 1/2" outlet Directs water flow to the handshower Handshower hanger function <p>* Will be used instead of A4262523EXP ** Will be used instead of A4262526EXP</p>	
A45649	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Chrome
A4564929* NEW	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Soft copper
A4564934	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Brushed nickel
A4564936WTC	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ceiling mounted 100 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4564926</p>	
A45650	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Chrome
A4565029* NEW	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Soft copper
A4565034	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Brushed nickel
A4565036WTC	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ceiling mounted 300 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A42565026</p>	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin


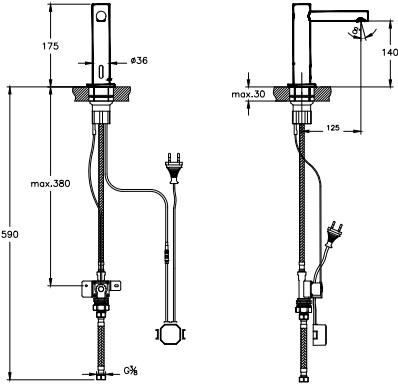

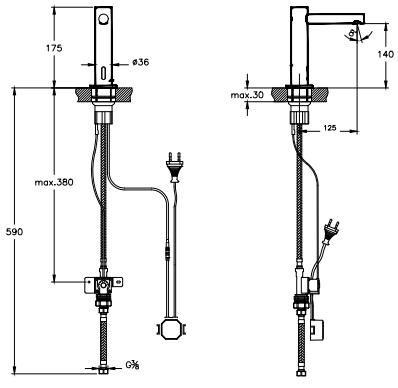
Product code	Description	Coating
A45652	Connection pipe (wall mounted-long)	Chrome
A4565274* NEW	Connection pipe (wall mounted-long)	Soft gold
A4565229** NEW	Connection pipe (wall mounted-long)	Soft copper
A4565234	Connection pipe (wall mounted-long)	Brushed nickel
A4565236WTC	Connection pipe (wall mounted-long)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounted • 346 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4265223EXP ** Will be used instead of A4265226EXP</p>	
A42631	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Chrome
A4263129* NEW	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Soft copper
A4263134	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Brushed nickel
A4263136WTC	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounted • 335 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4263126</p>	

Origin Touch Free

Product code	Description	Coating
A47213	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top , (mains)	Chrome
A4721329* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top , (mains)	Soft copper
A4721334	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top , (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4721336	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top , (mains)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 140 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Control and valve unit are included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47213STA, A4721326STA, A4721334STA, and A4721336STA <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p>	
A47214	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Chrome
A4721429* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Soft copper
A4721434	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Brushed nickel
A4721436	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 140 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Control and valve unit are included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47214STA, A4721426STA, A4721434STA, A4721436STA <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p>	




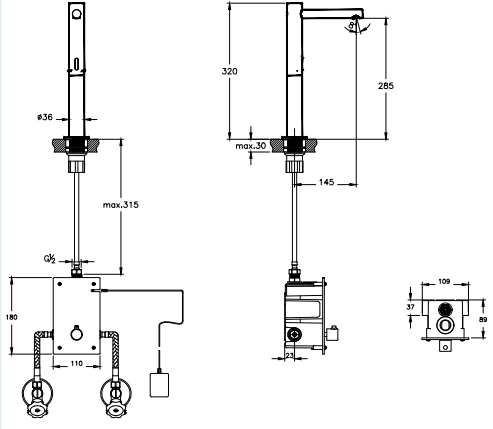



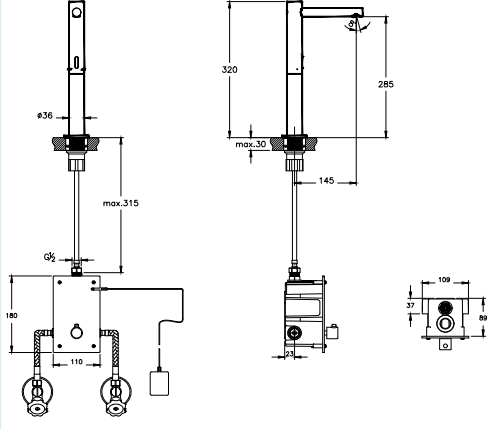
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin Touch Free

Product code	Description	Coating
A47215	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (mains)	Chrome
A4721529* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (mains)	Soft copper
A4721534	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4721536	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (mains)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 140 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Valve unit and angle valve are included • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p>		
A47216	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Chrome
A4721629* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Soft copper
A4721634	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Brushed nickel
A4721636	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 140 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Valve unit and angle valve are included • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p>		



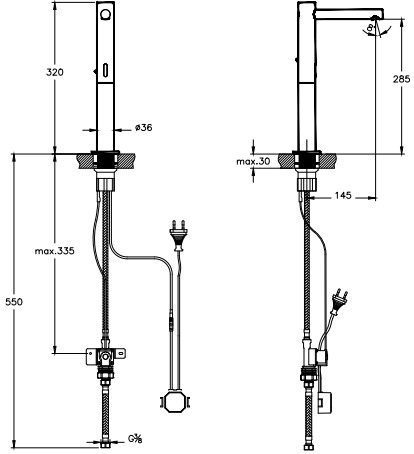


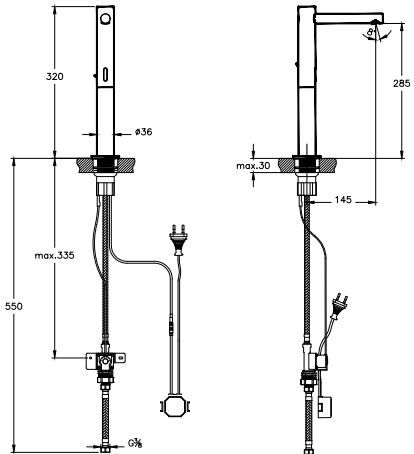
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin Touch Free

Product code	Description	Coating
A47221	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Chrome
A4722129* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Soft copper
A4722134	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4722136	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Matt black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 285 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Control and valve unit are included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (• Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47221STA, A4722126STA, A4722134STA, and A4722136STA <p>* Will be used instead of A471126</p>	
A47222	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Chrome
A4722229* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Soft copper
A4722234	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Brushed nickel
A4722236	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Matt black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 285 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Control and valve unit are included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47222STA, A4722226STA, A4722234STA, and A4722236STA <p>* Will be used instead of A471126</p>	



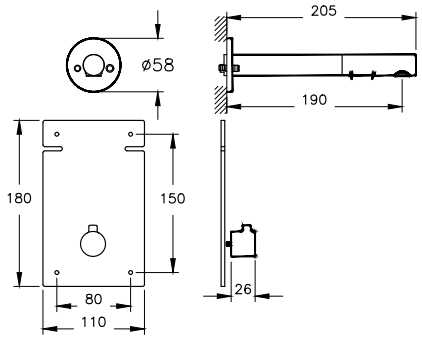


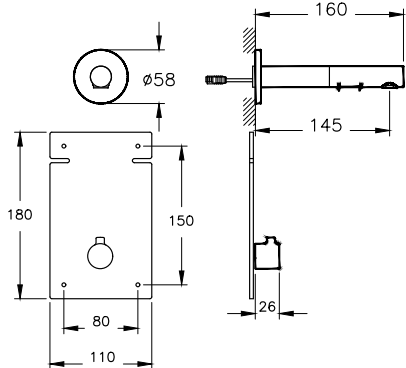
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin Touch Free

Product code	Description	Coating
A47223	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Chrome
A4722329* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Soft copper
A4722334	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4722336	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 285 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Valve unit and angle valve are included • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p>	
A47224	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Chrome
A4722429* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Soft copper
A4722434	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Brushed nickel
A4722436	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 285 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Valve unit and angle valve are included • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p>	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin Touch Free

Product code	Description	Coating
A47111	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (long), (mains)	Chrome
A4711129* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (long), (mains)	Soft copper
A4711134	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (long), (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4711136	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (long), (mains)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A47112 must be installed during wall application. • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation(180 mm - 210 mm). • Spout length: Min. 165 mm - Max. 190 mm • Spout diameter: Ø22 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Flow rate: 5 L/min • Concealed part, control and valve unit are not included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. • STA extension codes can be ordered. • Maximum 1.3 L/min water flow is provided in STA extension codes. <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p> 		
A47110	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (short), (mains)	Chrome
A4711029* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (short), (mains)	Soft copper
A4711034	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (short), (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4711036	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (short), (mains)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A47112 must be installed during wall application • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation (180 mm - 210 mm) • Spout length: Min. 120 mm - Max. 145 mm • Spout diameter: 22 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Concealed part, control and valve unit are not included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. • STA extension codes can be ordered. • Maximum 1.3 L/min water flow is provided in STA extension codes. <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p> 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Suit


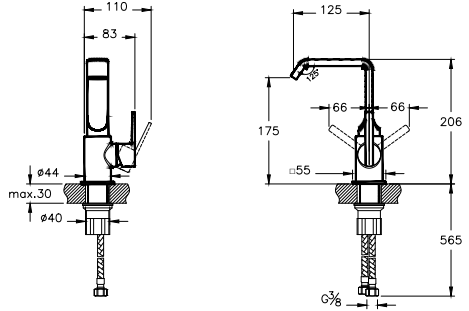

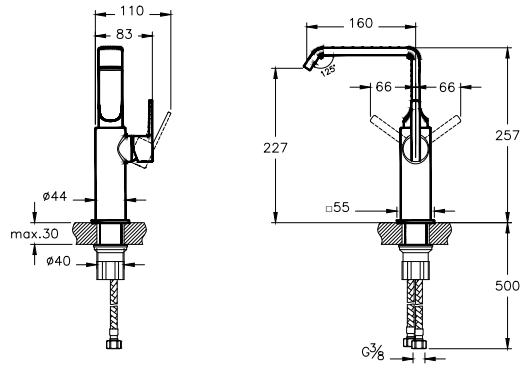
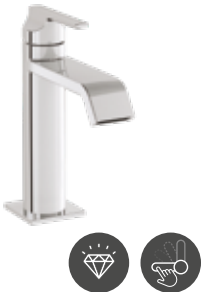
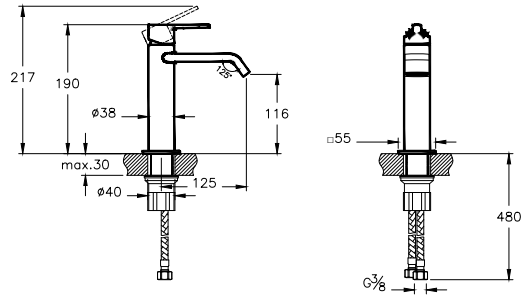
Design Studio Vitra

Shaping water by design.

The Suit Collection, designed by Design Studio Vitra, uses geometric shapes and transforms them into an elegant and original design.




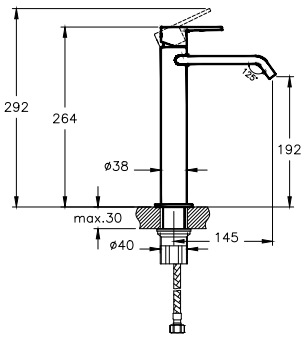
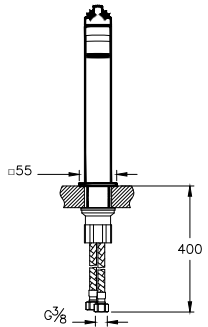


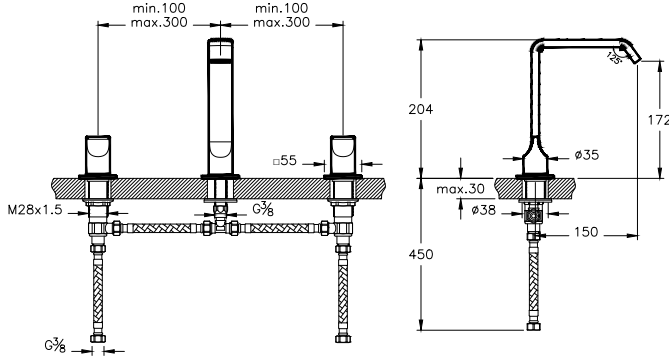


Suit **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A42616	Basin mixer, side handle	Chrome
A4261674	Basin mixer, side handle	Soft gold
A4261629	Basin mixer, side handle	Soft copper
A4261639	Basin mixer, side handle	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 125 mm. • Spout height: 175 mm. • Cache (hidden) aerator • Flow rate: 5L/min • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 		
A42765	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Chrome
A4276574	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4276529	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4276539	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 160 mm. • Spout height: 227 mm. • Cache (hidden) aerator • Flow rate: 5L/min • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 		
A42816	Basin mixer, top handle	Chrome
A4281674	Basin mixer, top handle	Soft gold
A4281629	Basin mixer, top handle	Soft copper
A4281639	Basin mixer, top handle	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 125 mm. • Spout height: 116 mm. • Cache (hidden) aerator • Flow rate: 5L/min • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 		





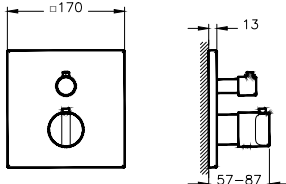



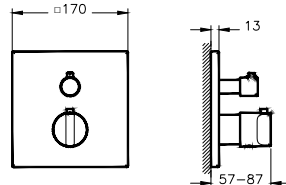
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Suit **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A42814	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Chrome
A4281474	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Soft gold
A4281429	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Soft copper
A4281439	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 145 mm. • Spout height: 192 mm. • Cache (hidden) aerator. • Flow rate: 5L/min • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.  		 
A42784	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome
A4278474	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Soft gold
A4278429	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Soft copper
A4278439	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Glossy black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 150 mm. • Spout height: 172 mm. • Cache (hidden) aerator • Flow rate: 5L/min • 90° ceramic headworks  		




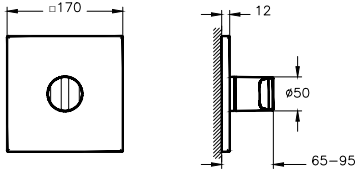

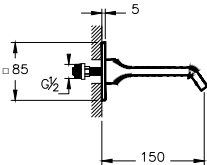

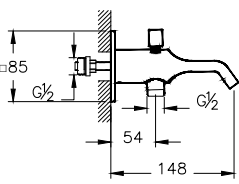
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Suit **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A42873	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4287374	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4287329	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4287339	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Only one of the options such as spout, shower head, water jets or hand shower (using a built-in hand shower outlet) can be used with the diverter. • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. • Cartridge assembly, rosette, handle and router are included in the product. • Concealed part is not included. 	
A42874	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4287474	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4287429	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4287439	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Only two of the options such as spout, shower head, water jets or hand shower (using a built-in hand shower outlet) can be used with the diverter. • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included. 	




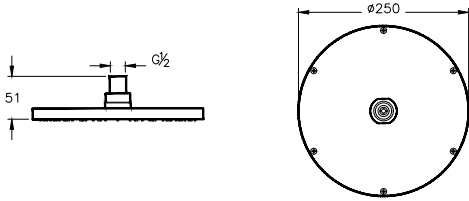


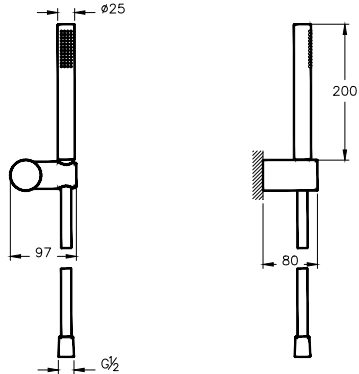
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Suit **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A42875	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4287574	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4287529	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4287539	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed A42806 part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever. • Concealed part is not included. 	
A42831	Bath spout	Chrome
A4283174	Bath spout	Soft gold
A4283129	Bath spout	Soft copper
A4283139	Bath spout	Glossy black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache (hidden) aerator • Spout length: 150 mm. • To be used with Suit product line is advised. 	
A42918	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Chrome
A4291874	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Soft gold
A4291829	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Soft copper
A4291839	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Glossy black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 148 mm • Diverter with lock • To be used with Suit product line is advised 	


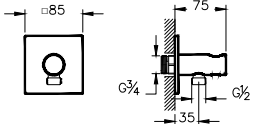

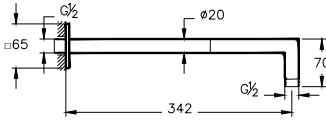
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Suit **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A45638	Showerhead	Chrome
A4563874	Showerhead	Soft gold
A4563829	Showerhead	Soft copper
A4563839	Showerhead	Glossy black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø250 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Refer to pages 700-701 to choose pipe • The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. 	
A45543	1F handshower set	Chrome
A4554374	1F handshower set	Soft gold
A4554329	1F handshower set	Soft copper
A4554339	1F handshower set	Glossy black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø25 mm metal handshower • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. 	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Suit **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating
A42832	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome
A4283274	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft gold
A4283229	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft copper
A4283239	Built-in handshower outlet	Glossy black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 3/4" inlet, G1/2" outlet. • Can be used with all handshowers (except A48015 and A48013). • Directs water flow to the handshower • Fixed handshower hanger function. 	
A45753	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mounted	Chrome
A4575374	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mounted	Soft gold
A4575329	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mounted	Soft copper
A4575339	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mounted	Glossy black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection pipe from the wall • 342 mm 	

Brava








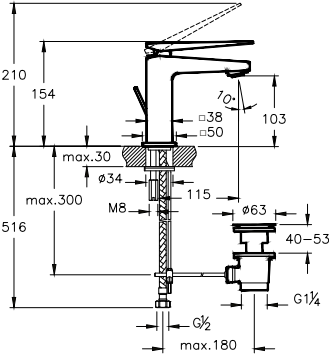







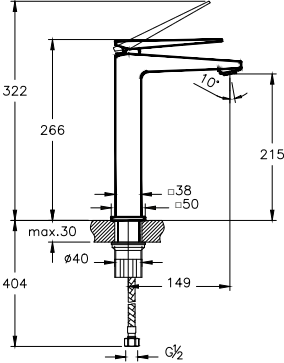







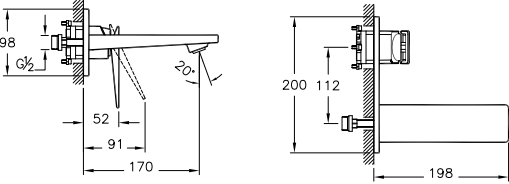
Designed by Pentagon Design

Cutting-edge and elegant design

Designed by Pentagon Design, the award-winning Brava differentiates with its sharp and fine edges.







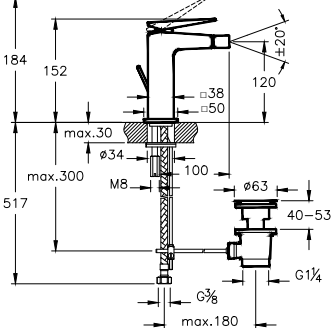






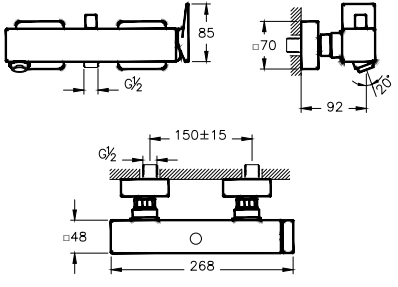



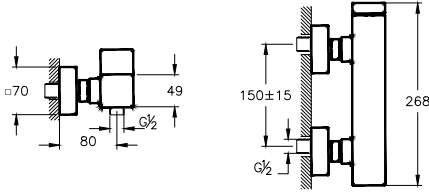



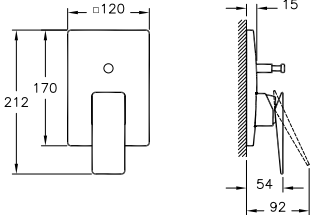


Brava

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42608VUK</p>       	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 103 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Practical installation without tools • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>• To be discontinued on 01.07.2024</p>	
<p>A42610VUK</p>       	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 149 mm • Spout height: 215 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Practical installation without tools • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>• To be discontinued on 01.07.2024</p>	
<p>A42394EXP</p>       	<p>Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 170 mm • Rosette: 200x98 mm • Cache silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part included • Concealed part is not included <p>• To be discontinued on 01.07.2024</p>	



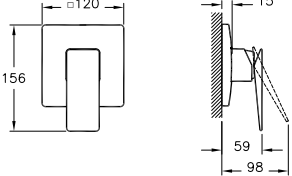


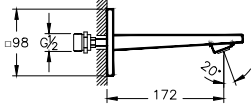
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Brava

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42612EXP</p>      	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Trap not included • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>• To be discontinued on 01.07.2024</p>	
<p>A42613EXP</p>      	<p>Bath/shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 92 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Automatic diverter <p>• To be discontinued on 01.07.2024</p>	
<p>A42614EXP</p>   	<p>Shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>• To be discontinued on 01.07.2024</p>	
<p>A42395EXP</p>   	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42397EXP is advised. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included <p>• To be discontinued on 01.07.2024</p>	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Brava

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42396EXP</p>  	<p>Built-in/shower mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included • To be discontinued on 01.07.2024 	
<p>A42397EXP</p>  	<p>Bath spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache silicon aerator • Spout length: 172 mm • To be used with Brava product line is advised • To be discontinued on 01.07.2024 	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root

Designed by Design Studio Vitra

The perfect finishing touch

The collection offers two design routes, using a systematic approach to add the finishing touch to your bathroom.

Root Round





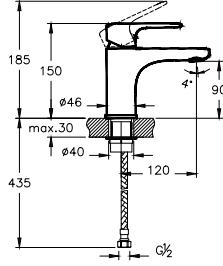



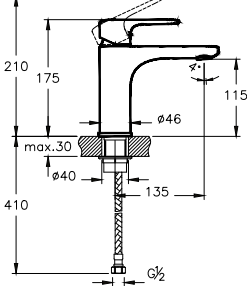
The Root Round mixers have been designed using curved lines, ensuring a seamless flow to the washbasin.

Root Square

The Root Square mixers have been designed with defined edges and geometric forms offering a bold and unique look to complement your bathroom.



Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A42705VUK	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4270574VUK* NEW	Basin mixer	Soft gold
A4270529VUK** NEW	Basin mixer	Soft copper
A4270534VUK	Basin mixer	Brushed nickel
A4270536VUK	Basin mixer	Matt black
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool <p>* Will be used instead of A4270523EXP ** Will be used instead of A4270526EXP</p>	
A42706VUK	Basin mixer, (large)	Chrome
A4270623VUK* NEW	Basin mixer, (large)	Soft gold
A4270626VUK** NEW	Basin mixer, (large)	Soft copper
A4270634VUK	Basin mixer, (large)	Brushed nickel
A4270636VUK	Basin mixer, (large)	Matt black
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 135 mm • Spout height: 115 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool <p>* Will be used instead of A4270623EXP ** Will be used instead of A4270626EXP</p>	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

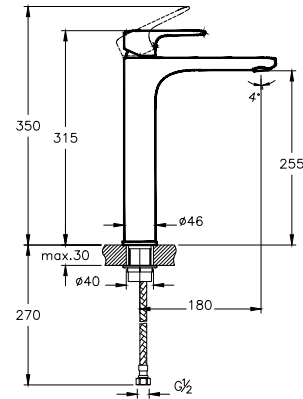
Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A42707VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Chrome
A4270774VUK* NEW	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4270729VUK** NEW	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4270734VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Brushed nickel
A4270736VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Matt black



- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 255 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

* Will be used instead of A4270723EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A42707 26EXP

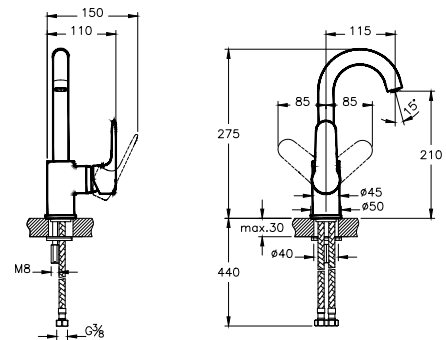


A42754EXP	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Chrome
A4275474EXP* NEW	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Soft gold
A4275429EXP** NEW	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Soft copper
A4275434EXP	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Brushed nickel
A4275436EXP	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Matt black





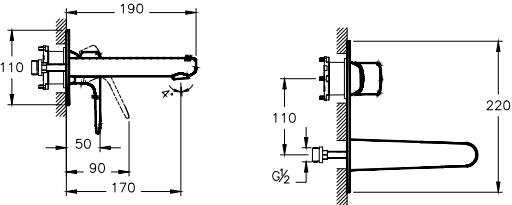



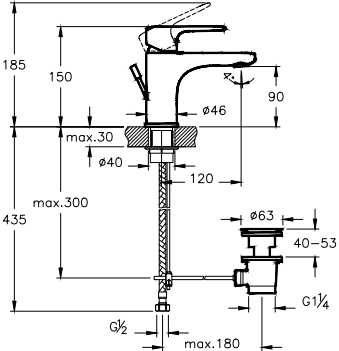
- Spout length: 115 mm
- Spout height: 210 mm
- Swivel spout
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

* Will be used instead of A4275423EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4275426EXP





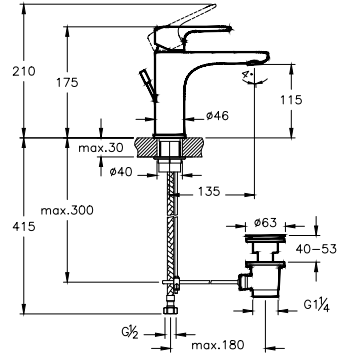


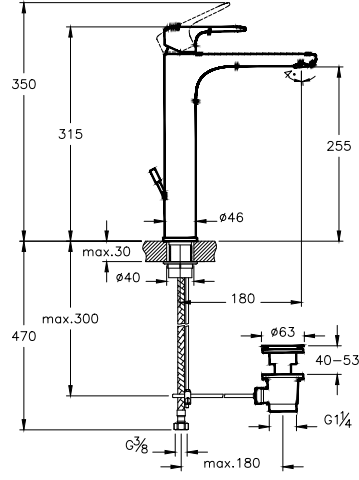
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A42721EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4272174EXP* NEW	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4272129EXP** NEW	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4272134EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4272136EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 170 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4272123EXP ** Will be used instead of A4272126EXP</p>	
A42722VUK	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4272274VUK* NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft gold
A4272229VUK** NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4272234VUK	Basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed nickel
A4272236VUK	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow <p>* Will be used instead of A4272223EXP ** Will be used instead of A427226EXP</p>	



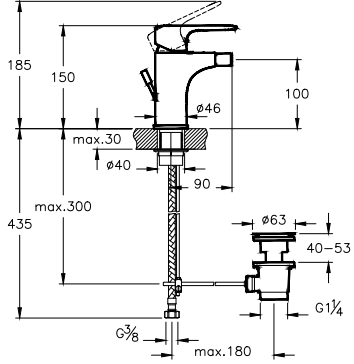


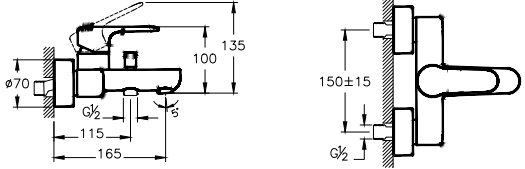
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A42723VUK	Basin mixer with pop-up, (large)	Chrome
A4272374VUK* NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up, (large)	Soft gold
A4272329VUK** NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up, (large)	Soft copper
A4272334VUK	Basin mixer with pop-up, (large)	Brushed nickel
A4272336VUK	Basin mixer with pop-up, (large)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 135 mm • Spout height: 115 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow <p>* Will be used instead of A4272323EXP ** Will be used instead of A4272326EXP</p>	
A42766EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Chrome
A4276674EXP* NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4276629EXP** NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4276634EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Brushed nickel
A4276636EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 255 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included <p>* Will be used instead of A4276623EXP ** Will be used instead of A4276626EXP</p>	



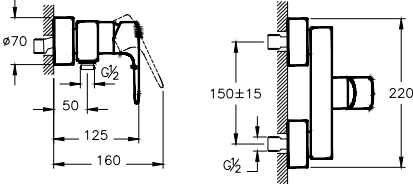




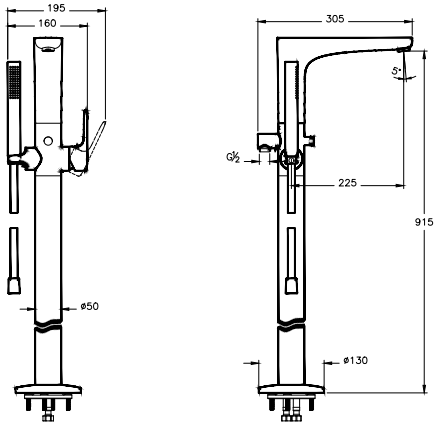
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A42724EXP	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Chrome
A4272474EXP* NEW	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Soft gold
A4272429EXP** NEW	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Soft copper
A4272434EXP	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Brushed nickel
A4272436EXP	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow <p>* Will be used instead of A4272423EXP ** Will be used instead of A4272426EXP</p>	
A42725EXP	Bath mixer	Chrome
A4272574EXP* NEW	Bath mixer	Soft gold
A4272529EXP** NEW	Bath mixer	Soft copper
A4272534EXP	Bath mixer	Brushed nickel
A4272536EXP	Bath mixer	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 165 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>* Will be used instead of A4272523EXP ** Will be used instead of A4272526EXP</p>	



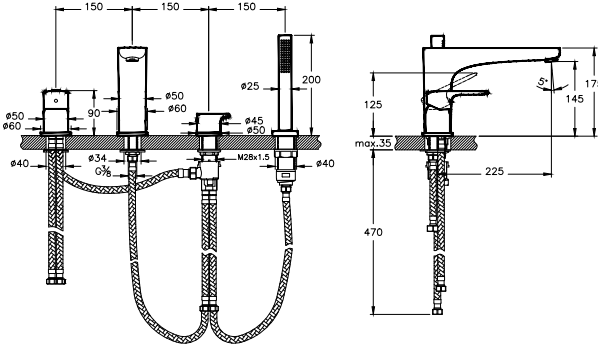


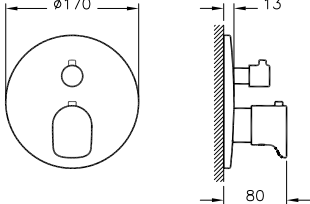
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A42726EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
A4272674EXP* NEW	Shower mixer	Soft gold
A4272629EXP** NEW	Shower mixer	Soft copper
A4272634EXP	Shower mixer	Brushed nickel
A4272636EXP	Shower mixer	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>* Will be used instead of A4272623EXP ** Will be used instead of A4272626EXP</p> 		
A42741EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Chrome
A4274174EXP* NEW	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Soft gold
A4274129EXP** NEW	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Soft copper
A4274134EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Brushed nickel
A4274136EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 225 mm • Height from floor up to aerator 915 mm. • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Finish set consisting of 1F handshower • Chroma-tech hose length: 1.500 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4274123EXP ** Will be used instead of A4274126EXP</p>   		


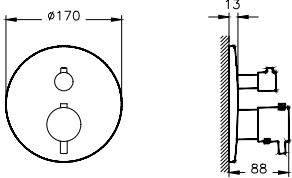

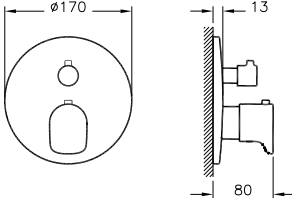
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A42743EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Chrome
A4274374EXP* NEW	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Soft gold
A4274329EXP** NEW	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Soft copper
A4274334EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Brushed nickel
A4274336EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 225 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Chroma-tech shower hose and handshower are included • Spiral hose length: 2.000mm • Chrome colored follow me system is used in A4274334EXP, A4274326EXP, A4274323EXP <p>* Will be used instead of A4274323EXP ** Will be used instead of A4274326EXP</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 225 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Chroma-tech shower hose and handshower are included • Spiral hose length: 2.000mm • Chrome colored follow me system is used in A4274334EXP, A4274326EXP, A4274323EXP <p>* Will be used instead of A4274323EXP ** Will be used instead of A4274326EXP</p>	
A42694EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4269423EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Gold
A4269426EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Copper
A4269434EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4269436EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included <p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024.</p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included <p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024.</p>	


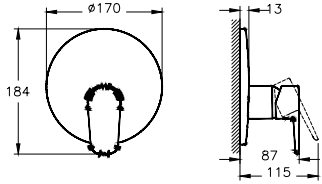

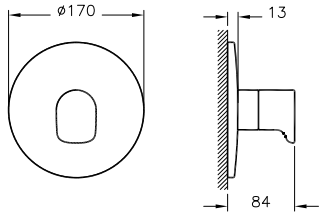
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A43258EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4325874EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft gold
A4325834EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper
A4325829EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4325836EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part <p>To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p> 		
A42695EXP	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4269523EXP	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Gold
A4269526EXP	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Copper
A4269534EXP	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4269536EXP	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024.</p> 		


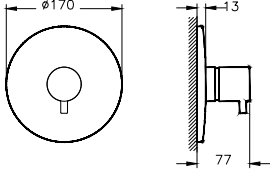


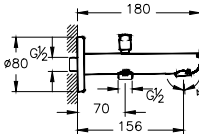


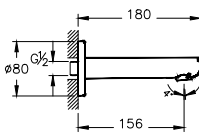

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A43348EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4334874EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft gold
A4334834EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper
A4334829EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4334836EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part <p>To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p> 		
A42696EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4269623EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Gold
A4269626EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Copper
A4269634EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4269636EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024.</p> 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating
A43378EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4337874EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft gold
A4337834EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper
A4337829EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4337836EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever • Concealed part is not included. 	
	To be launched on 1st of March 2024.	
A43126EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4312636EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold
A4312636EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper
A4312636EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Brushed nickel
A4312636EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Spout length: 156 mm • Diverter with lock 	
		
A43111EXP NEW	Spout	Chrome
A4311136EXP NEW	Spout	Soft gold
A4311136EXP NEW	Spout	Soft copper
A4311136EXP NEW	Spout	Brushed nickel
A4311136EXP NEW	Spout	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Spout length: 156 mm 	
		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

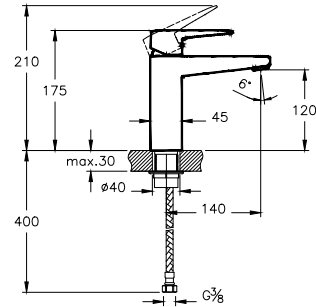
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42731VUK	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome
A4273174VUK* NEW	Basin mixer (large)	Soft gold
A4273129VUK** NEW	Basin mixer (large)	Soft copper
A4273134VUK	Basin mixer (large)	Brushed nickel
A4273136VUK	Basin mixer (large)	Matt black



- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 120 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

* Will be used instead of A4273123EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4273126EXP

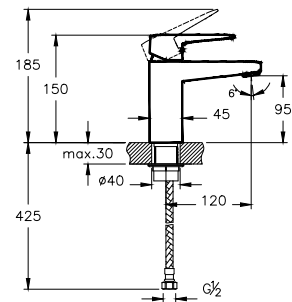


A42732VUK	Basin mixer	Chrome
A4273274VUK* NEW	Basin mixer	Soft gold
A4273229VUK** NEW	Basin mixer	Soft copper
A4273234VUK	Basin mixer	Brushed nickel
A4273236VUK	Basin mixer	Matt black








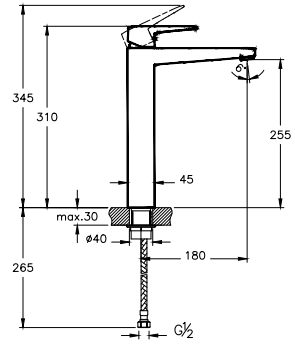







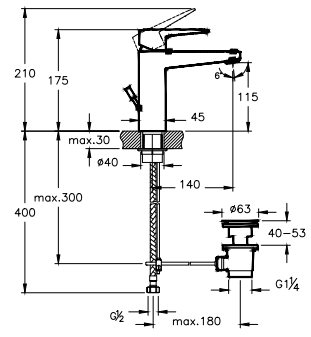
- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 95 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

* Will be used instead of A4273223EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4273226EXP






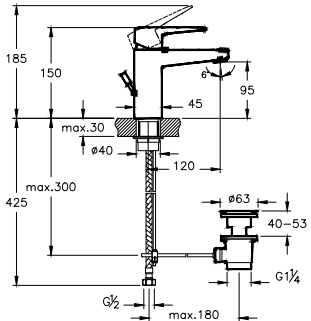



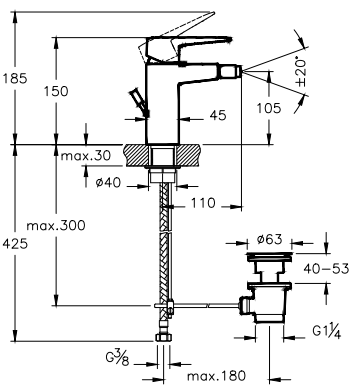
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42733VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Chrome
A4273374VUK* NEW	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4273329VUK** NEW	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4273334VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Brushed nickel
A4273336VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 255 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool <p>* Will be used instead of A4273323EXP ** Will be used instead of A4273326EXP</p>    		
A42734VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Chrome
A4273474VUK* NEW	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft gold
A4273429VUK** NEW	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft copper
A4273434VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Brushed nickel
A4273436VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 140 mm • Spout height: 115 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included <p>* Will be used instead of A42732423EXP ** Will be used instead of A4273426EXP</p>      		


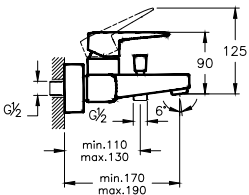
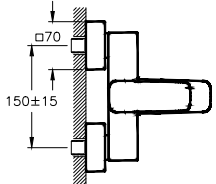


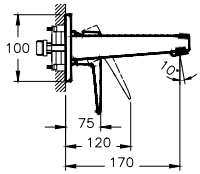
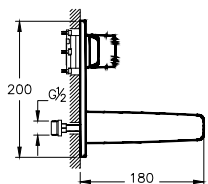



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42735VUK	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome
A4273574VUK* NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft gold
A4273529VUK** NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft copper
A4273534VUK	Basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed nickel
A4273536VUK	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 94 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included <p>* Will be used instead of A4273523EXP ** Will be used instead of A4273526EXP</p>  		
A42736EXP	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Chrome
A4273674EXP* NEW	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Soft gold
A4273629EXP** NEW	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Soft copper
A4273634EXP	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Brushed nickel
A4273636EXP	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow • <p>* Will be used instead of A4273623EXP ** Will be used instead of A4273626EXP</p>  		



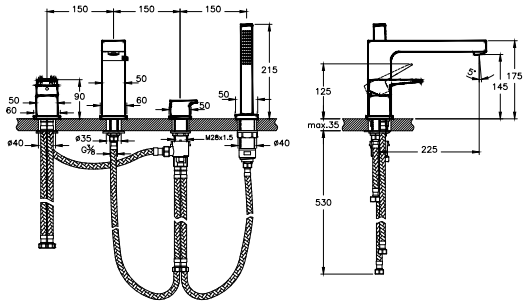


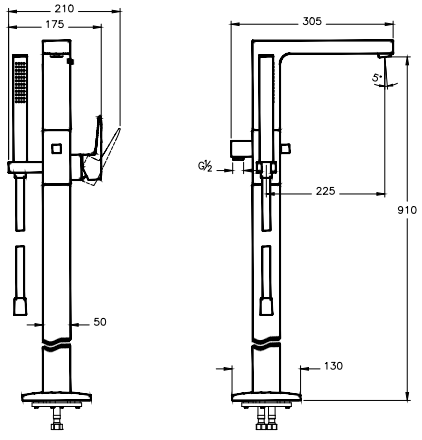
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42737EXP	Bath mixer	Chrome
A4273774EXP* NEW	Bath mixer	Soft gold
A4273729EXP** NEW	Bath mixer	Soft copper
A4273734EXP	Bath mixer	Brushed nickel
A4273736EXP	Bath mixer	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: min.170mm-max.190mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>* Will be used instead of A4273723EXP ** Will be used instead of A4273726EXP</p>   		
A42738EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome
A4273874EXP* NEW	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold
A4273829EXP** NEW	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper
A4273834EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4273836EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 170 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4273823EXP ** Will be used instead of A4273826EXP</p>     		



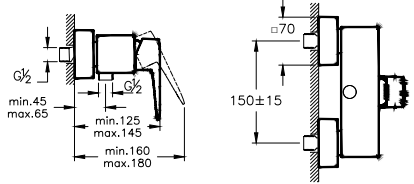



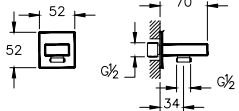
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42757EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Chrome
A4275774EXP* NEW	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Soft gold
A4275729EXP** NEW	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Soft copper
A4275734EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Brushed nickel
A4275736EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 225 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Chroma-tech spiral hose and handshower are included • Spiral hose length: 2.000mm • Chrome colored follow me system is used in A4275734EXP, A4275726EXP, A4275723EX <p>* Will be used instead of A4273223ENGX ** Will be used instead of A4273226ENGX</p> 		
A42760EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Chrome
A4276074EXP* NEW	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Soft gold
A4276029EXP** NEW	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Soft copper
A4276034EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Brushed nickel
A4276036EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 225 mm • Height from floor up to aerator 910 mm. • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • 1F handshower is included. • Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.500 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4276023EXP ** Will be used instead of A4276026EXP</p> 		




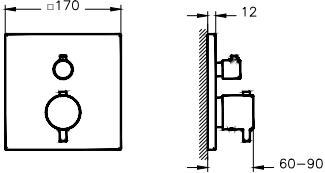


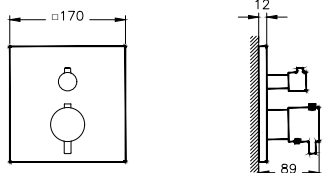
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42761EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome
A4276174EXP* NEW	Shower mixer	Soft gold
A4276129EXP** NEW	Shower mixer	Soft copper
A4276134EXP	Shower mixer	Brushed nickel
A4276136EXP	Shower mixer	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G1/2" Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>* Will be used instead of A4276123EXP ** Will be used instead of A4276126EXP</p>	
A45233EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome
A4523374EXP* NEW	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Soft gold
A4523329EXP** NEW	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Soft copper
A4523334EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Brushed nickel
A4523336EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Matt black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP) G 1/2" inlet & outlet Directs water flow to the handshower Handshower hanger function <p>* Will be used instead of A4523323EXP ** Will be used instead of A26EXP</p>	




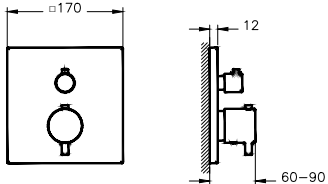

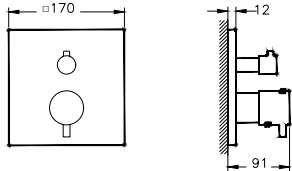
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42668EXP	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4266823EXP	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Gold
A4266826EXP	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Copper
A4266834EXP	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4266836EXP	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42393 or A42254 is advised. • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024.</p>	
A43268EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4326874EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4326834EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4326829EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4326836EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part <p>To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p>	




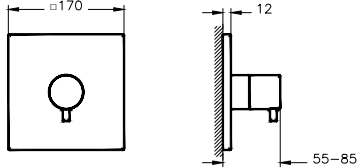


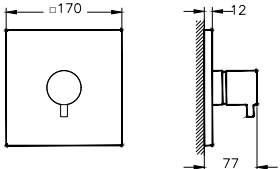


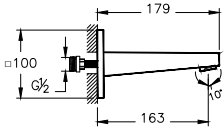
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42669EXP	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4266923EXP	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Gold
A4266926EXP	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Copper
A4266934EXP	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4266936EXP	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42393 or A42254 is advised. • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024.</p>	
A43358EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4335874EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4335834EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4335829EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4335836EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge 90° on-off from diverter • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included <p>To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p>	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



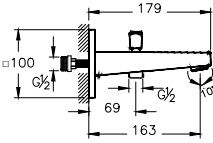
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A42670EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4267023EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Gold
A4267026EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Copper
A4267034EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4267036EXP	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever • Concealed part is not included. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024.</p>	
A43388EXP	NEW Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4338874EXP	NEW Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold
A4338834EXP	NEW Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper
A4338829EXP	NEW Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel
A4338836EXP	NEW Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever • Concealed part is not included. <p>To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p>	
A43116EXP	NEW Spout	Chrome
A4311674EXP	NEW Spout	Soft gold
A4311629EXP	NEW Spout	Soft copper
A4311634EXP	NEW Spout	Brushed nickel
A4311636EXP	NEW Spout	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Spout length: 163 mm 	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating
A43131EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Chrome
A4313174EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold
A4313134EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper
A4313129EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Brushed nickel
A4313136EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Matt black

 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Spout length: 163 mm • Diverter with lock 	
---	--	---

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



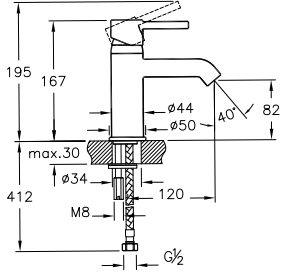


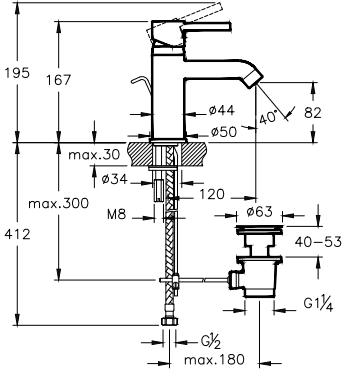


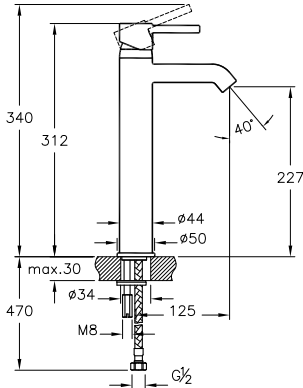
Minimax S

Geometric, slender and minimalist.

This faucet promises 'minimum price and maximum benefits' and is attractive with its geometric, slender and minimalist contours. The ergonomic design is suitable for all types of small and large washbasins.


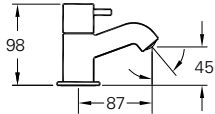

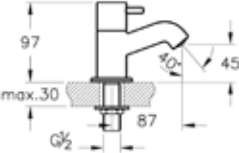

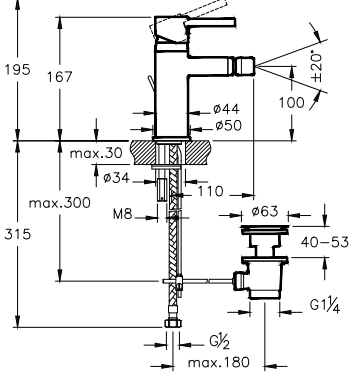

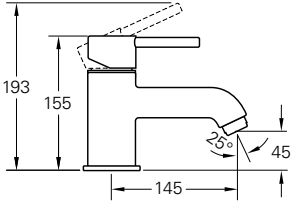


Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41984VUK</p>  	<p>Basin mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 82 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	
<p>A41986VUK</p>  	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 82 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to pages 675-676 to choose trap 	
<p>A41990VUK</p>  	<p>Basin mixer (for bowls)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 227 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	


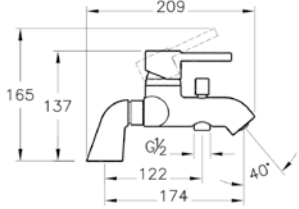

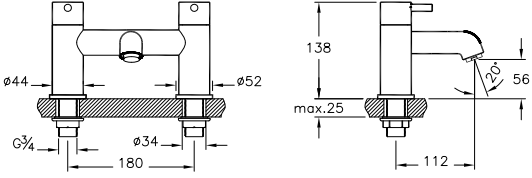

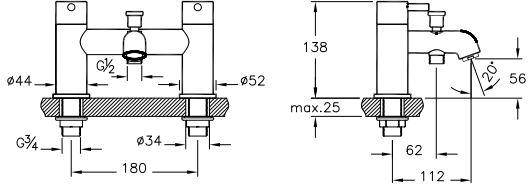

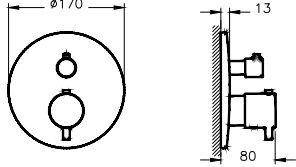
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating
A42384VUK	Bath pillar taps	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 87 mm • For 2 tap hole baths • Brass body 	
A42362VUK	Basin taps	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 87 mm • For 2 tap hole baths • Brass body 	
A41988VUK	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 110 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to pages 675-676 to choose trap 	
A42111VUK	Mono bath filler	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double inlet • For 1 tap hole baths • Brass body 	



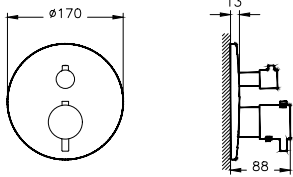


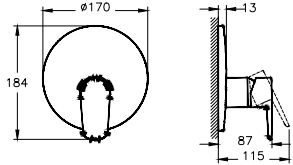


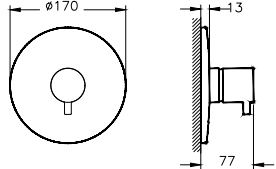
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42112VUK</p> 	<p>Bath shower mixer with elbows</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 2 tap hole baths • Deck mounted • Including 1F handshower and hook 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>42411VUK</p> 	<p>2 tap hole bath filler</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 2 tap hole baths • Deck mounted 	
<p>42410VUK</p> 	<p>2 tap hole bath shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 2 tap hole baths • Deck mounted • Including 1F handshower and hook 	
<p>A42671</p> 	<p>Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. Refer to pages 659-663 for imported complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of March 2024.</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A43258EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part <p>To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A43348EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Thermostatic built-in shower mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A43378EXP NEW</p>  	<p>Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box-exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever • Concealed part is not included. 	<p>Chrome</p> 

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



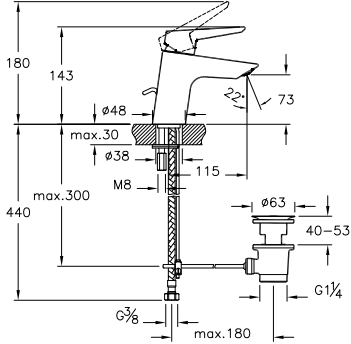


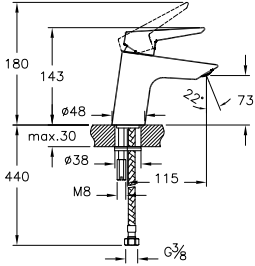



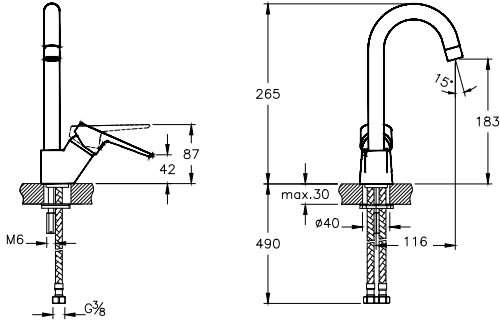


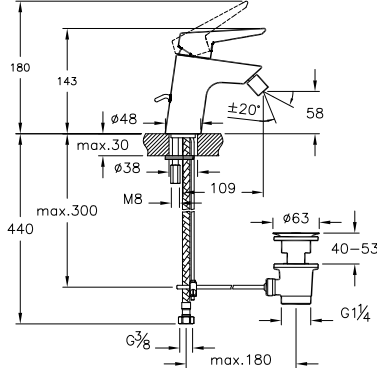
Solid S

For those who appreciate the value of their homes.

The Solid S range's angled design for small washbasins make narrow bathrooms more comfortable.



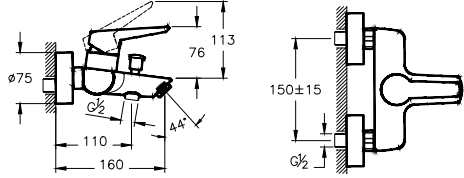

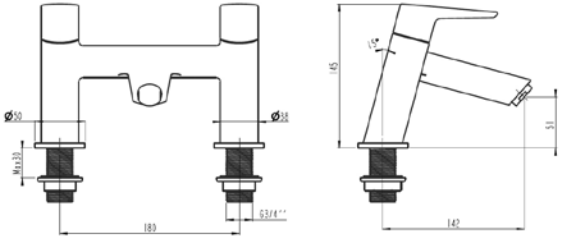

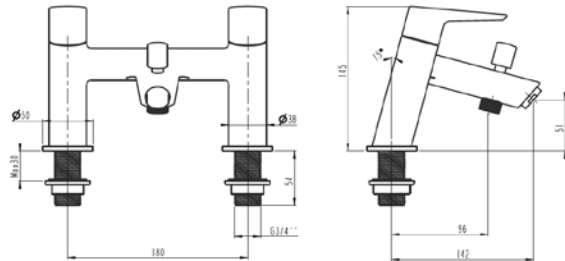

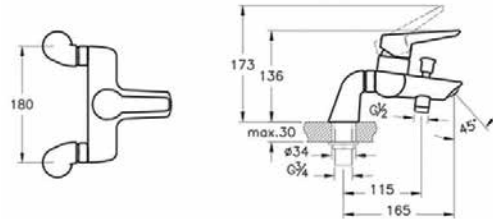


Solid S

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42441VUK</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 73 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to pages 675-676 to choose trap 	<p>Basin mixer with pop-up</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42440VUK</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 73 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	<p>Basin mixer</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42442VUK</p>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 116 mm • Spout height: 183 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Basin mixer (with swivel spout)</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42443EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to pages 675-676 to choose trap 	<p>Bidet mixer with pop-up</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 



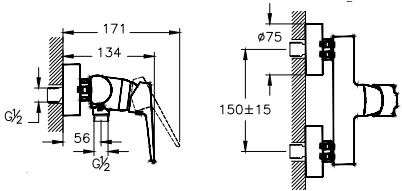


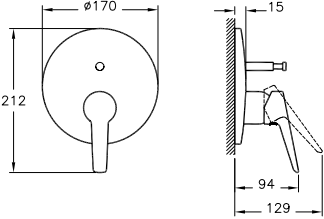


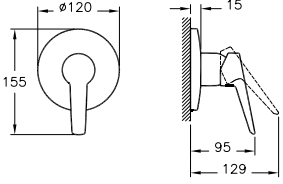
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Solid S

Product code	Description	Coating
A42444EXP	Bath / shower mixer	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 160 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		
A42416VUK	2 tap hole bath mixer, deck-mounted	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 2 tap hole baths • Deck mounted 		
A42417VUK	2 tap hole bath mixer, deck-mounted, with handshower	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 2 tap hole baths • Deck mounted • Including 1F handshower and hook 		
A42498VUK	Bath mixer with elbow and handshower	
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 160 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Includes 1F handshower 		



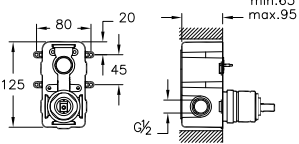


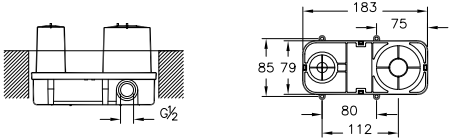


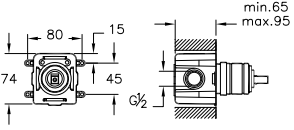


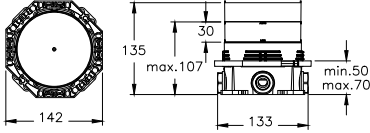
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Solid S

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A42445EXP</p>  	<p>Shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42446EXP</p>  	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42392EXP or A40699EXP is advised • Refer to pages 659-663 for imported complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A42447EXP</p>  	<p>Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part 	<p>Chrome</p> 


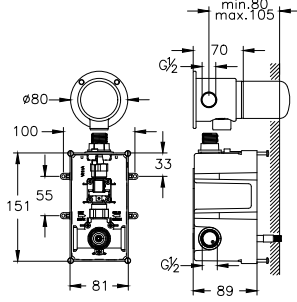

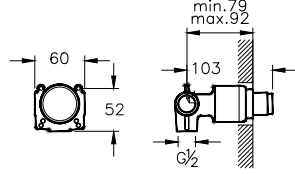

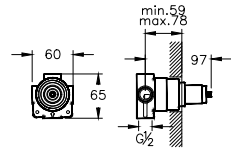

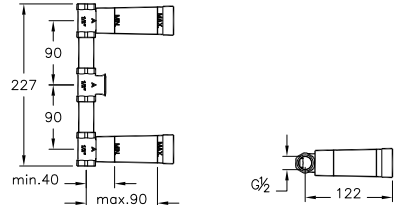

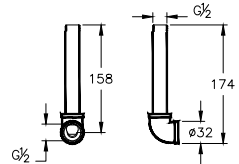
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Common concealed parts

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A41949</p>  	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	<p>-</p>
<p>A42230</p>  	<p>Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 	<p>-</p>
<p>A42213</p>  	<p>Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 	<p>-</p>
<p>A42806 NEW</p>  	<p>V-Box, (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included • 100% leaktightness • Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation • Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter • 0 degree mounting kit • One person can easily assemble the exposed part • Rubber connection support for sound insulation 	<p>-</p>


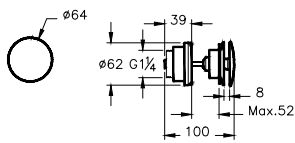

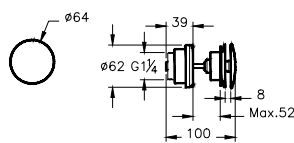
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Common concealed parts

Product code	Description	Coating
A47112	<p>Concealed part</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included. • Control and valve unit is included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. 	-
		
A42856	<p>Built-in 2 way diverter (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet 	-
		
A42858	<p>Built-in 3 way diverter (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet 	-
		
A40835	<p>Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included 	-
		
A42249	<p>Spout connection pipe</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 	-
		


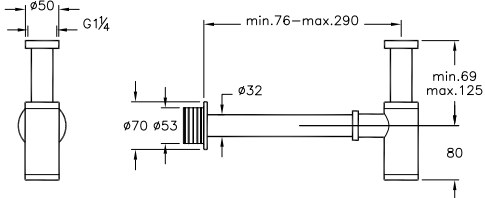

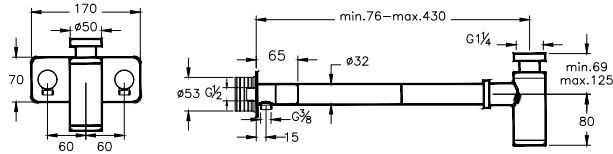
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Complementary items

Product code	Description	Coating
A45148	Waste set universal	Chrome
A4514874* NEW	Waste set universal	Soft gold
A4514825 NEW	Waste set universal	Brushed gold
A4514829** NEW	Waste set universal	Soft copper
A4514834	Waste set universal	Brushed nickel
A4514839	Waste set universal	Glossy black
A4514836WTC	Waste set universal	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to pages 675-676 to choose trap <p>* Will be used instead of A4514823 ** Will be used instead of A4514826</p>	
A45149	Waste set universal (push-open)	Chrome
A4514974* NEW	Waste set universal (push-open)	Soft gold
A4514925 NEW	Waste set universal (push-open)	Brushed gold
A4514929** NEW	Waste set universal (push-open)	Soft copper
A4514934	Waste set universal (push-open)	Brushed nickel
A4514939 NEW	Waste set universal (push-open)	Glossy black
A4514936WTC	Waste set universal (push-open)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins with overflow hole • Push-open plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to pages 675-676 to choose trap <p>* Will be used instead of A4514923 ** A4514974, A4514929, A4514939 codes to be launched on 1st of June 2023.</p>	


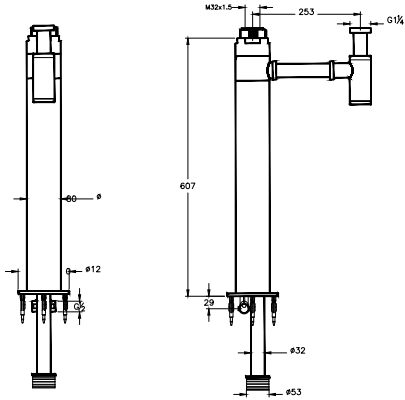

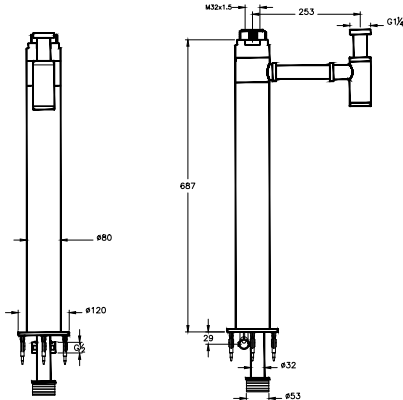

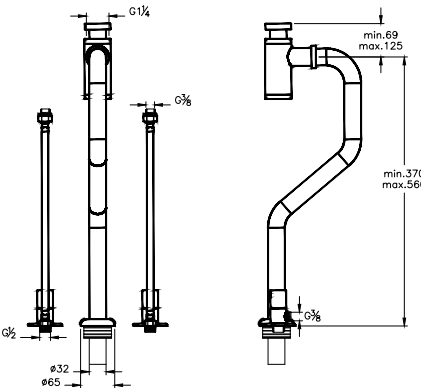
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Complementary items

Product code	Description	Coating
A45123	Bottle tap for basins (T Type)	Chrome
A4512329* NEW	Bottle tap for basins (T Type)	Soft copper
A4512334	Bottle tap for basins (T Type)	Brushed nickel
A4512336WTC	Bottle tap for basins (T Type)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 69-125 mm • Distance to wall: 76-290 mm • Refer to page 677 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up <p>* Will be used instead of A4512326</p>		
A45159	Bottle trap for basins (w/symmetric rosette)	Chrome
A4515929* NEW	Bottle trap for basins (w/symmetric rosette)	Soft copper
A4515934	Bottle trap for basins (w/symmetric rosette)	Brushed nickel
A4515936WTC	Bottle trap for basins (w/symmetric rosette)	Matt black
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Distance to wall: 76-430 mm • Brass • Refer to page 677 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up • G 3/8" interval taps • 1 waste set, 1 rosette, and 2 interval taps are included. • Recommended to use with 7810B4XX-0016, 7811B4XX-0016, 7812B4XX-0016 or 7813B4XX-0041. <p>* Will be used instead of A4515926</p>		


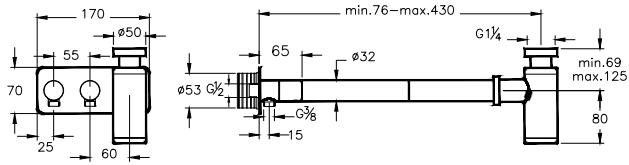

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Complementary items

Product code	Description	Coating
A45160	Freestanding bottle trap system (short)	Chrome
A4516036WTC	Freestanding bottle trap system (short)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Metal • Waste water pipe and hot-cold water inlet must be installed to floor • 1 cold water pipe, 1 hot water pipe, and 1 waste water pipe are found in brass main pipe 	
A45161	Freestanding bottle trap system (long)	Chrome
A4516136WTC	Freestanding bottle trap system (long)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Metal • Waste water pipe and hot-cold water inlet must be installed to floor • 1 cold water pipe, 1 hot water pipe, and 1 waste water pipe are found in brass main pipe. 	
A45157	Bottle trap system (for monoblock basin)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Metal 	



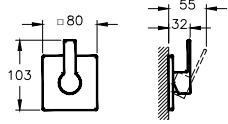


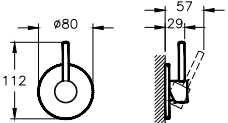

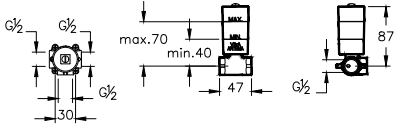

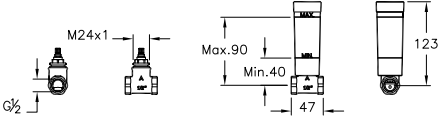
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Complementary items

Product code	Description	Coating
A45156	Bottle trap for basins (w/asymmetric rosette)	Chrome
A4515629* NEW	Bottle trap for basins (w/asymmetric rosette)	Soft copper
A4515634	Bottle trap for basins (w/asymmetric rosette)	Brushed nickel
A4515636WTC	Bottle trap for basins (w/asymmetric rosette)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Distance to wall: 76-430 mm • Brass • Refer to page 677 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up • G 3/8" interval taps • 1 waste set, 1 rosette, and 2 interval taps are included. • Recommended to use with 7810B4XX-0016, 7811B4XX-0016, 7812B4XX-0016 or 7813B4XX-0041. <p>* Will be used instead of A4515626</p>	
A45148 NEW	Overflow cover	Chrome
A4514874 NEW	Overflow cover	Soft gold
A4514829 NEW	Overflow cover	Soft copper
A4514834 NEW	Overflow cover	Brushed nickel
A4514839 NEW	Overflow cover	Glossy black
A4514836WTC NEW	Overflow cover	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABS 	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Aquacare

Product code	Description	Coating
A41456EXP	Built-in stop valve mix (exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41455 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Hot-Cold water inlet • Rosette: 80 x 80 mm • Without concealed part 		
A41457EXP	Built-in stop valve mix (exposed part)	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41455 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Hot-Cold water inlet • Ø80 mm rosette included • Without concealed part 		
A41455	Built-in stop valve mix (concealed part)	-
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Hot-Cold water inlet • Water inlet G 1/2" • 30 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 		
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 		



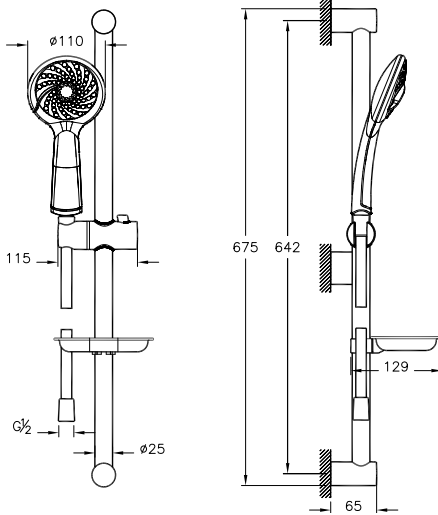


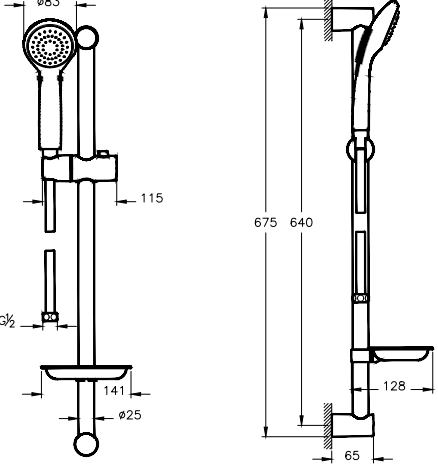
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Shower systems

With different spray models offering physical, emotional and spritual relaxation, Vitra shower systems transform the most natural form of water into a spa experience.




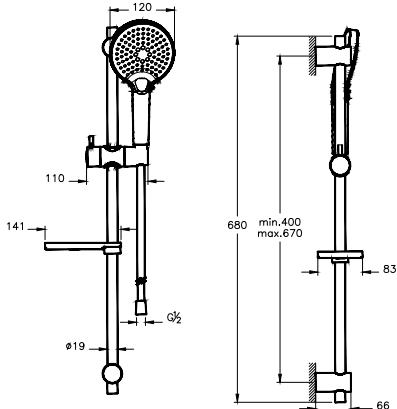


Riser rail kits

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A45680WSA</p>  	<p>Samba 3F shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray • Ø110 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 642 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Soap dish included • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate 	
<p>A45676EXP</p>  	<p>Solo C 1F shower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 640 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/min. flow rate • Soap dish included 	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



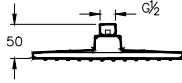
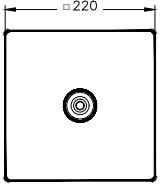


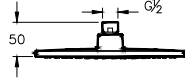
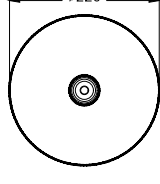


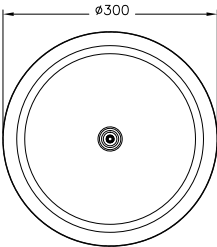
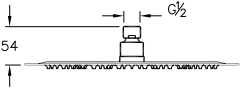



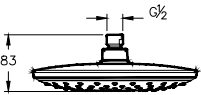
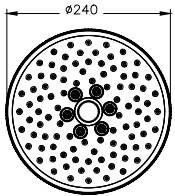
Riser rail kits

Product code	Description	Coating
A45743EXP	Bliss 3F shower set	Chrome
A4574329EXP** NEW	Bliss 3F shower set	Soft copper
A4574334EXP	Bliss 3F shower set	Brushed nickel
A4574336EXP	Bliss 3F shower set	Matt black

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Spray modes: Aquarain, Aquasoft, Aquamassage • Handshower with max. 12 L/min. • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. • Easy clean • Handshower diameter: Ø160 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm • Rail length: 680 mm • Rail axis length: min. 400-max. 670mm • G 1/2" • Rail and soap dish are included For a reduced flow rate of 6 L/min, please use with A33204YP flow regulator. <p>* Will be used instead of A4574326</p>	
 		


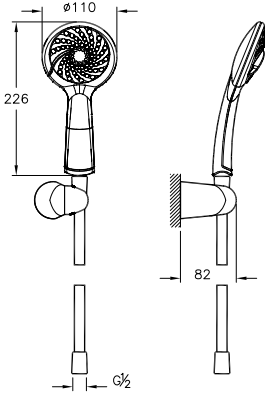

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Shower heads

Product code	Description	Coating
A45707WSA	Rain Q showerhead	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • 220x220 mm • Easy clean • Fuller flow thanks to air suction system on joint • Refer to pages 700-701 to choose pipe 	 	
A45708WSA	Rain L showerhead	Chrome
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Ø220 mm • Easy clean • Fuller flow thanks to air suction system on joint • Refer to pages 700-701 to choose pipe 	 	
A45674EXP	Lite LC showerhead-300 mm	Chrome
A4567474EXP* NEW	Lite LC showerhead-300 mm	Soft gold
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min flow rate • Ø300 mm • Easy clean due to silicone nozzles • Refer to pages 700-701 to choose pipe  <p>* Will be used instead of A4567423EXP</p>	 	
A45742EXP	Bliss 2F headshower	Chrome
A4574229EXP* NEW	Bliss 2F headshower	Soft copper
A4574234EXP	Bliss 2F headshower	Brushed nickel
A4574236EXP	Bliss 2F headshower	Matt black
   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 Spray modes: Aquarain, Aquamassage • Headshower with max. 9L/min. • Headshower diameter: Ø240mm • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. • Moveable connection • For connection pipe refer to 674 - 675 <p>* Will be used instead of A4574226EXP</p>	 	



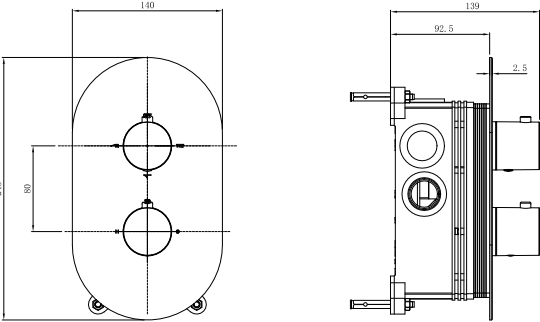


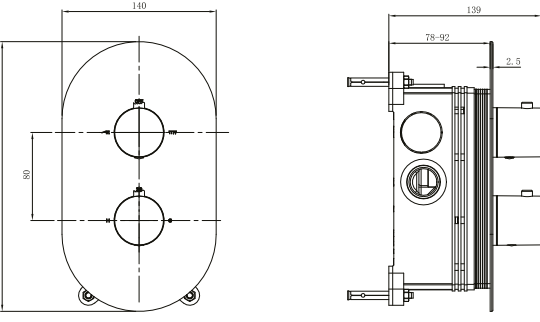


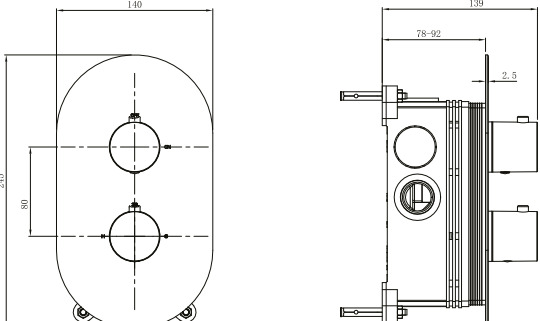
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Handshowers

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A45679WSA</p>  	<p>Samba 3F handshower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray • G 1/2" -G 1/2" • Ø110 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate for A45679WSA • Green building and waterlabel icon are only for WSA codes. 	
<p>A45675EXP</p>  	<p>Solo C 1F handshower set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2" -G 1/2" • Ø83 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/min. flow rate 	



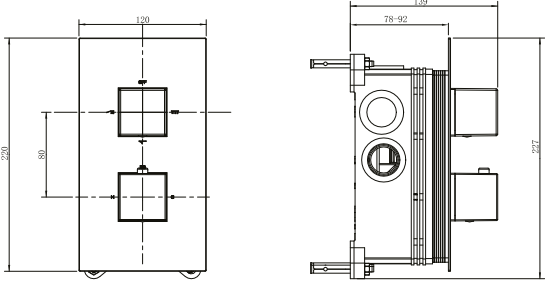


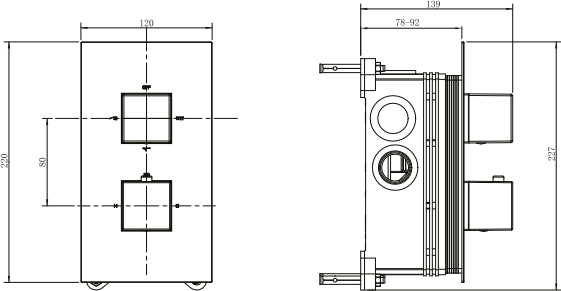


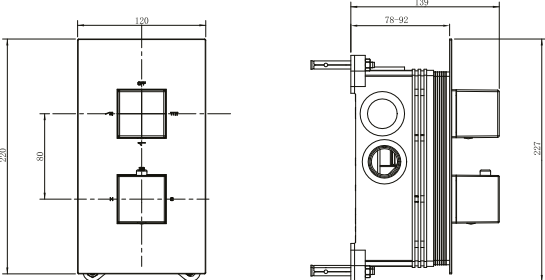
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

AquaHeat

Product code	Description	Coating
 	<p>Round, thermostatic shower mixer 3F</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety stop button at 38°C • Open-Close and diverting function with single lever • 3 way diverter • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or built-in spout with handshower • Concealed part is included 	
 	<p>Round, thermostatic shower mixer 2F</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 2 way diverter • Designed to run two of the following outlet bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Concealed part is included • 180° turn ceramic headwork 	
 	<p>Round, thermostatic shower mixer 1F</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork • Thermostatic cartridge • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Concealed part is included 	



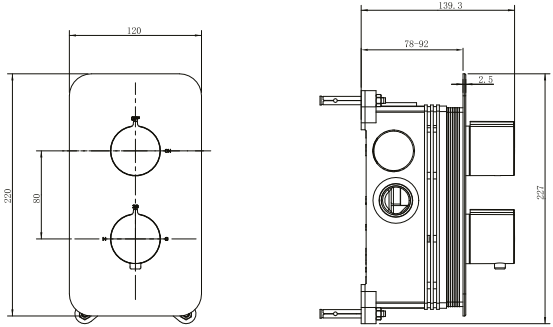


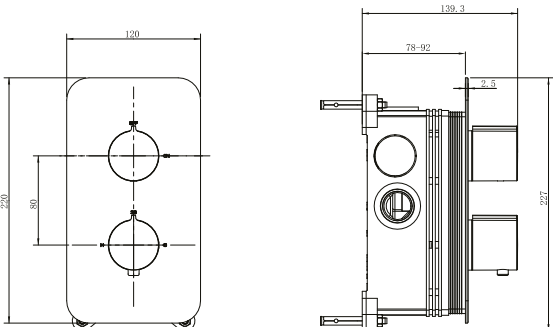
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

AquaHeat

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A47193VUK</p>  	<p>Square, thermostatic shower mixer 3F</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety stop button at 38°C • Open-Close and diverting function with single lever • 3 way diverter • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or built-in spout with handshower • Concealed part is included 	
<p>A47194VUK</p>  	<p>Square, thermostatic shower mixer 2F</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 2 way diverter • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Concealed part is included • 180° turn ceramic headwork 	
<p>A47195VUK</p>  	<p>Square, thermostatic shower mixer 1F</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork • Thermostatic cartridge • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Concealed part is included 	






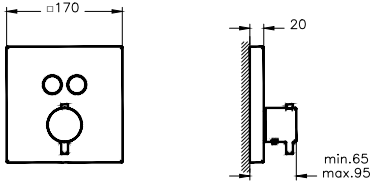


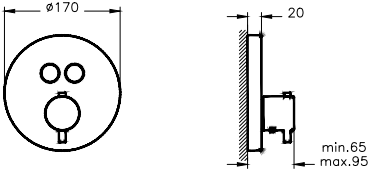
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

AquaHeat

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A47196VUK</p>  	<p>Square, with soft edges thermostatic shower mixer 2F</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 2 way diverter • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Concealed part is included • 180° turn ceramic headwork 	
<p>A47197VUK</p>  	<p>Square, with soft edges thermostatic shower mixer 1F</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork • Thermostatic cartridge • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Concealed part is included 	


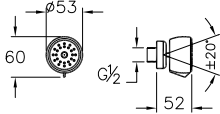

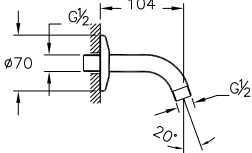


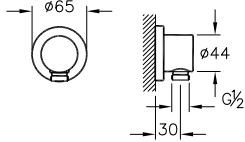


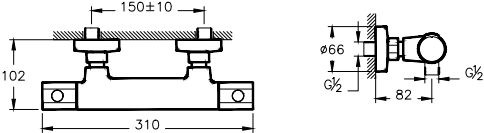
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

AquaControl

Product code	Description	Coating
A42746EXP	Root-Square AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome
A4274636EXP NEW	Root-Square AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black
    	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Refer to pages 659-663 to choose compatible spout. • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part <p>To be launched on 1st of February 2024.</p>	
A42718EXP	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome
A4271836EXP NEW	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Refer to pages 659-663 to choose compatible spout. • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part <p>To be launched on 1st of February 2024.</p>	



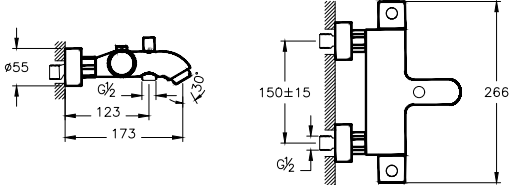


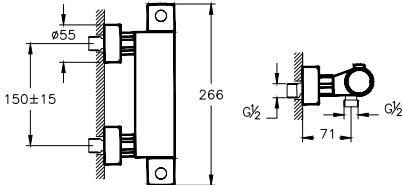

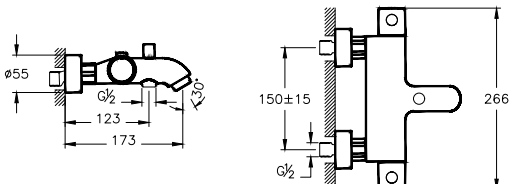
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating
A45522EXP	Water jet	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquastorm • Ø53 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 10° (±10°) • Maximum 4 pieces should be used in a shower system 	
A45653	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-short)	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounted • 104 mm 	
A45223	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome
A4522374* NEW	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Soft gold
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower * The code must be ordered without WTC extension. * Will be used instead of A4522323 	
A47183VUK	AquaHeat thermostatic RS4 shower mixer	Chrome
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Safety stop button at 38°C • 90° quarter turn headworks 	




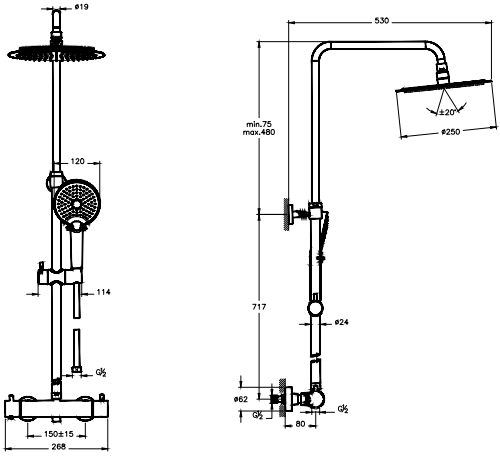



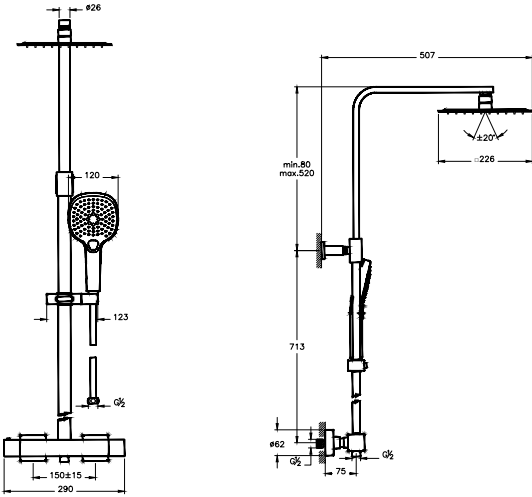
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A47172EXP</p>  	<p>AquaHeat thermostatic RS3 bath/shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 173 mm • Thermostatic cartridge • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter • FlowControl: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously • SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A47174EXP</p>  	<p>AquaHeat thermostatic RS3 shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet: G 1/2" • Thermostatic cartridge • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter • Flow Control: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously • SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A47220VUK</p> 	<p>AquaHeat deck mounted thermostatic RS3 shower mixer</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 173 mm • Thermostatic cartridge • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter • FlowControl: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously • SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology • Deck mounted • Includes 1F Handshower 	<p>Chrome</p> 




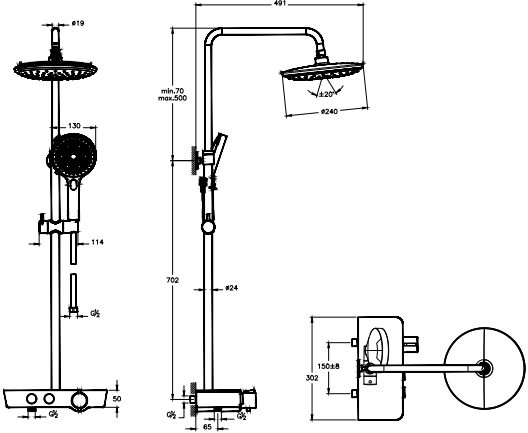



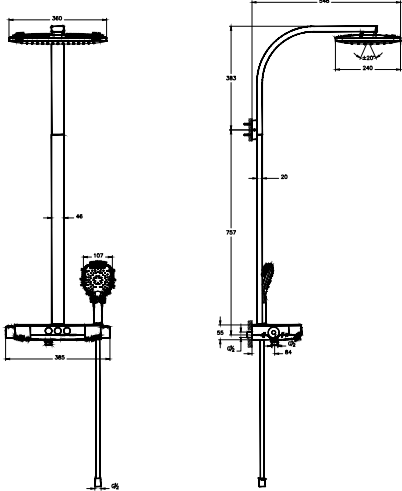
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A47201VUK</p>   	<p>AquaHeat Bliss 250 shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Head shower diameter: 250 mm • Hand shower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p> 
<p>A47202VUK</p>   	<p>AquaHeat Bliss S 230 shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Head shower diameter: 250 mm • Hand shower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation. 	<p>Chrome</p> 




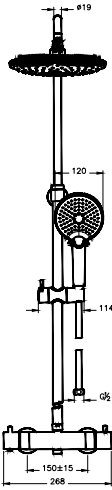
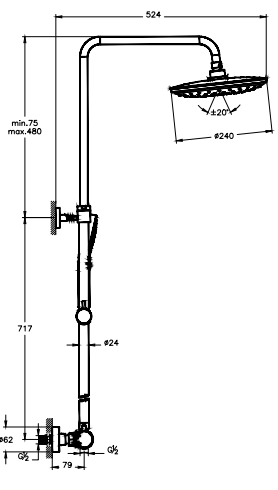



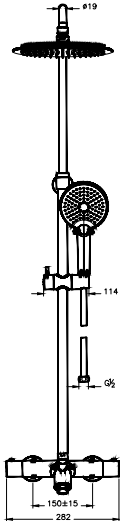
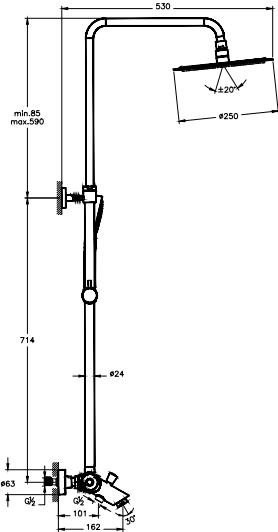
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A47203VUK</p>   	<p>AquaControl Charm 240 2F shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Head shower has 2 function • Head shower diameter: 240 mm • Hand shower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 	
<p>A47204VUK</p>   	<p>AquaControl Charm 360 3F shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe dimension: 46x20 mm • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Head shower has 3 function • Headshower dimension: 360x240 mm • Handshower diameter: 107 mm • Designed to run three of the following outlets: 2 function of shower head and/or hand shower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 	



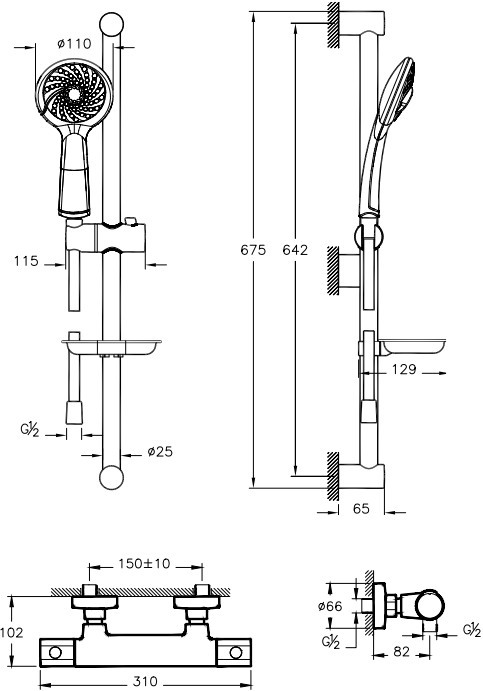
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating
A47205VUK	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F shower column	Chrome
A4720534VUK	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F shower column	Brushed nickel
A4720536VUK	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F shower column	Matt black
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: $\varnothing 24$mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Headshower diameter: 240 mm • Handshower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation. 	 
A47209VUK	AquaHeat Bliss 250B bath/shower column	Chrome
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: $\varnothing 23$mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Headshower diameter: 250 mm • Handshower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 	 

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating
<p>A49260VUK</p>  	<p>Essential thermostatic mixer + Samba 3F</p>	<p>Chrome</p> 

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.


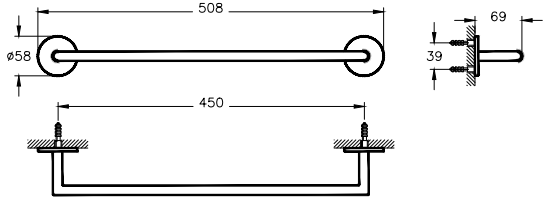

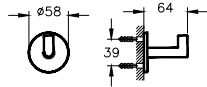

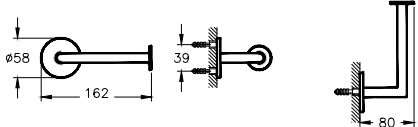

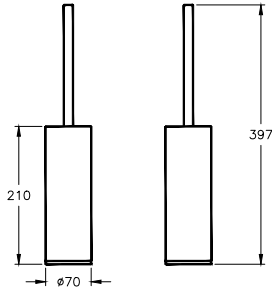
Origin

Designed by Design Studio Vitra

Origin portrays a delicate minimalism. The collection differentiates from the ordinary with its simple slenderness: Precise edges, fine details, and noble colours. By challenging the existing perception of faucets and accessories, Origin offers an integrated and charming final touch to the bathroom.


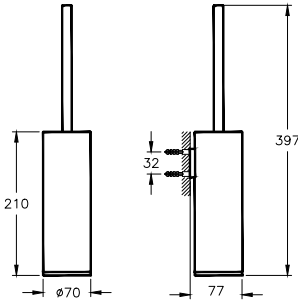

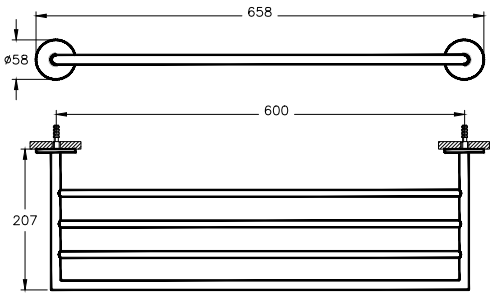

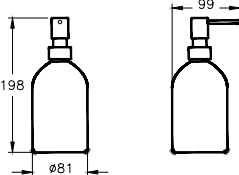


Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A44886	Towel holder, 45 cm	Chrome
A4488629* NEW	Towel holder, 45 cm	Soft copper
A4488634	Towel holder, 45 cm	Brushed nickel
A4488636	Towel holder, 45 cm	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac <p>*A4488629 will be used instead of A4488626.</p>	
A44884	Bathrobe holder	Chrome
A4488429* NEW	Bathrobe holder	Soft copper
A4488434	Bathrobe holder	Brushed nickel
A4488436	Bathrobe holder	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac <p>*A4488429 will be used instead of A4488426.</p>	
A44887	Roll holder	Chrome
A4488729* NEW	Roll holder	Soft copper
A4488734	Roll holder	Brushed nickel
A4488736	Roll holder	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac <p>*A4488729 will be used instead of A4488726.</p>	
A44893	WC brush holder (free standing)	Chrome
A4489329* NEW	WC brush holder (free standing)	Soft copper
A4489334	WC brush holder (free standing)	Brushed nickel
A4489336	WC brush holder (free standing)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass <p>*A4489329 will be used instead of A4488936.</p>	


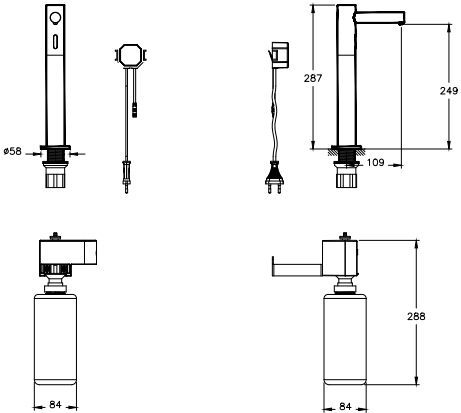

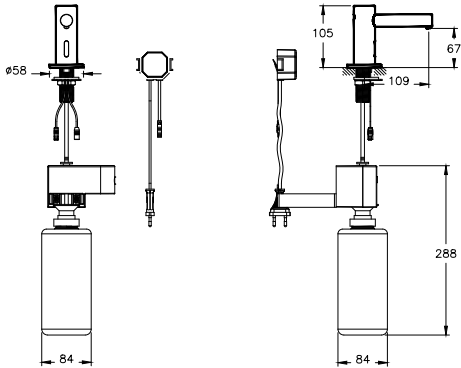
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating
A44894	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Chrome
A4489429* NEW	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Soft copper
A4489434	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Brushed nickel
A4489436	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass <p>*A4489429 will be used instead of A4489426.</p>	
A44899	Towel holder, triple	Chrome
A4489929* NEW	Towel holder, triple	Soft copper
A4489934	Towel holder, triple	Brushed nickel
A4489936	Towel holder, triple	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass <p>*A4489929 will be used instead of A4489926.</p>	
A44891 NEW	Liquid soap dispenser	Chrome
A4489129 NEW	Liquid soap dispenser	Soft copper
A4489134 NEW	Liquid soap dispenser	Brushed nickel
A4489136 NEW	Liquid soap dispenser	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400ml • Glass body • Brass dispenser pump • For counter usage • Filled from top <p>*To be launched on 1st of February 2024.</p>	

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.


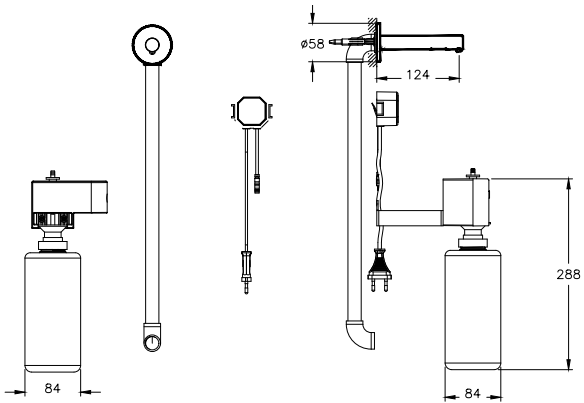
Origin Touch Free

Product code	Description	Coating
A44760	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Chrome
A4476029* NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Soft copper
A4476034	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Brushed nickel
A4476036WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Matt black
A44761	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) long	Chrome
A4476129** NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) long	Soft copper
A4476134	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) long	Brushed nickel
A4476136WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) long	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass spout • Spout length: 109 mm • Spout diameter: 21 mm • Spout height: 249 mm • 1000 ml soap storage volume • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Sensor perception range is 120 mm • Pump unit is included and it should be installed to the wall • Easy filling system <p>*A4476129 will be used instead of A4476126. **A4476129 will be used instead of A4476126.</p>	
A44699	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Chrome
A4469929* NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Soft copper
A4469934	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Brushed nickel
A4469936WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Matt black
A44758	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Chrome
A4475829** NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Soft copper
A4475834	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Brushed nickel
A4475836WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Matt black
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass spout • Spout length: 109 mm • Spout height: 67 mm • Spout diameter: 21 mm • 1000 ml soap storage volume • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Sensor perception range is 120 mm • Pump unit is included and it should be installed to the wall • Easy filling system <p>*A4469929 will be used instead of A4469926. **A4469929 will be used instead of A4469926.</p>	

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.


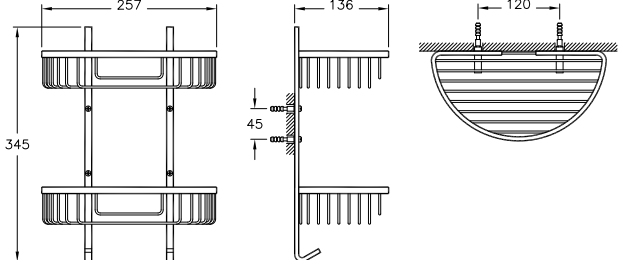

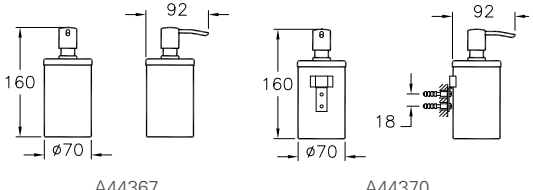

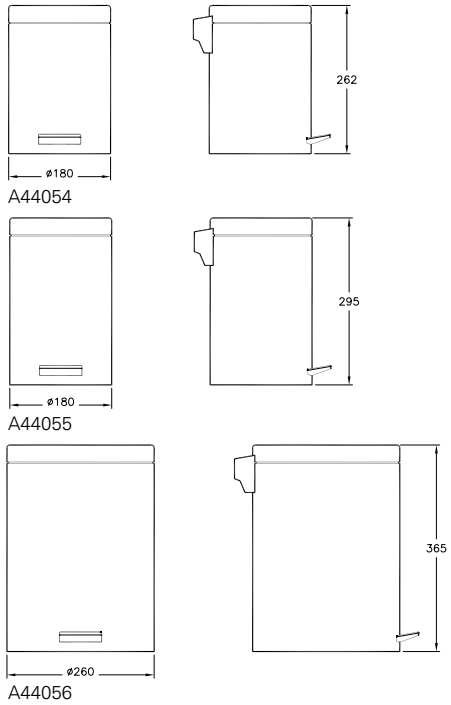
Origin Touch Free

Product code	Description	Coating
A44700	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Chrome
A4470029* NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Soft copper
A4470034	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Brushed nickel
A4470036WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Matt black
A44759	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Chrome
A4475929** NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Soft copper
A4475934	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Brushed nickel
A4475936WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Matt black

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Brass spout • Spout length: 124 mm • Spout diameter: 21 mm • 1000 ml soap storage volume • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Sensor perception range is 120 mm • Pump unit is included and it should be installed to the wall • Easy filling system <p>*A4470029 will be used instead of A4470026.</p> <p>**A4470029 will be used instead of A4470026.</p>	
--	---	---

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating
A44053	Sponge basket, double	Chrome
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stainless with chrome look 	
A44370	Liquid soap dispenser (wall-mounted)	Polished stainless steel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 330ml Easy to refill (from top) Stainless steel dispenser 	
A44054	Trash box (3 L)	Polished stainless steel
A44055	Trash box (4,5 L)	Polished stainless steel
A44056	Trash box (12 L)	Polished stainless steel
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 304 stainless steel Plastic inner bucket Pedal controlled lid 	

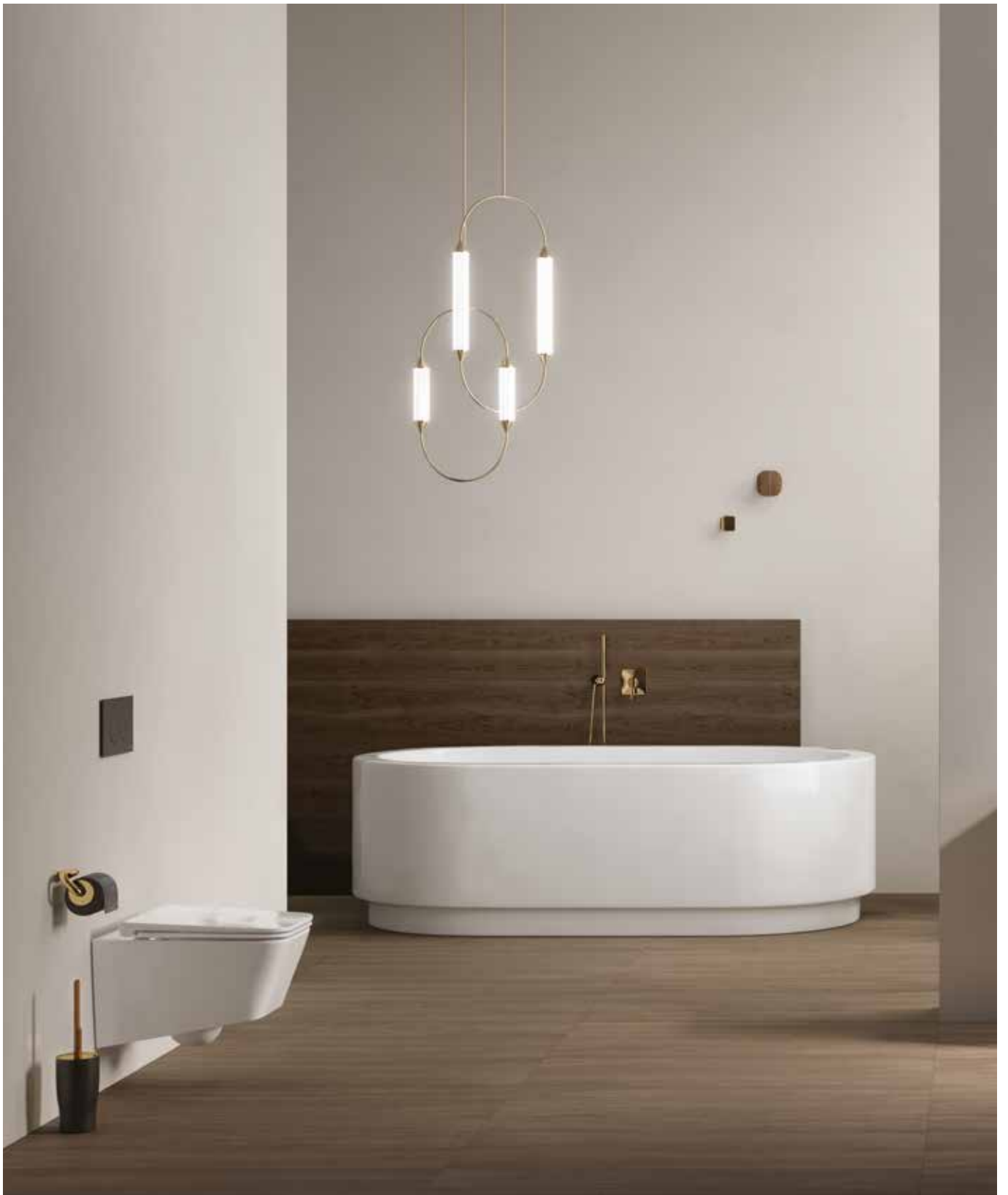
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Showering Areas

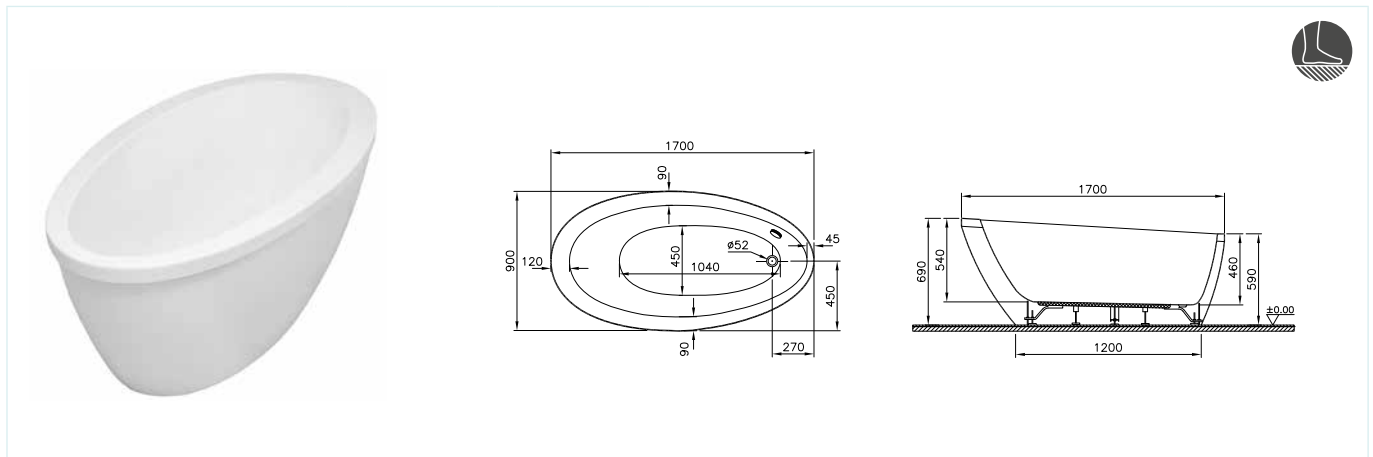
Bathtubs

4 Life-Silence	436
4 Life-Cocoon	437
Water Jewels	438
Geo Freestanding	439
Geo Back-to-Wall	440
Geo Corner	441
Neon	442
Optima Double-Ended	446
Optima	447
Balance Water Saving	448

Bathtubs



4 Life-Silence (170x90 cm)

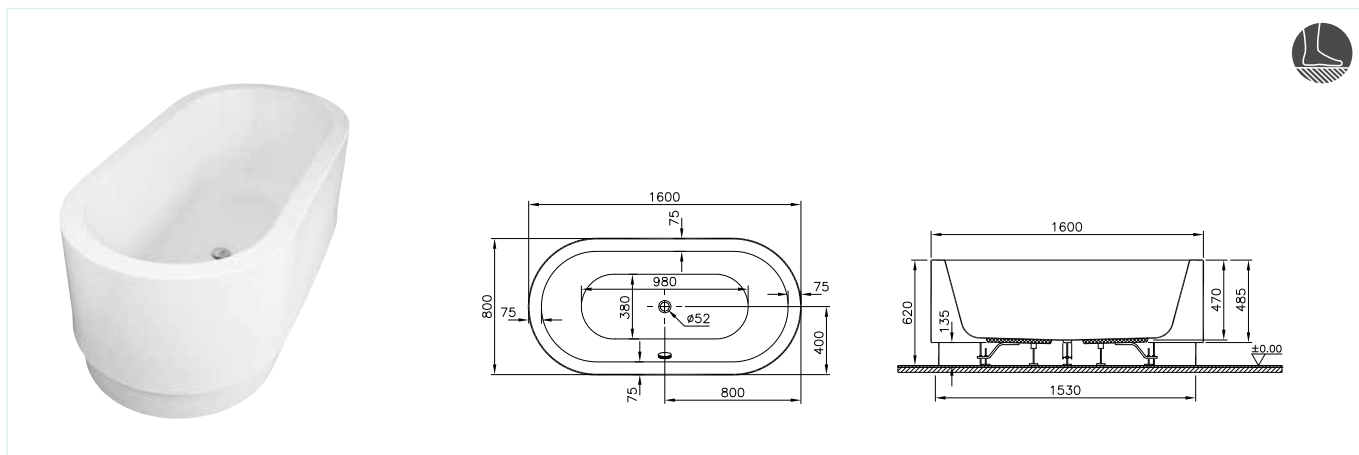


Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Capacity	Leg	Waste	Panel
54300001000	170x90	Body	185 L	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓

- For antislip application visit page 1274.
- Only floor mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

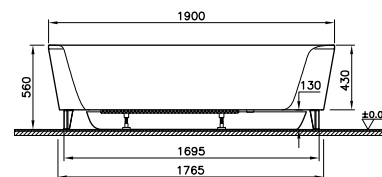
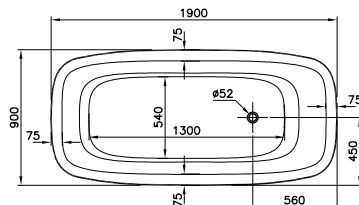
4 Life-Cocoon (160x80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Capacity	Leg	Waste	Panel
65670001000	160x80	Body	190 L	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Water Jewels (190x90 cm)

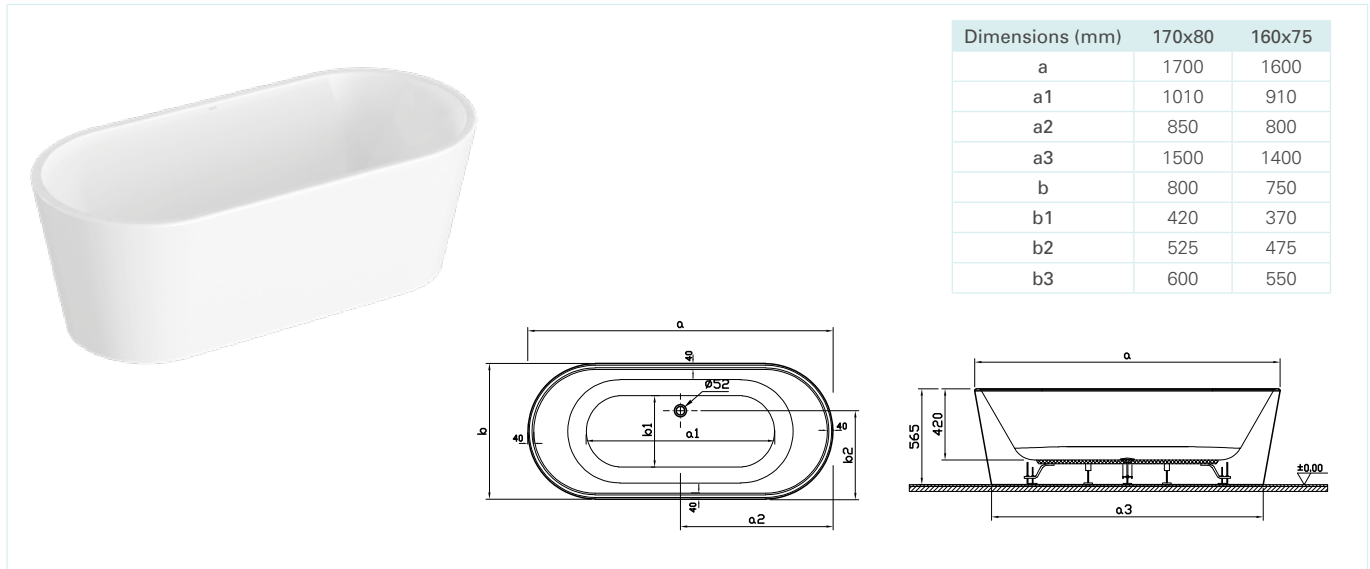


Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Capacity	Leg	Waste	Material
53500097000	190x90	Body	240 L	Acrylic	White	Acrylic

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- It's not compatible with deck mounted mixers.
- Floor mounted bath/shower mixers are suggested.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Freestanding NEW




Dimensions (mm)	170x80	160x75
a	1700	1600
a1	1010	910
a2	850	800
a3	1500	1400
b	800	750
b1	420	370
b2	525	475
b3	600	550

Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Capacity	Leg	Waste	Panel
65370006000	170x80	Freestanding body	283 L	✓	Hidden	✓
65360006000	160x75		250 L	✓		✓

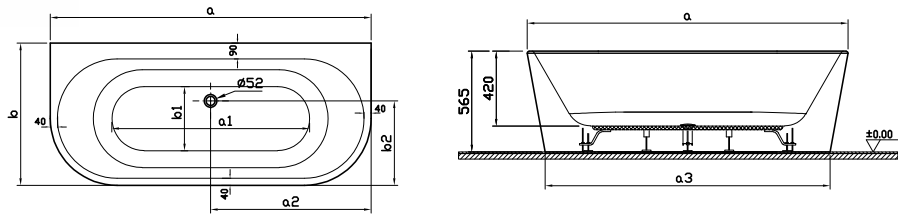
***To be launched on 1st of March 2024.**

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Back-to-Wall **NEW**



Dimensions (mm)	180x80	165x75
a	1800	1650
a1	1110	930
a2	900	825
a3	1600	1450
b	800	750
b1	360	310
b2	475	425
b3	700	650




Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Capacity	Leg	Waste	Panel
65420006000	180x80	Body	238 L	✓	Hidden	✓
65410006000	165x75		210 L	✓		✓

Code	Complementary products
59970035000	White cover hidden siphon

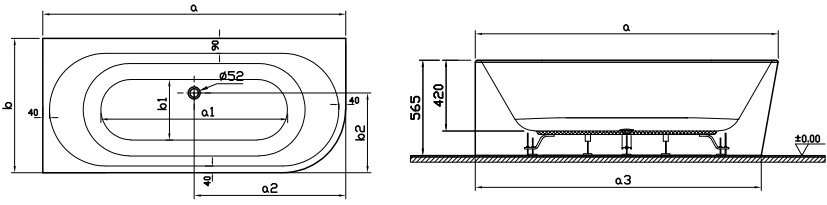
***To be launched on 1st of March 2024.**

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Corner **NEW**



Dimensions (mm)	180x80	165x75
a	1800	1650
a1	1110	930
a2	900	825
a3	1700	1550
b	800	750
b1	360	310
b2	475	425
b3	700	650



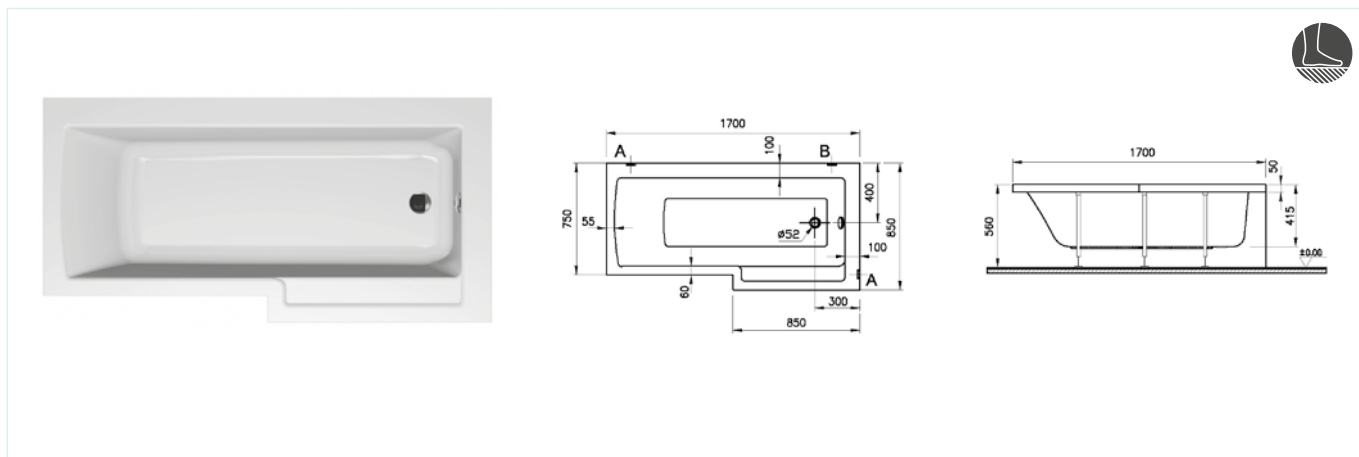
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Capacity	Leg	Siphon	Panel
65450006000	180x80	Body	238 L	✓	Hidden	✓
65430006000	165x75		210 L	✓		✓

Code	Complementary products
59970035000	White cover hidden siphon

***To be launched on 1st of March 2024.**

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Neon (85 cm)

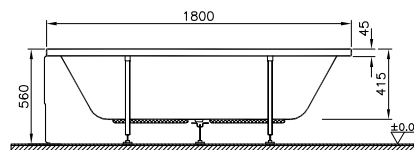
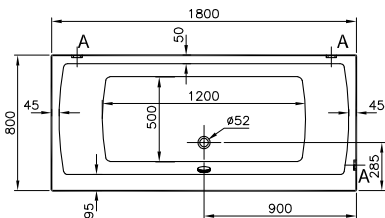


Code	Size (cm)	Product	Capacity	Product properties
55390001000	170x85	Body	186 L	Left
55380001000			186 L	Right

Code	Panels and complementary products
59990538000	Leg set & wall anchors
55400001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51640001000	75 cm acrylic end panel
NESC150	Shower screen

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Capacity
------	-----------	---------	----------

52540001000	180x80	Body	210 L
-------------	--------	------	-------

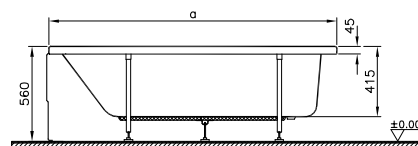
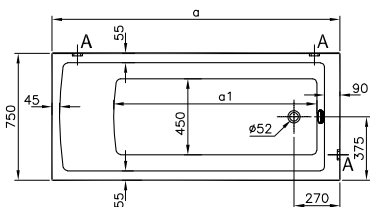
Code	Panels and complementary products
------	-----------------------------------

54920001000	180 cm acrylic front panel
54950001000	80 cm acrylic end panel
59990254000	Leg set & wall anchors

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (75 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	170x75	160x75
a	1700	1600
a1	1200	1100



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Capacity
------	-----------	---------	----------

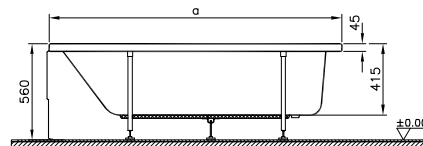
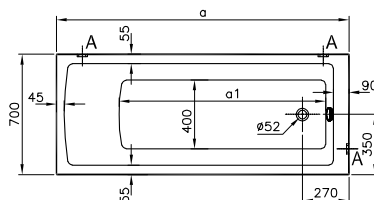
52280001000	170x75	Body	208 L
52660001000	160x75		203 L

Code	Panels and complementary products
54910001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
54900001000	160 cm acrylic front panel
54940001000	75 cm acrylic end panel
59990228000	Leg set & wall anchors, 170x75 cm
59990266000	Leg set & wall anchors, 160x75 cm

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (70 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	170x70	160x70	150x70
a	1700	1600	1500
a1	1200	1100	1000

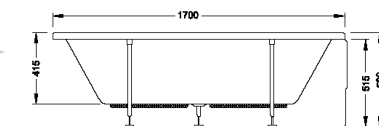
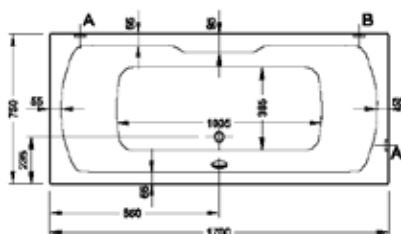


Code	Size (cm)	Product	Capacity
52530001000	170x70	Body	192 L
52520001000	160x70		175 L
52510001000	150x70		155 L

Code	Panels and complementary products
54910001000	170 cm acrylic front panel
54900001000	160 cm acrylic front panel
54890001000	150 cm acrylic front panel
54930001000	70 cm acrylic end panel
59990251000	Leg set & wall anchors

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Optima Double-Ended (170x75 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Capacity
------	-----------	---------	----------

52430001000	170x75	Body	198 L
-------------	--------	------	-------

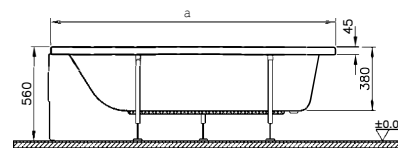
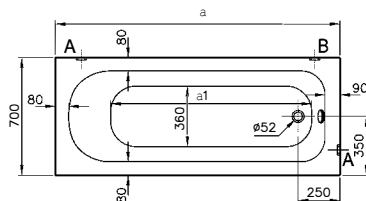
Code	Panels and complementary products
------	-----------------------------------

59990243000	Leg set & wall anchors
-------------	------------------------

51480006000	170 cm acrylic front panel
-------------	----------------------------

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Optima (70 cm)



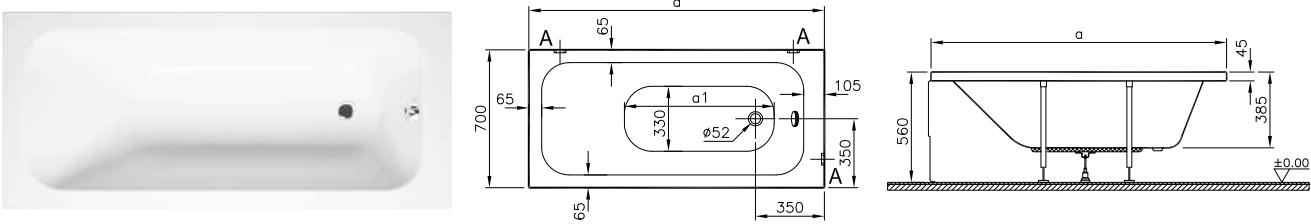
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Capacity
50820001000	170x70	Body	164 L
50810001000	160x70		155 L
50800001000	150x70		146 L

Code	Panels and complementary products
59990038000	Leg set & wall anchors
51480006000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51490006000	160 cm acrylic front panel
51500006000	150 cm acrylic front panel
51630006000	70 cm acrylic end panel

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Balance Water Saving (70 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	170x70	160x70	150x70
a	1700	1600	1500
a1	960	860	760



The technical drawings show the bathtub's dimensions. The top view indicates a total length 'a' and an inner length 'a1'. The width is 700 mm. The depth of the tub is 65 mm. The distance from the front edge to the drain is 330 mm. The drain has a diameter of 52 mm. The distance from the drain to the back edge is 350 mm. The side view shows a total height of 560 mm, a depth of 45 mm, and a distance from the floor to the bottom of the tub of 385 mm. The floor level is marked as ±0.00.

Code	Size (cm)	Product	Capacity
64530001000	170x70	Body	130 L
64550001000	160x70		120 L
64560001000	150x70		105 L

Code	Panels and complementary products
59990518000	Leg set & wall anchors
51480006000	170 cm acrylic front panel
51490006000	160 cm acrylic front panel
51500006000	150 cm acrylic front panel
51630006000	70 cm acrylic end panel

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

VitrA

We reserve the right to make technical modifications and alter Colours without prior notice.